

Editor: William I. Thompson III, M.Sc.
Research Consultant
62 Elmwood Street
Millbury Massachusetts 01527-1927
USA
witiii@verizon.net

Cosmic Catastrophism Affecting the Earth - Bibliography and Handbook

Contents

1.0 General Discussion & Background	3
1.1 Recent News Related to Asteroids	4
1.2 About the Author	5
2.0 Annotated Bibliography	6
`A.....	6
`B.....	11
`C.....	21
`D.....	32
`E.....	38
`F.....	39
`G.....	46
`H.....	51
`I.....	60
`J.....	61
`K.....	63
`L.....	71
`M.....	74
`N.....	82
`O.....	84
`P.....	86
`Q.....	94
`R.....	94
`S.....	100
`T.....	113
`U.....	118
`V.....	119
`W.....	123
`X.....	131
`Y.....	131
`Z.....	131
3.0 Related Websites	133
4.0 Conferences/Symposiums/Meetings	136
5.0 Short Papers and Synopses	141
6.0 Bibliographies	142
7.0 Relevant Periodicals	143

8.0 Related Organizations.....	146
9.0 Databases.....	147
10.0 Blogs.....	149
11.0 Abbreviations, Acronyms, and Symbols	150
`#.....	150
Greek	150
`A.....	150
`B.....	152
`C.....	152
`D.....	155
`E.....	155
`F.....	157
`G.....	157
`H.....	158
`I.....	159
`J.....	161
`K.....	162
`L.....	162
`M.....	163
`N.....	165
`O.....	167
`P.....	167
`Q.....	169
`R.....	169
`S.....	170
`T.....	172
`U.....	173
`V.....	173
`W.....	174
`X.....	174
`Y.....	175
`Z.....	175

1.0 General Discussion & Background

This annotated bibliography and handbook on cosmic catastrophism was prepared to keep track of articles, books, reports, and other related media to potential catastrophic events on Earth caused by cosmic visitors such as planets, asteroids, and comets to planet Earth. Occasionally documents pertaining to cosmic catastrophes outside the Earth's environment are listed. These types of events may also be referred to as astral or sometimes planetary catastrophism. The title of this document was changed from Celestial Catastrophism Bibliography & Handbook on 27 May 2015.

The recent asteroid explosion over Chelyabinsk, Russia on 15 February 2013 shows the relevance of the present document. [<http://news.discovery.com/space/asteroids-meteors-meteorites/russian-meteor-sky-isnt-falling-but-space-rocks-do-130219.htm>]

Note that some extinction on Earth may have been ultimately caused by celestial events that produced secondary effects such as earthquakes, tsunamis, and renewed volcanic action due to tidal shifting and so forth. Not all volcanic activity is caused by a cosmic visitor(s) but some information on volcanoes is also included in the present bibliography since it is catastrophic to life on Earth.

On/about 23 June 2013 at <http://phys.org/print291396902.html> ... we learn that more than ten thousand asteroids and comets that can pass near the Earth have now been discovered. They range in size from a few feet across to 41 km across. Asteroid 2013MZ5 is about 300 m across - so fairly small on the average. In the 20th century the rate was small - just 500 by 1998. After that date, with the advent of super telescopes, that figure has escalated.

At www.dailygalaxy.com/my_weblog/2013/06/nasa-1000-near-earth-objects-large... ... the same story but focuses on the fact that one thousand of them are larger than 1 km across.

I have included some documents related to catastrophic flooding when the ultimate cause is unstated in many cases.

I have also included the full name, if available, on authors where it became available to help keep the identity accurate.

Palmer states "However, in recent years, there has been growing acceptance of the view that the history of life may have been shaped by major catastrophes to a far greater extent than previously realised. Partly that has come about because of an increased knowledge of the occurrence of immense volcanic eruptions and sustained episodes of volcanism over wide areas. Another factor is a developing awareness of the threat from asteroids and comets in Earth-crossing orbits, together with the realisation that many of the craters at the Earth's surface, previously thought to be of volcanic origin, were in fact formed by impacts (See Chapters 14, 19 and 20)." [Palmer (2003), p. 338.] Note the Electric Universe theory here. Even Meteor Crater didn't have a ball of iron at the base – and it may have been the site of a thunderbolt. Patten (1988) covers the potential "Sword of the Lord" electrical discharges between Mars and Earth. White (2003) in his Chapter 16 discusses much of this type of material.

Some of the catastrophic conditions which are associated with mass extinctions are global cooling and warming, close approaches by astral visitors, major glaciation, fluctuations in sea level, global anoxia, volcanic eruptions, asteroid impacts, plate tectonics, gamma rays, and disease.

It should be noted that volcanism is included because some volcanic eruptions may have been induced if an astral visitor came close to Earth and cause large crustal deformations. Remember that the crust of the Earth is rather thin compared to the diameter of the Earth. Although it is common knowledge that some volcanism is not associated with astral visitors but with plate tectonics.

The bibliography will never be “finished,” as it has been estimated that there are over 1,000 papers alone on the Tunguska Event, mostly by Russian researchers. I will not try to gather them all!

The annotations are minimal but may assist a researcher in locating specific information. As may be expected it is a multidisciplinary study with at least the following disciplines: archaeology, astrogeophysics, astronomy, astrophysics, biology, catastrophism, chemistry, cosmology, geology, geophysics, history, linguistics, mythology, palaeontology, physics, psychology, religion, space physics, and uniformitarianism.

Beginning in September 2012 I began to add a few citations to rapid sea-level changes which occurred at the ends of ice ages presumably. Who knows, they may have been started by a celestial-related event.

For ease of movement within the document, the first letter of the alphabetic entry with the ` character (the accent grave diacritic which shares the key with the tilde symbol (~) on the keyboard to the upper left of the Q key). By using the Find function in MS Word with the ` as a prefix, for example `R will take you to the citations with the last name of the lead (or sole) author beginning with “R.”

One can use the SAO/NASA Astrophysics Data System [<http://www.adsabs.harvard.edu/>] to determine the citation history to various documents. Note that the Citation database in the ADS is **NOT** complete. Please keep this in mind when using the [ADS Citation lists](#).

The author has no responsibility for the persistence or accuracy of universal resource locators (URLs) for external or third-party internet websites referred to in this publication, and does not guarantee that any content on such websites is, or will remain, accurate or appropriate.

1.1 Recent News Related to Asteroids

This Earth Day, Tuesday, April 22, 2014 three former NASA astronauts will present new evidence that our planet has experienced many more large-scale asteroid impacts over the past decade than previously thought... three to ten times more, in fact. A new visualization of data from a nuclear weapons warning network, to be unveiled by B612 Foundation CEO Ed Lu during the evening event at Seattle's Museum of Flight, shows that "the only thing preventing a catastrophe from a 'city-killer' sized asteroid is blind luck."

Since 2001, 26 atomic-bomb-scale explosions have occurred in remote locations around the world, far from populated areas, made evident by a [nuclear weapons](#) test warning network. In a recent press release B612 Foundation CEO Ed Lu states:

"This network has detected 26 multi-kiloton explosions since 2001, all of which are due to asteroid impacts. It shows that asteroid impacts are NOT rare—but actually 3-10 times more common than we previously thought. The fact that none of these asteroid impacts shown in the video was detected in advance is proof that the only thing preventing a catastrophe from a 'city-killer' sized asteroid is blind luck. The goal of the B612 Sentinel mission is to find and track asteroids decades before they hit Earth, allowing us to easily deflect them."

Read more at: <http://phys.org/news/2014-04-astronauts-reveal-sobering-asteroid-impacts.html#jCp>

--

“Impacts, extinctions and climate in the search for life elsewhere,”

Dec 16, 2014 by Jonti Horner, Belinda Nicholson and Brad Carter, The Conversation

http://phys.org/news/2014-12-impacts-extinctions-climate-life.html?utm_source=nwletter&utm_medium=email&utm_content=ctgr-item&utm_campaign=daily-nwletter

A reconstruction of the path and damage caused by the asteroid that exploded over Chelyabinsk, Russia, in February 15, 2013. Flickr/Sandia Labs, CC BY-NC-ND

1.2 About the Author

William Thompson is a retired physicist and systems engineer. He holds a M.A. in physics from Clark University and a M.Sc. in astrogeophysics from the University of Colorado Boulder. He has held research and engineering positions at the former NASA Electronics Research Center, the U.S. Department of Transportation and several defense contractors including GTE Government Systems, Science Applications International Corp. and BAE Systems. His avocational interest for over four decades has been in studying cosmic catastrophism affecting the Earth in ancient times.

2.0 Annotated Bibliography

`A

Abbott, Dallas H., W. Bruce Masse, L. H. Burckle, D. Breger, and P. Gerard-Little (2005) "Burckle abyssal impact crater: Did this impact produce a global deluge?" **Atlantis 2005 Conference**, Milos, Greece, Conference Proceedings (color version on cd).

Abbott, Dallas H. et al. (2006) "Impact craters as sources of megatsunami generated chevron dunes," Paper No. 119-20, Geological Society of America, Philadelphia Annual Meeting (Oct)

Abbott, Dallas H., Edward Bryant, V. Gusiakov, and W. Bruce Masse (2007) "Megatsunami of the World Ocean: Did They Occur in the Recent Past?" **Eos Transactions of the American Geophysical Union**, Vol. 88, No. 23, Jt. Assem. Suppl., Abstract PP42A-04. [CCB]

Abbott, Dallas H. and A. E. Isley (2002) "Extraterrestrial Influences on Mantle Plume Volcanism," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 205, pp. 53-62, 15 Jan.

Abell, George (1964) **Exploration of the Universe**, Holt, Rinehart and Winston. [Cited in Patten (1966B).]

ABS (2010) **Inside the Mysteries of the Bible: New Perspectives on Ancient Truths**, Revised and Updated Edition, American Bible Society, Time Home Entertainment Inc. [celestial catastrophism, We own a copy.]

Acheson, Mel and Amy Acheson (2005) "Thunderbolts of the Gods: Does Growing Evidence of an Electric Universe Reveal Previously Hidden Meaning in Ancient Mythology?" in **Forbidden History: Prehistoric Technologies, Extraterrestrial Intervention, and the Suppressed Origins of Civilization**, Edited by J. Douglas Kenyon, Bear and Company, Rochester, VT, ISBN-10: 1591430453. [Cited in Farrell 2007]

Ackerman, John (1999A) **Firmament**, ISBN 0-7414-0070-7 [Cited positively by de Grazia (2009), Free online:] <http://www.firmament-chaos.com/index.html>

Ackerman, John (1999B) **Chaos: A New Solar System Paradigm**, ISBN 0-7414-0295-5, [Cited positively by de Grazia (2009), Free online:] <http://www.firmament-chaos.com/index.html>

Ackerman, John (2006) **Peleh: Hidden Knowledge**, [Free online:] <http://www.firmament-chaos.com/index.html>

Ackerman, John (2013) **Egyptian Astrophysics: The 30 Year Cycles**, Infinity Publishing, ISBN-13: 978-0741497697 [See Notes Document]

Adushkin, Vitaly and Ivan Nemchinov - Editors (2010) **Catastrophic Events Caused by Cosmic Objects**, Paperback of a 2008 edition, (Dordrecht: Springer), ISBN-13: 978-9048176441

Agassiz, A. (1842) "On the Succession and Development of Organized Beings at the Surface of the Terrestrial Globe," **Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal**, Vol. 33, pp. 388-399. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6

Ager, Derek (1993) **The New Catastrophism: The Importance of the Rare Event in Geological History**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 30.]

- Aggarwal, H. R. and V. R. Oberbeck (1974) "Roche Limit of a Solid Body," **Astrophysical Journal**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 577-588. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]
- Aharon, P. (2003) "Meltwater Flooding Events in the Gulf of Mexico Revisited: Implications for Rapid Climate Changes During the Last Deglaciation," **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 18, p. 1079-ff. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) p. 323.]
- Aharon, P. (2004) "Gulf of Mexico Deglacial Stable Isotope Data," IGBP PAGES/World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Data Contribution Series # 2004-042.NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 323 plus.]
- AIAA (2004) "Protecting Earth from Asteroids and Comets," Position Paper, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Reston, VA, USA. [Copy in files.]
- Aittola, Marko, Teemu Öhman, Johannes J. Leitner, and Jouko Raitala (2007) "The Characteristics of Polygonal Impact Craters on Venus," **Earth, Moon, and Planets**, Vol. 101, pp. 41–53, DOI 10.1007/s11038-007-9148-4. [Copy in files.]
- Akridge, G. (1996) "The Prehistoric Use of Meteorites in North America," **Meteorite**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 20-22. [Cited in Firestone et al. (1996), p. 223. The 'black stone' in the Kabba in Saudi Arabia is a meteorite.]
- Aksu, A. I., R. N. Hiscott, P. J. Mudie, et al. (2002) "Persistent Holocene Outflow from the Black Sea to the Eastern Mediterranean Contradicts Noah's Flood Hypothesis," **GSA Today**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 4-10. [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 488.]
- Albritton, Claude C. Jr. (1989) **Catastrophic Episodes in Earth History**, Chapman and Hall, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6, p. 375, #20, etc. and Huggett (1997).]
- Aldred, Cyril (1998) **The Egyptians**, Fourth Edition, Revised and updated by Aidan Dodson, Ancient Peoples and Places Series, Thames & Hudson, London, ISBN-13: 9780500280362. [1987 Edition cited in Niroma n.d.B.]
- Alfvén, Hannes (1981) **Cosmic Plasma**, Reidel, New York. [Cited in Scott (2007).]
- Alfvén, Hannes (1986A) "Double Layers and Circuits in Astrophysics," **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vol. PS-14, No. 6, p. 788, Dec. [Cited in Scott (2007).]
- Alfvén, Hannes (1986B) "Model of the Plasma Universe," **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vo. PS-14, No. 6, pp. 631–632, Dec. [Cited in Scott (2007).]
- Alfvén, Hannes and C. G. Fälthämmer (1963) **Cosmical Electrodynamics**, Oxford University Press. [Cited in Scott (2007).]
- Allaby, M. and J. Lovelock (1983) **The Great Extinction**, Secker and Warburg, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]
- Allan, Derek S. (2002) "Arctic Anomalies," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review 2001:2**, pp. 3-7. [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 485, #20 and Allan (2005).]
- Allan, Derek S. (2004) "Has Science got it Wrong? - Remarks on the Arctic Evidence of the Great Pleistocene Extinction," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review 2004:1**, pp. TBD.
- Allan, Derek S. (2005) "An Unexplained Arctic Catastrophe - Part II: Some Unanswered Questions," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review 2005**, pp. 3-7. [See Allan (2005) Arctic Catastrophe II Notes.docx; cites Patten (1966A BFIE)]

Allan, Derek S. and J. Bernard Delair (1995A) **When the Earth Nearly Died**, (Bath, UK: Gateway Books), Reissued in 1997 as **Cataclysm! Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C.**, (Rochester, VT, USA: Bear & Company), ISBN 1879181428, I have hard copies and a Kindle edition. [See Notes File.]

Allan, Derek S. and J. Bernard Delair (1995B) "Scientific Evidence for a Major World Catastrophe About 11,500 Years Ago," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Vol. 17, pp. 41-48. [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 485, #20.]

Allan, Derek S. and J. Bernard Delair (1997) **Cataclysm! Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C.**, Bear & Company, Rochester, VT, ISBN 1879181428.

Allan, R. R. (1967) "Resonance Effects Due to the Longitude Dependence of a Gravitational Field of a Rotating Primary," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 53-76. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]

Alley, Richard B. (2001) **The Two-Mile Time Machine: Ice Cores, Abrupt Climate Change, and Our Future**, [Greenland ice cores findings. Dr., Is his middle name William or nickname "Bill" <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/schoch-effect.htm>. CCB]

Alroy, John (2010) "The Shifting Balance of Diversity Among Major Marine Animal Groups," **Science**, Vol. 329 No. 5996, 03 Sep., Read More <http://www.wired.com/wiredscience/2010/09/mass-extinction-dynamics/?ref=nf#ixzz12ID3Xt3a>

Alvarez, L. W. (1983) "Experimental Evidence that an Asteroid Impact Led to the Extinction of Many Species 65 Million Years Ago," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, USA**, Vol. 80, pp. 627-642. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 434.]

Alvarez Luis W., Walter Alvarez, Frank Asaro, and Helen V. Michel (1980) "Extraterrestrial Cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary Extinction: Experimental Results and Theoretical Interpretation," **Science**, Vol. 208, pp. 1095-1108. [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 433, and Firestone (2009B) plus others.]

Alvarez, L. W., Walter Alvarez, and S. Klint (1980) "Asteroid-Caused Extinctions," **Science News**, Vol. 117, p. 22. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Alvarez, Walter (1994) "Trajectories of ballistic impact ejecta on a rotating Earth," pp. 2-3 in *New Developments Regarding the KT Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*, Document ID: SEE N94-28294 07-46, [University of California at Berkeley]

Alvarez, Walter (1997) **T. Rex and the Crater of Doom**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press), [Cited in Levy (1998), Ch. 5, and Palmer (2003), pp. 433 and 436.]

Alvarez, Walter and Frank Asaro (1990) "What Caused The Mass Extinction?: An Extraterrestrial Impact," **Scientific American**, October, pp. 44-ff.

Alvarez, Walter, E. G. Kauffman, F. Surlyk, et al. (1984) "Impact Theory of Mass Extinctions and the Invertebrate Fossil Record," **Science**, Vol. 223, pp. 1135-1141. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 436-7.]

Alvarez, Walter and Christian Koeberl – Editors (2000) **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, Proceedings of a Conference held on July 9-12, 2000, Geozentrum, University of Vienna, Austria, LPI Contribution 1053, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, ISSN 1540-9120.

Anders, Edward and D. Nelson Limber (1959) "Origin of the Worzel Deep-Sea Ash," **Nature**, Vol. 184, pp. 44-45, (04 July); doi:10.1038/184044b0, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v184/n4679/abs/184044b0.html>, [Possibly from a cometary collision, or some other catastrophic event involving bodies of cosmic origin. Abstract in CC folder.]

Anderson, David G., Albert C. Goodyear, James Kennett, and Allen West (2011) "Human Population Decline across Parts of the Northern Hemisphere during the Younger Dryas Cooling Period," Session 60, Poster Session ID 1584, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]

Anderson, D. L. (1999) "Planet Earth," In: **The New Solar System**, Fourth Edition. J. K. Beatty, C. C. Petersen, and A. Chaikin - Editors, Cambridge University Press, New York.

Andrews, J. T. (1987) "Iceberg Rafted Detritus," Submitted to the NOAA Paleoclimatology Data Archive, Boulder, CO. [Listed in Firestone et al. (2006), CCB.]

Andrews, J. T. (1995) "A Heinrich-like Event, H-0 (DC-0): Source(s) for Detrital Carbonate in the North Atlantic During the Younger Dryas Chronozome," **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 10, pp. 943-952. [Cited in firestone et al. (2006), p. 288. CCB.]

Andrews, J. T. and W. R. Peltier (1976) "Collapse of the Hudson Bay Ice Center and Glacio-Isostatic Rebound," **Geology**, Vol. 4, pp. 73-75. [Ice Age File. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), pp. 285-286. WIT idea. An ice dump from space – like a pile of sugar on a table moves out.]

Andronikov, Alex V. (2011) "A report on the field trip to Belgium, the Netherlands and Russia (from May 1 to May 31, 2011)," [Online:] <http://www.scribd.com/george1202/d/76814554-Black-Mat-Andronikov-2011-Lower-Younger-Dryas-Boundary-Europe-Report>

Andronikov, Alex V., Dante S. Lauretta, I. E. Andronikova, R. J. Maxwell (2011) "On the Possibility of a Late Pleistocene Extraterrestrial Impact: LA-ICP-MS Analysis of the Black Mat and Usselo Horizon Samples," **74th Annual Meteoritical Society Meeting**, August 8–12, 2011, London, UK, Supplement, #5008. [Abstract online:] <http://cosmictusk.com/game-changer-independent-confirmation-of-elevated-et-materials-in-arizona-and-dutch-black-mats>

Anon. (n.d.) "Earth Impact Database," University of New Brunswick, Planetary and Space Science Centre, Department of Geology, Canada, <http://www.unb.ca/passc/ImpactDatabase/> [Firestone et al. (2006), p. 298. A website concerned with over 160 identified impact craters on the Earth.]

Anon. (1937) "Submarine Canyons," **Geog Rev.** Vol. 27, pp. 681-683 [See Allan and Delair (1997), Pt. I, Ref. 205. Article implied cosmic visitor. CT article.]

Anon. (1988A) "COCORP Finds Thick Proterozoic (?) Strata Under Midcontinent, **EOS**, Vol. 69, No. 15, p. 209. [Copy of article on p. 32 of my Science & Faith Notebook 5.]

Anon. (1988B) "Comet Seen as Cause of Ancient Tsunami," Report on a Tsunami Deposit at the C-T Boundary in Texas, USA" **The Boston Globe**, 29 July, p. 8, AP [Conclude that the most likely source for such a tsunami is a bolide-water impact. Page 40-41 in Science & Faith Notebook 5. CH5011. See also Bourgeois et al. (1988).]

Anon. (1990) "Magellan Radar Images depict Large Impact Craters on Venus," **Aviation Week & Space Technology**, 08 October, p. 67. [Copy p. 74 in Science & Faith Notebook 5.]

Anon. (1992) "Recent Grazing Impacts on the Earth Recorded in the Rio Cuarto Crater Field, Argentina," **Nature**, 16 Jan., cover and pp. 234-237.

Anon. (1994A) **Planetary and Space Science** Volume 42, Issue 9, September 1994, Special Issue: Asteroids, Comets and Meteors 1993-IV.

Anon. (1994B) "Papers Presented to New Developments Regarding the KT Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History," A Conference held on 09-12 February, Report No. NASA-CR-195169, LPI Contribution 825, Sponsored by Lunar and Planetary Institute, and University of Houston Clear Lake, TX, USA, N94-28294, [Online:]

http://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19940023791_1994023791.pdf, [Abstracts of 109 papers. Copy in folder.]

Anon. (1995) "Antarctic Fossil Questions," Picture of the Day, 04 April, [Online] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/tpod/2005/arch05/050404antarctic-fossil.htm> [Radiometric dating problems.]

Anon. (2000a) "Researchers to Drill into Dinosaur Crater," BBC News, <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/1076703.stm> [Chicxulub Crater]

Anon. (2001) "Carbon, and Radiocarbon Dating: A Primer," **Mammoth Trumpet**, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 7-9, <http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/nuclear.pdf> [Probably the Editor of Mammoth Trumpet, initials are JMC. Copy with Firestone and Topping (2001) article.]

Anon. (2002) "A Possible Tektite Strewn Field in the Argentinian Pampa," **Science**, 10 May, pp. 1109-1111. [Rio Cuarto]

Anon. (2004) [Online] "Ice Core Findings," Picture of the Day, 07 Sep., [Online] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/tpod/2004/arch/040907ice-core.htm> [Northern Greenland, NGRIP]

Anon. (2006) "A Record of Planetary Catastrophe," Thunderbolts Picture of the Day 07 July, [Online] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/tpod/2006/arch06/060707record.htm>

Anon. (2007) "2007 Planetary Defense Conference," Invited Presentations and Papers, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers.html>

Anon. (2010A) "Fireball and Meteorite Fall on/about 14 April 2010 over the Conterminous United States," No article yet. [Fell into southern Wisconsin I believe. Photos on Yahoo.com.]

Anon. (2010B) "Geology and the Cosmic Connection," **New Scientist**, 5.6.2010, pp. 39-41 [Reported in **C&C Workshop** 2010:2, pp. 14-15. The Deccan Traps in India – The lava is rich in iridium and the area of sea off the adjacent coast shows signs of being a huge impact crater.]

Anon. (2010+) "Essential Guide to the Electric Universe," An Eight Part Document, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info>

Anon. (2011) "1811-12 New Madrid Earthquakes, A NEO Connection?" [Online:] <http://www.datasync.com/~rsf1/1811.htm> [Copy in CC Folder.]

Anon. (2016) "Multiple cosmic impacts 790,000 years ago," <http://phys.org/print375517399.html>

Apollodorus (n.d.) See James George Frazer (1921).

Arnold, V. I. (1963) "Small denominators and problems of stability of motion in classical and celestial mechanics," **Usp. Math. Nauk.** Vol. 18. No. 6. P. 91. **Russ. Math. Surv.** Vol. 18. No. 6. P. 85.

Asher, David J., Mark E. Bailey, Vacheslav Emel'yanenko and William M. Napier (2005) "Earth in the Cosmic Shooting Gallery," **Observatory**, Vol. 125, pp. 319-322, [Online:] <http://www.arm.ac.uk/preprints/455.pdf> [Copy in files. Cited in Napier (2009). Comment from SIS: Claims the terrestrial impact rate appears to be substantially higher than current NEO population models imply but is consistent with a significant unseen asteroid and cometary contribution to the hazard.]

Asher David J. and S. Victor M. Clube (1993) "An extraterrestrial influence during the current interglacial," *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society QJRAS*, 34, 481.

Asher, David J., S. Victor M. Clube, William M. Napier and Duncan I. Steel (1994) "Coherent Catastrophism," **Vistas in Astronomy**, Vol. 38, No. 1, pp. 1-27; Abstract at <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1994VA.....38....1A> [Abstract in CC folder.]

Asher, David J. and Duncan I. Steel (1998). "On the possible relation between the Tunguska bolide and comet Encke," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 46, pp. 205-211.

Armstrong, Michael (2015) "'The 'Culture Shock' of Planetary Catastrophe,'" | EU2015 talk, <https://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2016/05/11/michael-armstrong-the-culture-shock-of-planetary-catastrophe-eu2015-talk/>

Atkinson, A. (1999) **Impact Earth**, Virgin, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003).]

Austin, Steve A. – Editor - (1994A) **Grand Canyon: Monument to Catastrophe**, pp. 57–82. Institute for Creation Research, Santee, CA.

Austin, Steve A. (1994B) "A Creationist View of Grand Canyon Strata," pp. 57-82 in **Grand Canyon: Monument to Catastrophe**, Edited by S. A. Austin, Institute for Creation Research, Santee, CA.

`B

Bagenal, Fran, Timothy E. Dowling and William B. McKinnon - Editors – (2007) **Jupiter: The Planet, Satellites and Magnetosphere**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521035453

Bagrov, Alexander, Anna P. Kartashova, and Vladislav A. Leonov (2007) "Planetary Cosmogony of the Solar System: The Origin of Dangerous Meteoroids," 2007 Planetary Defense Conference, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/P1-3--Bagrov--Paper.pdf>.

Bailey, Mark E. (1998) "Sources and Populations of Near-Earth Objects: Recent Findings and Historical Implications," pp. 10-20 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Bailey, Mark E. (1999) **Exodus to Arthur**, (London: Batsford) [Cited in Palmer 2003, Ch. 29.]

Bailey, Mark E., S. Victor Clube, and William M. Napier (1986) "The Origin of Comets," in **Vistas in Astronomy**, Vol. 29, pp. 53-112. [Ref. IV. 148 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Bailey, Mark E., S. Victor Clube, and William M. Napier (1990) **The Origin of Comets**, Pergamon Press. [Cited in Levy (1998), Ch. 5 and van der Sluijs (2007B).]

Baillie, Mike G. L. (1990/91) Dendrochronology and Thera – the Scientific case for a 17th Century BC Eruption, **Journal of the Ancient Chronology Forum**, Vol. 4, pp. 15-28. [Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 29.]

Baillie, Mike G. L. (1995) **A Slice Through Time: Dendrochronology and Precision Dating**, (London: Routledge)

Baillie, Mike G. L. (1998) “Hints that Cometary Debris played some Role in several Tree-ring dated Environmental Downturns in the Bronze Age,” pp. 109-116 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Baillie, Mike G. L. (1999) **Exodus to Arthur: Catastrophic Encounters with Comets**, (London: B. T. Batsford), Reprinted in 2003.

Baillie, Mike G. L. (2006) **New Light on the Black Death: The Cosmic Connection**, (Tempus Publishing Limited, www.tempus-publishing.com). [See Notes document.]

Baillie, Mike G. L. (2007A) The Case for Significant Numbers of Extraterrestrial Impacts Through the Late Holocene,” **Journal of Quaternary Science**, Vol. 22, p. 101-109, ISSN 0267-8179. [Online] http://tsun.sccc.ru/hiwg/pabl/baillie_2007_jqs.pdf [Copy in folder. SIS, Cited in Godbole (2010).]

Baillie, Mike G. L. (2007B) “Tree-Rings Indicate Global Environmental Downturns that could have been Caused by Comet Debris,” pp. 105-122 or Chap. 5 in Bobrowsky, Peter T. and Hans Rickman - Editors, **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Approach**, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISBN 3540327096.

Baillie, Mike G. L. (2011) “How Precise Tree-Ring Dating Raises Issues Concerning the Frequency of Extraterrestrial Impacts,” Slide presentation at **2011 Quantavolution Conference**, Athens, Greece, 07-10 Oct. [Online <http://www.qconference-athens-2011.grazian-archive.com/the2345topicmbai/index.html>. Copy in files.]

Baillie, Mike G. L. and Jonny McAneney (2015) “2200 BC – A climatic breakdown as a cause for the collapse of the old world?” Paper at the 7th Archaeological Conference of Central Germany, October 23–26, 2014 in Halle (Saale), DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2657.8324 [Possible cosmic catastrophe cause.]

Baillie, Mike G. L. and Patrick McCafferty (2005) **The Celtic Gods: Comets in Irish Mythology**,

Baker D. W., P. J. Miranda, and K. E. Gibbs (2008) “Montana Evidence for Extra-Terrestrial Impact Event That Caused Ice-Age Mammal Die-Off,” American Geophysical Union, Spring Meeting 2008, abstract #P41A-05. [From G. Howard]

Baker, Victor R. (1981) **Catastrophic Flooding: The Origin of the Channeled Scabland**, Dowden, Stroudsburg, PA [Cited in Patten & Windsor (2003).]

Baker, Victor R. (2002) “The Study of Superfloods,” **Science**, Vol. 295, No. 5564, pp. 2379-2380, 29 March, DOI:10.1126/science.1068448. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) p. 311.]

Balbin, Georgia (2005) **Cyclical Catastrophe: Planetary Wars in the Solar and Saturn System**, Publisher TBD, Reviewed by Frederic Jueneman in **Aeon**, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 2006).

- Ball, A, S. Kelly, and Benny J. Peiser (2007) **Near-earth Objects and the Impact Hazard, Topic 2**, Open University Worldwide, ISBN-13: 978-0749218874 [Order Number: 110-6331117-8287402]
- Ballard, R. D. (1995) “Black Sea Mysteries,” **National Geographic**, and (2001) pp. 52-69. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 488.]
- Balter, Michael (2010) “Of Two Minds about Toba's Impact,” **Science**, Vol. 327, pp. 1187-1188. 05 March. [Researchers gathered at a meeting last month to probe the impact on modern humans of the cataclysmic eruption of Indonesia's Mount Toba about 74,000 years ago—and to ponder whether modern humans had made it to Asia by the time the volcano blew. Volcano.]
- Barber, Elizabeth W. and Paul T. Barber (2006) **They Severed Earth from Sky: How the Human Mind Shapes Myth**, Princeton: Princeton University Press. [Cited in Van der Sluijs and Peratt (2009).]
- Bard, E. (2003) “Tahiti Deglacial Relative Sea Level Reconstruction,” IGBP PAGES/World Data Center for Paleoclimatology Data Contribution Series #2003-028, NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]
- Bard, E. et al. (1996) “Sea Level Record from Tahiti Corals and the Timing of Deglacial Meltwater Discharge,” **Nature**, Vol. 382, pp. 241-244. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), pp. 321-322.]
- Barber Elizabeth Wayland and Paul T. Barber, (n.d.) **When They Severed Earth from Sky**, [TBD]
- Barker, David M. (2013) **Science and Religion: Reconciling the Conflicts**, (Mustang, OK, USA: Tate Publishing).
- Barker, F. Slade (2011) “Archaeological Evidence of an Ancient Pole Shift and the Geological Implications,” **Chronology & Catastrophism Review**, July, pp. 7-18, ISSN 0953-0053. [Cardinal alignments. I have a hard copy.]
- Barker, Kenneth – General Editor (1995) **The NIV Study Bible**, (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan)
- Barnes, Thomas G. (1973) “Origin and Destiny of the Earth’s Magnetic Field,” Monograph, Creation Research Institute, El Cajon, CA. [Patten (1988).]
- Bate H. N. – Translator - (1918) **The Sibylline Oracles - Books III-V**, (New York: Macmillan), [Online:] http://fax.libs.uga.edu/PA4253xO83xE5/1f/sibylline_oracles.pdf
- Battersby, Stephen (2009) “Solar System's Planets Could spin out of Control,” **New Scientist**, 10 June, <http://www.newscientist.com/article/mg20227125.000-solar-systems-planets-could-spin-out-of-control.html>. [There is a simulation URL at the website.]
- Baumgardner, John R. (2003) “Catastrophic Plate Tectonics: The Physics Behind the Genesis Flood,” **Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Creationism**, R. L. Ivey Jr. (Ed.), pp. 113–126. [I have a copy of the article in my Catastrophism Folder.]
- Baumgardner, John R., D. Russell Humphreys, Andrew A. Snelling, and Steven A. Austin (2003) “Measurable ¹⁴C in Fossilized Organic Materials: Confirming The Young Earth Creation-Flood Model,” Fifth International Conference on Creationism August 4-8, 2003, Creation

Science Fellowship, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

[<http://www.globalflood.org/papers/2003ICCc14.html>]

Baxter, John and Thomas Atkins (1976) **The Fire Came By: The Riddle of the Great Siberian Explosion**, (London: Macdonald and Jane's) ISBN 044689396X. [Date uncertain. I owned a copy once and read it on my Cape Cod vacation. Cited in Masse (1998), Patten (1988:265). See "Tunguska Event" article in Wikipedia.]

BBC (2000) Mega-tsunami: Wave of Destruction. Background article. BBC Two television programme first broadcast 12 October, British Broadcasting Corporation. [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis. Accessed on 13 March 2012.]

Beals, C. S. (1968) "On the possibility of a catastrophic origin for the great arc of eastern Hudson Bay," pp. 985-999 in **Science, History and Hudson Bay**, Vol. 2, C. S. Beals, Editor, Department of Energy Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Beatty, J. K., C. C. Peterson, and A. Chaikin – Editors - (1999) **The New Solar System**, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, New York, NY [Diagram of Io-Jupiter flux tube]

Beaumont, William Comyns (1925) **The Riddle of the Earth** (London: Chapman & Hall) [Cited in Tresman (2010).]

Beaumont, William Comyns (1932) **The Mysterious Comet: Or the Origin, Building Up, and Destruction of Worlds, by Means of Cometary Contacts** (London: Rider & Co.) [Cited in Tresman (2010).]

Beaumont, William Comyns (1946) **The Riddle of Prehistoric Britain** (London: Rider & Co.) [Cited in Tresman (2010).]

Beccaluva, Luigi, Gianluca Bianchini and Marjorie Wilson (2007) **Cenozoic Volcanism in the Mediterranean Area**, Special Paper SPE 418, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, ISBN-13: 9780813724188. [Collection of papers. Abstract in file.]

Becker, Luann et al. (2001) "Impact Event at the Permian-Triassic Boundary," **Science**, Vol. 291, pp. 1530-1533. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p.340.]

Becker, L., R. J. Poreda, A. R. Basu, K. O. Pope, T. M. Harrison, C. Nicholson, and R. Iasky (2004) "Bedout: A Possible End-Permian Impact Crater Offshore of Northwestern Australia," **Science**, Vol. 304, pp. 1469-1476. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 340.]

Becker, L., R. Poreda, T. Darrach, A. West, J. P. Kennett, D. Kennett, J. M. Erlandson, R. B. Firestone and W. S. Wolbach (2010?) "Evidence for an extraterrestrial impact event 12,900 years ago that contributed to megafaunal extinctions and the Younger Dryas cooling - Part 2," In progress. [From W. S. Wolbach publication listing dated 28 July 2010.]

Becker, Luann, Robert Poreda, James Kennett, Wendy Wolbach, and Allen West (2006) "The End-Pleistocene Extinction Event – What Caused It?" European Space Agency, **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08 - 12 May, [simulations, Abstract at http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/ll_transfers/297593_becker.pdf]

Beech, Martin (x) **Meteors and Meteorites: Origins and Observations**, [\$25.00 Amazon.com]

- Beets C., M. Sharma, K. Kasse, and S. Bohncke (2008) "Search for Extraterrestrial Osmium at the Alleröd - Younger Dryas Boundary," American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2008, abstract #V53A-2150. [G. Howard.]
- Bell, J. F., D. R. Davies, W. K. Hartmann, and M. J. Gaffey (1989) "Title TBD," in *Asteroids II*, Edited by R. P. Binzel, T. Gehrels, and M. S. Matthews, University of Arizona Press. [Ref. IV-145 in Allan and Delair (1997).]
- Bellamy, H. S. (1936) **Moons, Myths and Man**, Publisher TBD, London. [351 pp. Refs. IV-88, 174, 175 176 in Allan & Delair (1997).]
- Bellamy, H. S. (1945) **In the Beginning God**, Publisher TBD, London. [212 pp. Ref. IV. 87 in Allan & Delair (1997).]
- Bement, Lee, Brian J. Carter, Alexander Simms, and Andrew Madden (2011) "The Bull Creek valley stream terraces, buried soils, and paleo-environment during the Younger Dryas in the Oklahoma Panhandle, USA," Session 60, Poster Session ID 1447, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress XVIII, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]
- Berger, A. (1977) Support for the Astronomical Theory of Climate Change," **Nature**, Vol. 269, pp. 44-45. [Cited in Oard (2005).]
- Berger, A., M. F. Loutre, and J. Laskar (1992) "Stability of the Astronomical Frequencies over the Earth's History for Paleoclimate Studies," **Science**, Vol. 255, pp. 560-565, 31 Jan. [Cited in Peterson (1993), p. 304.]
- Berggren, William A. and John A Van Couvering – Editors (1984) **Catastrophes and Earth History: The New Uniformitarianism**, Series in Paleontology, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, ISBN-10: 0691083282, [478 pp. Patten (1988). Patten and Windsor (1995).]
- Berlitz, Charles (1987) **The Lost Ship of Noah**, Putnam, New York, ISBN-10: 0399131825.
- Berthault, Guy (2002) "Analysis of Main Principles of Stratigraphy on the Basis of Experimental Data," **Lithology and Mineral Resources**, Vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 442-446. From *Litologiya i Poleuiye Iskopaemye*, No. 5, 2002, pp. 509-515. Original English Text Copyright © 2002 by Berthault, 0024-4902/02/3705-0442\$27.00 © 2002 MAIK "Nauka/Interperiodica." [Online:] <http://effcalis.com/sedimentology/wp-content/uploads/2010/01/Lithology-and-Mineral-resources-No5-2002.pdf>, [Copy in Files.]
- Bevan, Alex (1993) **Australia's Meteorite Craters** [Amazon.com]
- Bevan, Alex and John De Laeter (2002) **Meteorites: A Journey through Space and Time**, [Amazon.com \$25.00]
- Bhardwaj, Anil and Marykutty Michael (2002) "Io-Jupiter System: A Unique Case of Moon-Planet Interaction," pp. 115-121 in **Earth-like Planets & Moons**, Proceedings of the 36th ESLAB Symposium Proceedings, ESA SP-514, 3-8 June 2002, Noordwijk, NL. Not available from ESA. [Online:] <http://arxiv.org/ftp/astro-ph/papers/0209/0209070.pdf> [Nice diagrams, copy in files.]
- Binzel, Richard P. (2000) "The Torino Impact Hazard Scale," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 48, p. 297. [Cited in Sansaturio et al. (2008).]

- Binzel, Richard P., Tom Gehrels, and Mildred Shapley Matthews – Editors – (1989) **Asteroids II**, University of Arizona Press, [Recommended by Lewis (1996).]
- Binzel, Richard P., A. S. Rivkin, J. S. Stuart, A. W. Harris, S. J. Bus, and T. H. Burbine (2004) "Observed Spectral Properties of Near-Earth Objects: Results for Population Distribution, Source Regions, and Space Weathering Processes," **Icarus**, Vol. 170, Issue 2, Aug 2004, pp. 259–294.
- Binzel, Richard. P. and S. Xu (1993) “Chips off of Asteroid 4 Vesta: Evidence for the Parent Body of Basaltic Achondrite Meteorites,” **Science**, Vol. 26x, pp. 186-191. [Ref. IV-146 in Allan and Delair (1997). I think the Vol. Number is wrong. Vol. 241 in 1988.]
- Birlan, M. and A. Nedelcu (2010) “The Physics of Asteroids and Their Junction with Dynamics,” pp. 229-250 in Souchay and Dvorak (2010).
- Bissell, Tom (2003) “A Comet's Tale: On the Science of Apocalypse,” **Harper’s Magazine**
- Bjorkman, Judith Kingston (1973) “Meteors and Meteorites in the Ancient Near East,” **Meteoritics**, Vol. 8, pp. 91-132. [Online as an image:] http://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/cgi-bin/nph-article_query?1973Metic...8...91B&data_type=PDF_HIGH&whole_paper=YES&type=PRINTER&filetype=.pdf [Cited in Kobres (1995)]
- Blacker C. and M. Loewe – Editors - (1975) **Ancient Cosmologies**, London: Allen & Unwin. [Cited in Walton (2006), p. 167.]
- Blakeslee, Sandra (2006) “Ancient crash, epic wave,” **The New York Times**, 14 November, <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/14/science/14WAVE.html?pagewanted=all&r=0> [Asteroid hit and tsunami. Copy in files.]
- Bland, Philip A. and Natalya A. Artemieva (2003) “Efficient disruption of small asteroids by Earth's atmosphere,” **Nature**, Vol. 424, pp. 288-291, doi:10.1038/nature01757. [Bolides, Abstract in folder.]
- Bland, Philip A. and Natalya A. Artemieva (2006) “The rate of small impacts on Earth,” **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 41, pp. 607-631. [Copy in File.]
- Bobrowsky, Peter T. – Editor (2011) **Encyclopedia of Natural Hazards**, First Edition, A volume in the Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, Springer, ISBN: 978-90-481-8699-0. [Available 29 June 2011, 1,000 pp. See TOC in file.]
- Bobrowsky, Peter T. and Hans Rickman – Editors – (2007) **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Approach**, (Springer: Berlin), ISBN 9783540327097. [546 pp. Cited in Chapman (2008), Masse et al. (2010), Van der Sluijs and Peratt (2009). SIS In the News 2013-02-26]
- Bond, Alan and Mark Hempsell (2008) **A Sumerian Observation of the Köfels' Impact Event**, Revised Edition, (Great Britain: Alcuin Academics), ISBN 1904623646. [Sodom and Gomorrah Biblical event related at 3200 BC. Sumerian planisphere. TV Show on Science Channel 09 Dec 2011. I own a copy. See Notes document.]
- Bondevik, Stein, Sue Dawson, Alastair Dawson, and Øystein Lohne (2003-08-05) "Record-breaking Height for 8000-Year-Old Tsunami in the North Atlantic". **EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union**, Vol. 84, No. 31, pp. 289, 293. doi:10.1029/2003EO310001. [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis.]

- Bondevik, Stein, F. Lovholt, C. Harbitz, S. Stormo, and G. Skjerdal (2006) "The Storegga Slide Tsunami - Deposits, Run-up Heights and Radiocarbon Dating of the 8000-Year-Old Tsunami in the North Atlantic," *American Geophysical Union meeting*. [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis.]
- Bonfond, Bertrand, D. Grodent, J.-C. Gérard, A. Radioti, J. Saur, and S. Jacobsen (2008) "UV Io footprint leading spot: A key feature for understanding the UV Io footprint multiplicity?" **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 35, p. L05107, doi:10.1029/2007GL032418. [Abstract online:] <http://www.agu.org/pubs/crossref/2008/2007GL032418.shtml> [See notes document.]
- Borenstein, Seth (2011) "Images show Mercury's surface to be pockmarked, hard-hit area," **The Boston Globe**, Thursday, March 31, [Images from NASA's Messenger spacecraft. Copy in Planets folder.]
- Borovicka, J. (1993) "A Fireball Spectrum Analysis", **Astronomy & Astrophysics**, Vol. 279, pp. 627-645. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Borovicka J., O. P. Popova, I. V. Nemtchinov, P. Spurný, and Z. Ceplecha (1998) "Bolides Produced by Impacts of Large Meteoroids into the Earth's Atmosphere: Comparison of Theory with Observations I. Benešov Bolide Dynamics and Fragmentation," **Astron. and Astrophys.** Vol. 334. pp. 713-728.
- Boslough, Mark B. (1987) "Shock-induced Solid-state Chemical Reactivity Studies Using Time-resolved Radiation Pyrometry," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 5, Issues 1-4, pp. 173-180. [Can purchase online.]
- Boslough, Mark B. E. (2001) "Impact-Induced Climate Change Due to an Orbiting Debris Ring," Conference Paper, National Space Society's 20th Annual International Space Development Conference, May, https://cfwebprod.sandia.gov/cfdocs/CCIM/docs/01-1710C_ClimateChange.pdf
- Boslough, Mark (2006) "Riddle of the Desert Glass," **Sandia Lab News**, Vol. 58, No. pp. 6-7, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque NM, 15 Sep. [<http://www.sandia.gov/LabNews/In09-15-06/labnews09-15-06.pdf>; Cited in Collins and Scott 2013]
- Boslough, Mark (2008+) "Problems with the Younger Dryas Boundary (YDB) Impact Hypothesis," Poster Session at American geophysical Union Meeting TBD, [Copy in file. [<http://est.sandia.gov/earth/docs/boslough-agu-younger-dryas.pdf>]
- Boslough, Mark B., E. P. Chael, T. G. Trucano, and David A. Crawford (1995) "Axial Focusing of Energy from a Hypervelocity Impact on Earth," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 17, Issues 1-3, Part 1, .pp. 99-108.
- Boslough, Mark B. E. and David A. Crawford (1997) "Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Plume-forming Collisions on Earth," The United Nations Conference on Near-Earth Objects, Volume 822 of the **Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences**, pp. 236-282, 30 May. [Reprint (Image) in Folder. See notes file.]
- Boslough, Mark B. E. and David A. Crawford (2008) "Low-altitude Airbursts and the Impact Threat," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 35, Issue 12, pp. 1441-1448, Dec., Paper at the 2007 Hypervelocity Impact Symposium. [Prepublication copy in Folder. Tunguska Event. Cited in Masse et al. (2010), Longinelli et al. (2011) and Collins and Scott (2013).]

Boslough, Mark B. E., Alan Harris (2008) “ Presentation, American Geophysical Union Fall 2008 Meeting, December.

Boslough, Mark B., K. Nicoll, V. Holliday, T. L. Daulton, D. Meltzer, N. Pinter, A. C. Scott, T. Surovell, P. Claeys, J. Gill, F. Paquay, J. Marlon, P. Bartlein, C. Whitlock, D. Grayson, and A. J. T. Jull (2012) “Arguments and evidence against a Younger Dryas impact event,” in **Climates, Landscapes, and Civilizations**, Geophys. Monograph Ser., vol. 198, edited by L. Giosan et al. 13–26, American Geophysical Union, Washington, DC, doi:10.1029/2012GM001209. “Climate Landscape and Civilisations,” Geophysical Monograph Series, Vol. **198**, pp. 13-26. [Against comet impact theory of Clovis culture demise. See <http://www.agu.org/books/gm/v198/2012GM001209/2012GM001209.shtml> and <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/clovis-comet-bunkum.htm>

Boslough, Mark B. and R. E. Spalding (2009) “We saw it coming: Asteroid Monitored from Outer Space to Ground Impact,” Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque NM, 25 March, [https://share.sandia.gov/news/resources/news_releases/we-saw-it-coming-asteroid-monitored-from-outer-space-to-ground-impact/#.VbwN9PPJCoshttp://www.sandia.gov/news/resources/news_releases/we-saw-it-coming-asteroid-monitored-from-outer-space-to-ground-impact/]

Bostrom, N. and M. M. Cirkovic (2008) **Global Catastrophic Risks**, Oxford University Press, Oxford. [Cited in Napier (2009).]

Bottke, William F., Jr. (2007) “Understanding the Near-Earth Object Population: The 2004 Perspective.” Pp. 175-187 in **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society**, edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Hans Rickman, Springer. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Bottke, William F., Jr., A. Morbidelli, R. Jedicke, J. S. Stuart, J. B. Evans, and G. Stokes (2004) “Investigating the Near-Earth Object Population Using Numerical Integration Methods and LINEAR Data,” DPS Meeting #36, **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 36, p. 1141, November.

Bottke, William F., David Vokrouhlický, David Minton, David Nesvorný, Alessandro Morbidelli, Ramon Brassier, Bruce Simonson, and Harold F. Levison (2012) “An Archaean heavy bombardment from a destabilized extension of the asteroid belt,” **Nature**, Vol. 484, doi.org/10.1038/nature10967. [CCB, PhysOrg write-up in files.]

Bourgeois, J., Thor A. Hansen, P. L. Wiberg, E. G. Kauffman (1988) “A Tsunami Deposit at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in Texas,” **Science**, Vol. 241, pp. 567-570, 29 July. [C-T boundary. Write-up in Abstract File.]

Bouw, Gerardus D. (1967) “Further Critique of Velikovsky’s Views,” Letter to the Editor, **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 13, No. 224-225. [Copy in Thompson folder. Cites J. A. Eddy on how uniformitarian thought hinders progress.]

Boyce, Joseph M. (2009) **Smithsonian Book of Mars**, Smithsonian Library of the Solar System, ISBN-13: 9781568527147. [311 pp. Originally published in 2002 with 288 pp. B&N has it about \$13 hardbound.]

Boyd, Matthew et al. (2003) “Paleoecology and Geochronology of Glacial Lake Hind During the Pleistocene-Holocene Transition: A Context for Folsom Surface Finds on the Canadian Prairies,”

Geoarchaeology: An International Journal, Vol. 18, pp. 583-607. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 93.]

Brackenridge, G. Robert (1981) "Terrestrial Palaeoenvironmental Effects of a Late Quaternary-Age Supernova," **Icarus**, Vol. 46, pp. 81-93. [Cited incorrectly in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 213.]

Brandenburg, John E. and Monica Rix Paxson (1999) **Dead Mars, Dying Earth**,
<http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2011/10/12/nuclear-war-god/>

Brandt, J. C. – Editor – (1981) **Comets**, Scientific American, San Francisco. [Ref. IV. 152 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Brennan, H. (1999) **The Atlantis Enigma**, London [Note 16 in Allan (2005).]

Broadbent, Henry N. G. (2012) "The Nature of Earth Deluge Catastrophes," **Proceedings of the Natural Philosophy Alliance**, Albuquerque, NM, USA, [Online:]
<http://www.worldnpa.org/site/abstract/?abstractid=6534&subpage=files> [See Notes file.]

Broecker, Walter S. (1999) "What If the Conveyor Were to Shut Down? Reflections on a Possible Outcome of the Great Global Experiment," **GSA Today**, Vol. 9, pp. 1-7. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 315.]

Broecker, Walter S. (2006) **Science**, Vol. 312, pp. 1146–1148. [Cited in Dalton (2007).]

Broecker, Walter S. et al. (1988) "The Chronology of the Last Deglaciation: Implications to the Cause of the Younger Dryas Event," **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 3, pp. 1-19. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 287. Note Broecker has at least four citations. Ice Age doc.]

Bronshten, V. A. (1983) **Physics of Meteoric Phenomena**. Reidel.

Brookfield, Michael (2006) "The Great Arc of Eastern Hudson Bay, Canada: The Largest Multi-Ringed Impact Basin on Earth?" European Space Agency, **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08-12 May, [simulations, Poster at http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/ll_transfers/291227_brookfield.pdf

Brown, David (2000A) **Mesopotamian Planetary Astronomy-Astrology**, (Groningen: Styx) [Cited on p. 61n33, Walton (2006)]

Brown, D. R. (2000B) "Mesopotamian Planetary Astronomy-Astrology," Cuneiform Monographs (Groningen), Vol. 18. [Delair in unpublished manuscript. Assuming D stands for David.]

Brown, Hugh Auchincloss (1967) **Cataclysms of the Earth**, Twayne, New York. [Cited in Palmer (2003).]

Brown, Michael H. (1997?) "Scientists Argue That Asteroids May Have Affected Several Mysterious Ages," http://www.spiritdaily.net/past_asteroids.htm [SIS 1997 Conference review?]

Brown, Peter G., J. D. Assink, L. Astiz, et al. (2013) "A 500-kiloton airburst over Chelyabinsk and an enhanced hazard from small impactors," **Nature**, Vol. 503, pp. 238-241, 14 Nov., Letter, doi:10.1038/nature12741, [33 authors], [Online]
<http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v503/n7475/full/nature12741.html> [

Brown, Peter G., Z. Ceplecha, R. L. Hawkes, G. Wetherill, M. Beech, and K. Mossman (1994) "The Orbit and Atmospheric Trajectory of the Peekskill Meteorite from Video Records," **Nature**, Vol. 367, pp. 624-626. [Cited as Ref. 5 in Boslough and Crawford (1997).]

Brown, Peter G., R. E. Spalding, D. O. ReVelle, E. Tagliaferri, and S. P. Worden (2002) "The Flux of Small Near-Earth Objects Colliding with the Earth," **Nature**, Vol. 420, pp. 294-296, 21 Nov., doi:10.1038/nature01238, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v420/n6913/full/nature01238.html>, [NEO. Bolides. Abstract in folder. Cited in Boslough and Crawford (2007). Tunguska Event.]

Brown, Peter Lancaster (1973) **Comets, Meteorites and Men**, Robert Hale, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 7, Levy (1998) Ch. 9.]

Brown, Walt (2008) **In the Beginning: Compelling Evidence for Creation and the Flood**, 8th Edition, Center for Scientific Creation, 5612 N. 20th Place, Phoenix, AZ 85016, Online edition at www.creationism.com

Brownlee, Donald E. (2016) "Cosmic Dust: Building blocks of Planets Falling from the Sky," **Elements**, Vol. 12, No. 3, June, pp. 165-170, www.elements.org.

Bruce, C. E. R. (1944) "A New Approach in Astrophysics and Cosmogony," (London: Unwin Brothers Ltd), [Online:] <http://www.catastrophism.com/texts/bruce/astro.htm>

Bryant, Edward (2014) **Tsunami: The Underrated Hazard**, Third Edition, (Springer International), ISBN-13:978-3319061320, [Over 300 pp. Ch. 8 Comets and Asteroids. Tunguska. Earlier Edition cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 27, and Masse et al. (2010).]

Bryner, Jeanna (2010) "Lost Civilization May Have Existed Beneath the Persian Gulf," Synopsis of an article by Jeffrey Rose in the December issue of the journal **Current Anthropology** [Synopsis Online.] Available: <http://www.livescience.com/history/lost-civilization-possibly-existed-beneath-persian-gulf-101209.html> [7,500-8,000 years ago flooding.]

Buchwald, Vagn F. (1975) **Handbook of Iron Meteorites**, Three Volumes, University of California Press [PDF files at <http://evols.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10524/33750>] Summarized in **Elements**, Vol. 9, No. 5, Oct. 2013, p. 377, ISSN 1811-5209.

Buhl, Svend and Don McColl (2015) **Henbury Craters and Meteorites: Their Discovery, History and Study**, Second Edition, Springer International Publishing, Switzerland, www.springer.de, ISBN: 978-3-319-03954-1 (Print) 978-3-319-03955-8 (Online)

Bunch, Ted E., Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, James P. Kennett et al, (2012) "Very high temperature impact melt products as evidence for cosmic airbursts and impacts 12,900 years ago," **PNAS**, June, Vol. 109, No. 28, op. cit., pp. E1903, 1909– 10 and 1912.

Hancock, Graham (2015-11-10). *Magicians of the Gods: The Forgotten Wisdom of Earth's Lost Civilization* (p. 459). St. Martin's Press. Kindle Edition.

Bunch, Ted E., Robert E. Hermes, Andrew M. T. Moore, Douglas J. Kennett, James C. Weaver, James H. Wittke, Paul S. DeCarli, James L. Bischoff, Gordon C. Hillman, George A. Howard, David R. Kimbel, Gunther Kletetschka, Carl P. Lipo, Sachiko Sakai, Zsolt Revay, Allen West, Richard B. Firestone, and James P. Kennett (2012) "Very high-temperature impact melt products as evidence for cosmic airbursts and impacts 12,900 years ago," **PNAS Plus**, **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (PNAS)**; published ahead of print June 18, 2012,

doi:10.1073/pnas.1204453109. [Open Access

<http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2012/06/14/1204453109.full.pdf+html?with-ds=yes>

Bunch, Ted E., Allen West, Richard B. Firestone, James P. Kennett, James H. Wittke, C. R. Kinzie, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2010) "Geochemical Data Reported by Paquay et al. Do Not Refute Younger Dryas Impact Event," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (PNAS)**, Vol. 107, E58.

Bunch Ted E., James H. Wittke, Allen West, and James Kennett. (2011) "Shock-melt Evidence for a Cosmic Impact with Earth during the Younger Dryas at 12.9 ka," Abstract 1606, Session 60, XVIII INQUA-Congress, 21-27 July 2011 in Bern, Switzerland.

<http://www.inqua2011.ch/?a=programme&subnavi=abstract&id=1606>

Burn, Wayne (2015) "Polygonal Crater Formation by Electrical Discharges," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Journal**, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, pp. 158-186, Free online at www.ncgt.org. [See Notes doc.]

Burnet, Thomas (1680s) **The Sacred Theory of the Earth**, In Four Volumes, [Palmer (2003) pp. 12, 20, 46. See Notes doc.]

Burnham, Robert (2000) **Great Comets**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521646000.

Burrows, William E. (2014) **The Asteroid Threat: Defending Our Planet from Deadly Near-Earth Objects**, Prometheus Books [Purchased Kindle Ed. 02/12/16]

Burstein, Stanley Mayer (1978) **The Babylonaica of Berossus**, Undina Publishing, Malibu, CA, [Patten & Windsor, Flood of Noah, Ch. 5, p. 23.]

Buteux, Simon, Jenni Chambers and Barbara Silva (2009) **Digging up the Ice Age: Recognising, Recording and Understanding Fossil and Archaeological Remains Found in British Quarries - A Guide and Practical Handbook**, British Archaeological Reports BAR 54 2009, Archaeopress, www.archaeopress.com. [Note this is related to Allan and Delair (1997).]

Butler, Samuel – Translator – (1942) **The Iliad by Homer**, Walter J. Black, Roslyn, NY, [Online: <http://classics.mit.edu/Homer/iliad.html>, Written 800 BCE, Cited in Patten (1998), p. 95.]

‘C

Caesar, Stephen (2010) "Dating the Permian-Triassic Extinction," Associates for Biblical Research, <http://www.biblearchaeology.org/post/2010/04/12/Dating-the-Permian-Triassic-Extinction.aspx>

Cagen, Katherine T. and Dallas H. Abbott (2009) Evidence for a Tsunami Generated by an Impact Event in the New York Metropolitan Area Approximately 2300 Years Ago," Section I: 23 pp. in S. H. Fernald, D. Yozzo and H. Andreyko (eds.), "Final Reports of the Tibor T. Polgar Fellowship Program, 2008," Hudson River Foundation [Online:] http://www.hudsonriver.org/ls/reports/Reports_of_the_Tibor_T_Polgar_Fellowship_Program_2008.pdf#page=6

Calder, N. (1981) **Nuclear Nightmares**, Penguin Books, New York.

Cameron, A. G. W. and W. R. Ward (1976) "The Origin of the Moon," **Proceedings of Lunar Science**, Vol. 7, pp. 120–122. [Incomplete citation? Froede (2010b)]

Cannon, P.J. (1977) "Meteorite Impact Crater Discovered in Central Alaska with Landsat Imagery," **Science**, Vol. 196, pp. 1322-1324. [Cited in Hagstrum et al. (2008).]

Canup, Robin M. (2010) "Saturn's rings are remnants of moon," 12 December Online edition of **Nature**. Reported in **The Boston Globe**, 13 Dec., and Southwest Research Institute, Boulder, CO. [**The Boston Globe** write-up in file.]

Canup, Robin M. and E. Asphaug (2001) "Origin of the Moon in a Giant Impact Near the end of the Earth's Formation," **Nature**, Vol. 412, pp. 708–712. [Cited in Froede (2010B) and Reimold and Jourdan (2012).]

Cardona, Dwardu (n.d.) **Flare Star**, Mikamar Publishing. TOC at <http://www.mikamar.biz/book-info/fs-a.htm> [Over 400 pp.]

Carlisle, D. B. (1995) **Dinosaurs, Diamonds, and Things from Outer Space**, Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA, [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433. Ch. 24.]

Carlson, Anders E. (2010) "What Caused the Younger Dryas Cold Event?" **Geology**, Vol. 38, pp. 383-384, doi: 10.1130/focus042010.1 [Copy in CC Folder.]

Carlson, Anders E. and Peter U. Clark (2008) "Comment on Rapid Climate Change and Arctic Ocean Freshening," http://geo.oregonstate.edu/files/geo/Carlson_Clark-2008-Geology-Comment.pdf [15 references including some of what we are looking for. Copy in flooding folder.]

Carlson, Anders E., Peter U. Clark, B. A. Haley, G. P. Klinkhammer, K. Simmons, E. J. Brook, and K. J. Meissner (2007) "Geochemical proxies of North American freshwater routing during the Younger Dryas cold event," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Vol. 104, pp. 6556–6561, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0611313104. [Meltwater through the St. Lawrence Seaway.]

Carney, Scott (2007) "Did a Comet Cause the Great Flood?" **Discover Magazine**, Nov. Issue, [Online:] http://discovermagazine.com/2007/nov/did-a-comet-cause-the-great-flood/article_view?b_start:int=1&-C= [Copy in files. W. B. Masse, E. Bryant]

Cashman, K.V., and G. Giordano – Editors – (2008) "Volcanoes and Human History," Special Issue of the **Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research**, Vol. 176, pp. 325-438. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Cassidy, William A., Luisa M. Villar, Theodore (Ted) E. Bunch, Truman P. Kohman, and Daniel J. Milton (1965) "Meteorites and Craters of Campo del Cielo, Argentina," **Science**, Vol. 149 pp. 1055-1064. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Cassidy, William A., and Marc L. Renard (1996) "Discovering Research Value in the Campo del Cielo, Argentina, Meteorite Craters," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 31, pp. 433-448. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Castleden, R. (1998) **Atlantis Destroyed**, Routledge, London [Cited in Ch. 29 Palmer (2003).]

Cellino, A. and A. Dell'Oro (2009) "Asteroids: Pebbles from Heaven," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 356-370, [Online] <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction113.html>

Cellino, A. and A. Dell'Oro (2010) "Asteroid Dynamical Families," pp. 137-194 in Souchay and Dvorak (2010).

- Ceplecha, Z. (1987) "Geometric, Dynamic, Orbital and Photometric Data on Meteoroids from Photographic Fireball Networks," **Bull. Astron. Inst. Czechosl.**, Vol. 38, pp. 222-234. [ITASN (n.d).]
- Ceplecha, Z. (1994A) "Earth-grazing Daylight Fireball of August 10, 1972," **Astronomy & Astrophysics**, Vol. 283, pp. 287-288. [Cited as Ref. 8 in Boslough and Crawford (1997) and ITASN (n.d.)]
- Ceplecha, Z. (1994B) "Impacts of meteoroids larger than 1 m into the Earth's atmosphere," **Astronomy & Astrophysics**, Vol. 286, pp. 967-970. [Cited in ITASN (n.d.)]
- Ceplecha, Z. (1996A) "Luminous efficiency based on photographic observations of the Lost City fireball and implications for the influx of interplanetary bodies onto Earth," **Astron. Astrophys.**, Vol. 311, pp. 329-332. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha Z. (1996B) "The Physics of Meteors", **ASP Conference Series**, Vol. 104. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha, Z., J. Borovicka, W.G. Elford, D.O. Revelle, R.L. Hawkes, V. Porubcan, and M. Šimek, "Meteor phenomena and bodies", **Space Science Reviews**, Vol.84, pp. 327-471. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha, Z., R. E. McCrosky (1997) "Prairie Network fireballs: Data on height, distance and brightness for each measured time-mark," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 32, pp. A157-A158. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha, Z., R.E. Spalding, C. Jacobs, D. O. ReVelle, E. Tagliaferri, and P. Brown (1999) "Superbolides", **Meteoroids 1998, Astron. Inst., Slovak Acad. Sci.**, Bratislava. [In ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha, Z., R. E. Spalding, C. Jacobs, and E. Tagliaferri (1996A) "Luminous efficiencies of bolides," **SPIE**, Vol. 2813. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha, Z., R. E. Spalding, C. Jacobs, and E. Tagliaferri (1996B) "Sizes and Masses of Satellite Observed Meteoroids," **Space 96**, Albuquerque, New Mexico, June 1-6. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Ceplecha Z., P. Spurný, J. Borovicka, and J. Keclíková (1993) "Atmospheric Fragmentation of Meteoroids," **Astronomy and Astrophysics**, Vol. 279, pp. 615-626. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Cevolani, G. (1994) "The Explosion of the Bolide over Lugo di Romagna (Italy) on 19 January 1993," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 42, Issue 9, pp. 767-775, Special Issue: Asteroids, Comets and Meteors 1993-IV.
- Cevolani, G., L. Foschini, and G. Trivellone (1993) "The 'Lugo' Fireball of January 19, 1993," **Il Nuovo Cimento**, Vol. 16C, No. 4, pp. 463-471. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Cevolani, G., M. Hajduková, L. Foschini, and G. Trivellone, (1994) "The spectacular airburst over Lugo (Italy) on January 19, 1993," **Contrib. Astron. Obs. Skalnaté Pleso**, Vol. 24, pp. 117-124. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Chambers, L. S. et al. (2006) "Hydrodynamical and Radiative Transfer Modeling of Impact Flashes," **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC), Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08 - 12 May,

European Space Agency (ESA) Special Publication No. ESA SP-612 [Abstract in Folder CTH Code explained.]

Chang, Kenneth (2008), "Asteroid may have had impact on Mars," **New York Times News Service**, 26 June, [Summary: Three papers in the 26 June 2008 journal **Nature** provide the most convincing evidence yet that an outside force was responsible. According to the researchers, an asteroid or comet whacked a young Mars some 4 billion years ago, blasting away much of its northern crust and creating a giant hole over 40 percent of the surface.]

Chapman, Allan (2001) **Gods in the Sky: Astronomy, Religion and Culture from the Ancients to the Renaissance**, (London: Channel 4 Books), ISBN-13: 978-0752261645. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 375, #16 etc.]

Chapman, Clark R. (1982) **Planets of Rock and Ice: From Mercury to the Moons of Saturn**, Revised and Expanded version of **The Inner Planets**,

Chapman, Clark R. (2008) "Meteoroids, Meteors, and the Near-Earth Object Impact Hazard," **Earth, Moon, and Planet**, Vol. 102, pp. 417–424, DOI 10.1007/s11038-007-9219-6. [Apothis, Copy in files.]

Chapman, Clark R. and D. D. Davis (1975) "Asteroid Collisional Evolution: Evidence for a Much Larger Earlier Population," **Science**, Vol. 190, No. 4214, pp. 553-556. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]

Chapman, Clark R., Daniel D. Durda, and Robert E. Gold (2001) "The Comet/Asteroid Impact Hazard: a Systems Approach," White Paper from Southwest Research Institute, Boulder, CO, http://www.international-space.com/pdf/NEOWp_Chapman-Durda-Gold.pdf or www.boulder.swri.edu/clark/neowp.html

Chapman, Clark R. and David Morrison (1989) **Cosmic Catastrophes**, Plenum Press. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 206, EID article, recommended by Lewis (1996) and cited in Goodman (2013)]

Chapman, Clark R. and David Morrison (1994) "Impacts on the Earth by Asteroids and Comets: Assessing the Hazard." **Nature**, Vol. 367 pp. 33-40. [Cited in Masse et al. 2010.]

Chapman, Glen W. –Compiler - (2008) "Glacial Cataclysm," Material from several sources including Allan and Delair (1997), Chapman Research Group, [Online:] chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Glacial%20Cataclysm.pdf [50 pp. Not well documented. Updated July 2008. Copy in CCB folder.]

Chappell, Robert H., Jr. (1991) "The Day the Sun Stood Still: A Comparative Analysis," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. XIII, Part 2, July, pp. 102-112. [Copy in C&AH files. Joshua's Long Day. See Notes document.]

Cheetham, Nicolas (2009) **Universe: A Journey from Earth to the Edge of the Cosmos**, A Updated edition, Quercus, ISBN-13: 978-1-84724-143-6. [I own a copy.]

Chesley, S. R. and A. Milani (1999) "NEODyS: an Online Information System for near-Earth Objects," AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, Vol. 31, pp. 28–34.

Chilton, Rodney (2009?) **Sudden Cold: An Examination of the Younger Dryas Cold Reversal**, [Purchase online:] <http://www.bcclimate.com/>

Chyba, Christopher F. (1997) "Catastrophic Impacts and the Drake Equation," pp. 157-164 in **Astronomical and Biochemical Origins and the Search for Life in the Universe** (Edited by C. B. Cosmovici, S. Bowyer and D. Werthimer, Editrice Compositori, Bologna.

Chyba, Christopher F. (1993) "Explosion of Small Spacewatch Objects in the Earth's Atmosphere," **Nature**, Vol. 363, pp. 701-703. [ITASN (n.d.)]

Chyba, Christopher F., Paul J. Thomas, and Kevin J. Zahnle (1993) "The 1908 Tunguska Explosion: Atmospheric Disruption of a Stony Asteroid," **Nature**, Vol. 361, pp. 40-44, doi: 10.1038/361040a0. [Abstract in Folder, Cited in Kennett et al. (2009). Correct citation.]

Claeys, P. and W. Kiessling, and Walter Alvarez (2002) "Distribution of Chicxulub Ejecta at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary," pp. 55-68 in **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, Special Paper 356, Geological Society of America, ISBN 1813723566. [Cited in Walkden and Parker (2006).]

Clark, D. H., W. H. McCrea, and J. R. Stephenson (1977) "Frequency of Nearby Supernovae and Climatic and Biological Catastrophes," **Nature**, Vol. 265, pp. 318-319. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 211.]

Clark, Stuart (2007) **The Sun Kings: The Unexpected Tragedy of Richard Carrington and the Tale of How Modern Astronomy Began**, Princeton University Press, ISBN13: 978-0-691-12660-9. [Sep. 1859 solar eruption. We own a hard bound copy.]

Clarke, John T. et al. "Ultraviolet emissions from the magnetic footprints of Io, Ganymede, and Europa on Jupiter," **Nature** 415, 997-1000 (2002).

Clarke, John T. (2005) "Jovian Decametric Emission - Origin and Mechanism," STScI-PRC00-38, National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Univ. of Michigan, Space Telescope Science Institute is www.jupiterradio.com/jove-emission.php and <http://www.issset.org/hubble2000/PR/2000/38/index.html> [Jupiter Aurora with footprints of the flux tubes of Io, Ganymede and Europa.]

Clarke, John T., J. Ajello, G. Ballester, L. Ben Jaffel, J. Connerney, J.-C. Gérard, G. R. Gladstone, D. Grodent, W. Pryor, J. Trauger, and J. H. Waite Jr. (2002) "Ultraviolet Emissions from the Magnetic Footprints of Io, Ganymede and Europa on Jupiter," **Nature**, Vol. 415, pp. 997-1000, 28 February, doi:10.1038/415997a [Copy in Flux Tube folder.]

Clarke, John T., S. Wannawichian, N. Hernandez, B. Bonfond, J.-C. Gerard and D. Grodent (2011) "Detection of Auroral Emissions from Callisto's Magnetic Footprint at Jupiter," Paper at European Planetary Science Congress-Division of Planetary Sciences of the American Astronomical Society [EPSC-DPS] Joint Meeting 02-07 October, Nantes, France. [Copy of Abstract in Flux-Tube folder. Paper online at: <http://orbi.ulg.ac.be/bitstream/2268/100639/1/EPSC-DPS2011-1468.pdf>]

Cline, Eric H. (2014) 1177 B.C.: The Year Civilization Collapsed, (Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press), ISBN: 9780691140896 [See Notes document.]

Clube, S. Victor M. (1980) "Cometary Catastrophes and the Ideas of Immanuel Velikovsky," **Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Review**, Vol. 5, pp. 106-111. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 121.]

- Clube, S. Victor M. (1989A) "The Dynamics of Armageddon," **Speculations of Science and Technology**, Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 263-ff.
- Clube, S. Victor M. – Editor (1989B) **Catastrophe and Evolution**, (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Clube, S. Victor M. (1992) "The Fundamental Role of Giant Comets in Earth History," **Celestial Dynamics and Dynamical Astronomy**, Vol. 54, pp. 179-193, [Cited in Wolfe (1998).]
- Clube, S. Victor M. (1998) "The Problem of Historical Catastrophism," pp. 232-249 in **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives**, Proceedings of the Second Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference, 11-13 July 1997, Edited by B. Peiser et al., British Archaeological Reports (BAR) 728, Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN 086054916X, . [Mentions OT and NT quite a bit.]
- Clube, S. Victor M. and William (Bill) M. Napier (1982) **The Cosmic Serpent: A Catastrophist View of Earth History**, Faber, London and Universe Books, New York. ISBN 9780876633793. [299 pp. Clube and Napier suppose icy short term comets are originally interstellar in origin, out in the Milky Way, and entered inner Solar System space eventually to become the cause of ancient historical catastrophes. Cited in Patten and Windsor (2003) and several places in Allan and Delair (1997).]
- Clube, S. Victor M. and William (Bill) M. Napier (1984) "The Microstructure of Terrestrial Catastrophism," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 211, pp. 953-968. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 355.]
- Clube, S. Victor M. and William (Bill) M. Napier (1990) **The Cosmic Winter**, (Oxford: Basil Blackwell and New York: Universe Books) [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 354 and Palmer (2003), pp. 57, 339, 375, etc. See File with Notes.]
- Cochrane, Ev (1993) "Suns and Planets in Neolithic Rock Art," **Aeon**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 51-63.
- Cochrane, Ev (1995) "Mars Rocks in Ancient Myth and Modern Science," **Velikovsky Centennial**, July 7-9, pp. 5-24. <http://www.maverickscience.com/arch-meteorites.pdf>
- Cochrane, Ev (1997A) **Martian Metamorphoses: The Planet Mars in Ancient Myth and Religion**, (Ames, IA: Aeon Press), ISBN 0965622908, www.aeonjournal.com [I own a hard copy. Two chapters free at <http://www.maverickscience.com/mars.htm>. Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005), p. 86.]
- Cochrane, Ev (1997B) **The Many Faces of Venus: The Planet Venus in Ancient Myth and Religion**, Aeon Press, ISBN 0965622909, www.aeonjournal.com, <http://www.maverickscience.com/venus-aphrodite.htm>. [See Notes document. Ordered on 10 October 2011.]
- Cochrane, Ev (1998) "Venus, Mars...and Saturn," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, 1998:2, pp. 16-20.
- Cochrane, Ev (2009)? **Starf*cker: The Catastrophic Conjunction of Venus and Mars**, Aeon Press, P.O. Box 1082, Ames, IA 50014, <http://www.maverickscience.com>
- Cochrane, Ev (2010) **On Fossil Gods and Forgotten Worlds**, (Ames, IA: AEON Press) [Mythology of Venus and Mars, www.maverickscience.com, Noted in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2010:2**, p. 17.]

- Cokinos, Christopher (2009) **The Fallen Sky: An Intimate History of Shooting Stars**, Tarcher/Penguin, Reviewed by Howard Plotkin in **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 45, Issue 2, pp. 336-338. DOI: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2010.01035.x. [528 pp.]
- Collins, Gareth S., H. Jay Melosh, and Robert A. Marcus (2005) "Earth Impact Effects Program: A Web-based Computer Program for Calculating the Regional Environmental Consequences of a Meteoroid Impact on Earth," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 40, No. 6, pp. 817–840, <http://impact.ese.ic.ac.uk/ImpactEffects/effects.pdf> See also www.purdue.edu/ImpactEarth [Copy in Folder. Cited by Masse et al. (2010).]
- Collins, Gareth S., H. Jay Melosh, and Gordon R. Osinski (2012) "The Impact Cratering Process," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 25-30, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209. [I own a hard copy.]
- Collins, Gareth S. and Kai Wünnemann (2005). "How big was the Chesapeake Bay impact? Insight from numerical modeling". **Geology**, Vol. 33 No. 12, pp. 925–928. doi: 10.1130/G21854.1. [Wikipedia article. Abstract in CCB files.]
- Collins, Lorence G. (1996) "Bogus 'Noah's Ark' from Turkey Exposed as a Common Geologic Structure," **Journal of Geoscience Education**, Vol. 44, p. 439. [<http://www.csun.edu/~vcgeo0005/boyush.html> - site didn't work.]
- Collins, Steven (2013A) **The Search for Sodom and Gomorrah**, (Albuquerque: Trinity Southwest University Press), http://biblicalresearchbulletin.com/TSU_PRESS_PRODUCTS.html [Own a hard copy. See Note document. Destruction by astral body.]
- Collins, Steven (2013B) **The Kikkar Dialogues**, (Albuquerque: Trinity Southwest University Press), http://biblicalresearchbulletin.com/TSU_PRESS_PRODUCTS.html [Own a hard copy. See Notes document. Destruction by astral body of Sodom and other cities.]
- Collins, Steven (2013C) "Tall el-Hammam Is *Still* Sodom: Critical Data-Sets Cast Serious Doubt on E. H. Merrill's Chronological Analysis," **Biblical Research Bulletin**, Vol. XIII, No. 1, pp. 1-28, ISSN 1938-694X, [Online]: http://www.biblicalresearchbulletin.com/uploads/BRB-2013-1-Collins_Answers_Merrill.pdf
- Collins, Steven (2015) "The Civilization-Ending 3.7KYrBP Kikkar Event: Archaeological Data, Sample Analyses, and Biblical Implications," Paper to be presented at the Near East Archaeological Society Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, 17 November. [Tall el-Hammam Excavation Project. Paper may have been presented by Phillip Silvia.]
- Collins, Steven, Carroll M. Kobs, and Michael C. Luddeni (2015) **The Tall al-Hammam Excavations, Volume One, An Introduction to Tall al-Hammam with Seven Seasons (2005-2011) of Ceramics and Eight Seasons (2005-2012) of Artifacts**, (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns)
- Collins, Steven and Latayne C. Scott (2013) **Discovering the City of Sodom: The Fascinating, True Account of the Discovery of the Old Testament's Most Infamous City**, (Simon and Schuster (Howard Books) New York), ISBN 9781451684308. [HC & kindle. May have been destroyed by a cosmic airburst.]
- Collins, Steven and Phillip J. Silvia (2015) "The Civilization-Ending 3.7KYrBP Event: Archaeological Data, Sample Analyses, and Biblical Implications," Paper at Near East

Archaeological Society (NEAS) Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA, USA on Nov. 17, 2015, Atlanta GA. [<https://trinitysouthwest.academia.edu/PhillipSilvia>. Copy in TaH folder.]

Connerney, J. E. P., M. H. Acuna, N. F. Ness, and T. Satoh (1998) "New Models of Jupiter's Magnetic Field constrained by the Io Flux Tube footprint," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 103, No. A6, pp.11929-11940. [<http://jupiter.kochi-ct.jp/cg/>]

Consolmagno, Guy (1975) "Thermal History of Icy Satellites," M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA.

Conte, Ronald L., Jr. (2011) "Noah and the Flood: literal or figurative?," [Online:] <http://ronconte.wordpress.com/2011/01/03/noah-and-the-flood-literal-or-figurative/> [Mentions W. Bruce Masse. Copy in files.]

Cook, Jno (2016) **Recovering the Lost World**, In Three Volumes, Saturnian Press, <http://saturniancosmology.org/ebooks/>

Corcoran, Thomas H. –Translator – (1972) **Seneca: Naturales Quaestiones** (I-II of X; Loeb Classical Library; London: William Heinemann, also a 1971 publishing. [Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005:105)]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1979) **Mysterious Universe: A Handbook of Astronomical Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554054, www.science-frontiers.com [716 pp.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1980) **Unknown Earth: A Handbook of Geological Enigmas**, The Sourcebook Project. Glen Arm, MD. [Cited in Barker (2011).]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1982) **Lightning, Auroras, Nocturnal Lights, and Related Luminous Phenomena: A Catalog of Geophysical Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, Glen Arm, MD. [Cited in van der Sluijs (2007B)]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1985) **The Moon and the Planets: A Catalog of Astronomical Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554194, www.science-frontiers.com [383 pp.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1986) **The Sun and Solar System Debris: A Catalog of Astronomical Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554208, www.science-frontiers.com [288 pp. 874 refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1987) **Stars, Galaxies, Cosmos: A Catalog of Astronomical Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554216, www.science-frontiers.com [246 pp. 817 Refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1988) **Carolina Bays, Mima Mounds, Submarine Canyons: A Catalog of Geological Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554224, www.science-frontiers.com [245 pp. 682 Refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1989) **Anomalies in Geology, Physical, Chemical, Biological: A Catalog of Geological Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554232, www.science-frontiers.com [335 pp. 1,260 Refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1990) **Neglected Geological Anomalies: A Catalog of Geological Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554240, www.science-frontiers.com [333 pp. 1,030 Refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1991) **Inner Earth: A Search for Anomalies: A Catalog of Geological Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554259, www.science-frontiers.com

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (1994) **Science Frontiers: Some Anomalies and Curiosities of Nature**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554283, www.science-frontiers.com [356 pp. 1,500+ Refs.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (2003) **Scientific Anomalies and other Provocative Phenomena: An Annotated Outline of 6,000 Entries**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554453, www.science-frontiers.com [296 pp.]

Corliss, William R. – Compiler – (2006) **Dark Days, Ice falls, Firestorms and Related Weather Anomalies**, The Sourcebook Project, ISBN-10: 0915554623, www.science-frontiers.com [327 pp.]

Corredoira, Martin Lopez and Carlos Castro Pereiman – Editors (2008) **Against the Tide: A Critical Review by Scientists of How Physics and Astronomy Get Done**, Universal Publishers, Boca Raton, FL, USA, ISBN-13: 9781599429939. [Discussed by Dr. Jeremy Dunning-Davies in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop**: 1, p.p. 32-33.]

Corrigan, Catherine M. and Guy Libourel, Guest Editors (2014) “Asteroids,” Special issue of **Elements**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 11-50, ISSN 1811-5209, www.elementsmagazine.org. [Six papers.]

Costa, Nicholas (2013) **Adam to Apophis: Asteroids, Millenarianism and Climate Change**, (Cyprus: D'Aleman Publishing), See comments on the book at <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/what-was-mainstream-science-doing-when-velikovsky-was-writing-his-books-and-when-students-1960s>.

Cotterell, A. – Editor - (1968) **New Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology**, Hamlyn, London.

Cotterell, A. (1997) **Norse Mythology**, Ultimate Editions, London, [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6.]

Courtillot, Vincent (1999) **Evolutionary Catastrophes: the Science of Mass Extinctions**, Translated by Joe McClinton. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 110-11. [See Wikipedia, “Geomagnetic reversals.”]

Courty, Marie- Agnès (1997) “Causes and Effects of the 2350 BC Middle East Anomaly Evidenced by Micro-Debris Fallout, Surface Combustion and Soil Explosion,” Presented at the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies Conference: **Natural Catastrophes during Bronze Age Civilisations**, <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/abstract/courty.htm> [Copy in files. Cited in Baillie (2011) Slide 58.]

Courty Marie-Agnès (1998) “The Soil Record of an Exceptional Event at 4000 BP in the Middle East,” pp. 93-108 in **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations**, Edited by Benny J. Peiser, Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey, British Archaeological Reports -S728, Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN-10: 086054916X [I own a hard copy – the title was changed. Copy

in files. Abstracts online: <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/cambproc.htm>, Cited in Niroma (n.d.B), Collins (2013C: 16; Collins et al. 2015:175.)

Courty Marie-Agnès (2001) “Evidence at Tell Brak for the Late EDIII/Early Akkadian Air Blast Event (4kyr BP), pp. 367-372 in D. Oates, J. Oates, and H. McDonald (eds.), **Excavations at Tell Brak, Vol. 2: Nagar in the Third Millennium BC**, (Cambridge and London: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research and the British School of Archaeology in Iraq). [Cited in Collins, Kobs, and Luddeni, 2015 p. 175, Collins (2013C:16) See Notes document.]

Courty Marie-Agnès, Dallas H. Abbott, G. Cortese, Alex Crisci, X. Crosta, P. de Wever, Michel Fedoroff, Paul Greenwood, Kliti Grice, Michel Mermoux, U. Scharer, David C. Smith, and Mark H. Thiemens (2006) “Scenario of the 4 kyr Extraterrestrial Impact: Crater Location, Ejecta-Dispersion and Consequences,” American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2006, Abstract #GC41B-1055 <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2006AGUFMGC41B1055C>

Courty, Marie- Agnès and Eric Coqueugniot (2013) “A Microfacies Toolkit for Revealing Linkages Between Cultural Discontinuities and Exceptional Geogenic Events: the Tell Da’de Case Study (NE Syria),” **J. Archaeol. Method. Theory**, DOI 10.1007/s10816-013-9169-4. [32 pp. Copy in files. See Notes document. Cosmic Airburst mentioned 20 times. Published online at Scribd and via <http://cosmictusk.com/courty-2013/>]

Courty Marie-Agnès, Alex Crisci, Michel Fedoroff, Kliti Grice, Paul Greenwood, Michel Mermoux, David Smith, and Mark Thiemens (2008) “Regional Manifestation of the Widespread Disruption of Soil-Landscapes by the 4 kyr BP Impact-Linked Dust Event Using Pedo-Sedimentary Micro-Fabrics,” pp. 211-236 in Selim Kapur, Ahmet Mermut, and Georges Stoops (eds.), **New Trends in Soil Micromorphology**, (Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer) [Cited in Collins, Kobs, and Luddeni, 2015 p. 175] [Abstract and partial text at <http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-79134-8#page-1>] [See Notes document.]

Courty Marie-Agnès, Alex Crisci, Michel Fedoroff, Paul Greenwood, Kliti Grice, E. Leroy, Michel Mermoux, J-L. Pastol, G. Sagon, David C. Smith, and Mark Thiemens (2005) “Consequences on Humans, Lands and Climate of the 4-kyr BP Impact Across the Near East,” **EGU 2005**, European Geosciences Union, Vienna, Austria. [Abstract in file.]

Courty Marie-Agnès, B. Deniaux, E. Cortijo, Alex Crisci, P. De Wever, Michel Fedoroff, F. Guichard, Paul Greenwood, Kliti Grice, Michel Mermoux, F. Poitrasson, U. Scharer, David Smith, A. Shukiyolukov, and Mark Thiemens (2006) “Hypothesis on the Cratering Process Involved in the Wide Dispersion of the 4 Kyr BP Impact-Debris,” European Space Agency, **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08-12 May, Abstract at http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/ll_transfers/295211_Courty.pdf

Courty Marie-Agnès, B. Deniaux, Alex Crisci, Michel Fedoroff, Paul F. Greenwood, Kliti Grice, F. Guichard, E. Leroy, M. Mermoux, J-L. Pastol, F. Poitrasson, J. -Cl Rouchaud, U. Schärer, A. Shukiyolukov, David C. Smith, Mark Thiemens, and M. Walls (2005) “The Hypothesis of an Impact-related Environmental Accident at 4 kyr BP Based on Soil-sedimentary Evidence from Mediterranean Regions,” in **The Impact of Natural Catastrophes on Ancient Mediterranean Civilizations**, 28-30 October, Island of Rhodes, Greece.

Courty Marie- Agnès and Michel Fedoroff (2010) “Soil morphologic indicators of environmental hazards linked to cosmic airburst,” 19th World Congress of Soil Science, Brisbane. [G. Howard]

Courty Marie-Agnès, Michel Fedoroff, Paul Greenwood, Kliti Grice, F. Guichard, Michel Mermoux, U. Schärer, A. Shukiyolukov, David C. Smith, and Mark Thiemens (2005) "Formative Processes Throughout Lands and Seas of the 4-kyr BP Impact Signal," **The Sedimentary Record of Meteorite Impacts**, SEPM Research Conference, Springfield, Missouri, 21-22 May, Society for Sedimentary Geology, Conference Proceedings ISBN-13: 9780813724379, <http://www.sepm.org/pages.aspx?pageid=30>

Cox, Dennis (2011A) "A Different Kind of Climate catastrophe," In a blog A Catastrophe of Comets, [Online:] <https://craterhunter.wordpress.com/a-different-kind-of-climate-catastrophe/>

Cox, Dennis (2011B) "A Different Kind of Climate Catastrophe," 06 April, [Online] <http://cometstorm.wordpress.com/2011/04/06/a-different-kind-of-climate-catastrophe/>

Cox, Dennis (2012) "The Younger Dryas Impact Hypothesis Revisited," In a blog A Catastrophe of Comets, [Online:] <http://craterhunter.wordpress.com/2012/03/16/the-younger-dryas-impact-hypothesis-revisited/>

Craddock, R. (2005) "Modified Impact Craters on Mars: Observations, Measurements and Likely Processes," in **Role of Volatiles and Atmospheres on Martian Impact Craters**, LPI Contribution No. 1273 National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. [Conference Abstracts online http://www.archive.org/details/nasa_techdoc_20050201815 [Cited in Ransom (2011) and abstract in folder.]

Crawford, David A., Mark B. Boslough, T. G. Trucano, and A. C. Robinson (1995) "The impact of Periodic Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 on Jupiter," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 17, Issues 1-3, Part 1, .pp. 253-262, [Can purchase online.]

Crawford, David A. and C. L. Mader (1998) "Modeling Asteroid Impact and Tsunami," **Science of Tsunami Hazards**, Vol. 16, pp. 21-30. [Cited in Cagen & Abbott (2009).]

Crawford, David A. and Peter H. Schultz (1993) "The Production and Evolution of Impact-generated Magnetic Fields," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 14, Issues 1-4, Part 1, .pp. 205-216, [Can purchase online.]

Crawford, David A. and Peter H. Schultz (1999) "Electromagnetic Properties of Impact-generated Plasma, Vapor and Debris," **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 23, Issue 1, Part 1, .pp. 169-180, Dec. [Can purchase online.]

Crossthwaite, Hugh, Ka, (1992) **A Handbook of Mythology, Sacred Practices, Electrical Phenomena and their Linguistic Connections in the Ancient Mediterranean World**, (Princeton: Metron).

Cullen, Tim (2015) "Proglacial Mega-myths," <https://malagabay.wordpress.com/2015/12/30/proglacial-mega-myths/>

Cullen, Tim (2016A) "Noah and the Flood," <https://malagabay.wordpress.com/2016/01/06/noah-and-the-flood/>

Cullen, Tim (2016B) "The Deluge," <https://malagabay.wordpress.com/2016/01/19/the-deluge/>

Custance, Arthur, C. (1969) "Flood Traditions of the World," Doorway Paper No. 18, Doorway Publications, [www.custance.org]

Custance, Arthur C. (1970A) **Without Form and Void: A Study of the Meaning of Genesis 1:2**, Doorway Publications, [www.custance.org] [A 30-year study of two verses which discusses the Gap theory or a pre-Adamic catastrophe without all the baggage it has associated with over the years. A second edition with transliteration was published in 2012.]

Custance, Arthur C. (1970B) "Some Pagan Traditions of a Like Catastrophe," Appendix 21 in **Without Form and Void: A Study of the Meaning of Genesis 1:2**, pp. 241-244, Doorway Publications, [www.custance.org]

Custance, Arthur C. (1971) "When the Earth was Divided: An Imaginative Reconstruction of Early History," Doorway Paper No. 56, Unpublished Manuscript, 2nd Edition, Doorway Publications, 41-38 Elora Dr., Hamilton, ON, L9C 7L6, Canada. [I have a copy of 95 pp.]

Custance, Arthur C. (1972) "Flood Traditions of the World," **Symposium on Creation IV**, pp. 9-44, Edited by Donald W. Patten, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, MI. [Cat Bib.]

Custance, Arthur C. (1976) "A Translation of Genesis 1:1 to 2:4 With Notes," pp. 271-316 in, **Hidden Things of God's Revelation**, Doorway Papers Vol. VII, (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House), [Online:] www.custance.org/Library/Volume7/Part_VI/Preface.html

Custance, Arthur C. (1978) "Catastrophe and Reconstitution," Chapter 10 in Part I "The Preparation of the Earth for Man," in **Evolution or Creation?** 15 pages in Vol. IV, The Doorway Papers Series; (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan), Online: http://custance.org/Library/Volume4/Part_I/chapter10.html [See Notes doc.]

Custance, Arthur C. (1979) "Flood Traditions of the World," pp. 67-106 in **The Flood: Global or Local?** Volume IX: The Doorway Papers, Issued in 1969 as Doorway Paper 18, (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan), [Free Online:] www.custance.org

Cutler, P. et al. (2002) "Sedimentologic Evidence for Outburst Floods from the Laurentide Ice Sheet Margin in Wisconsin, USA: Implications for Tunnel-Channel Formation," **Quaternary International**, Vol. 90, pp. 23-40. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311.]

`D

D'Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar D'Aulaire (1962) **Book of Greek Myths**, Doubleday, [Cited in Patten (1988).]

Dachille, Frank (1962): "Interactions of The Earth with very Large Meteorites," **Bull. S. Carolina Acad. Sci.**, Vol. 24, pp. 1-19. [Listed in de Grazia (2005)]

Dachille, Frank (1963) "Axis Changes in the Earth from Large Meteorite Collisions," 198 **Nature**, Vol. 198, p. 176, April, 13. [Listed in de Grazia (2005)]

Dachille, Frank (1977) "Meteorites-Little and Big," **Earth and Mineral Sciences**, Vol. 46, No. 7, pp. 42-52, April. [Listed in de Grazia (2005)]

Dalfes, Hasan Nüzhet, George Kukla and Harvey Weiss – Editors (1997) **Third Millennium BC Climate Change and Old World Collapse**, NATO Advanced Science Institutes (ASI) Series I: Global Environmental Change, Vol. 49, Published in cooperation with NATO Scientific Affairs Division, Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Third Millennium BC Abrupt Climate Change and Old World Social Collapse, held at Kemer, Turkey, September 19-24, 1994, (Springer-Verlag). ISBN 3540618929, [Cited in Niroma (n.d.B)]

- Dalley, S. (1989) **Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, The Flood, Gilgamesh and Others**, Publisher TBD, Oxford. [337 pp. Ref. IV. 262 in Allan & Delair (1997).]
- Dalrymple, G. B. (1969) "40Ar/36Ar Analysis of Historic Lava Flows," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 6, pp. 47-55. [http://www.creationism.org/articles/msh_lavadome.htm] SFB.
- Dalton, R. (2004) **Nature**, Vol. 431, pp. 1027-ff.
- Dalton, Rex (2007) "Blast from the Past," **Nature**, Vol. 447, pp. 256-257, 17 May. <http://www.geo.arizona.edu/~reiners/blackmat.pdf>.
- Daniels, Patricia (2010) **The New Solar System: Ice Worlds, Moons, and Planets Redefined**, Expanded Edition, National Geographic Society, Washington, DC.
- Dasch, Pat, Editor (2004) **Icy Worlds of the Solar System**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521640480. [See abstract in Dasch (2004) notes folder.]
- Daulton T., N. Pinter and A. Scott (2010) "No evidence of nanodiamonds in Younger-Dryas sediments to support an impact event". Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Vol. 107, No. 37, pp. 16043–16047. [G. Howard]
- Dauphas, N., F. Robert, and B. Marty (2000) "The Late Asteroidal and Cometary Bombardment of Earth as Recorded in Water Deuterium to Protium Ratio," **Icarus**, Vol. 148, pp. 508-512.
- Davias, Michael E. and Jeanette L. Gilbride (2010) "LiDAR Imagery Employed in Carolina Bays Research: Demonstrating Integration with Google Earth Virtual Globe," Abstract No. 176738, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 31 October, Denver, Colorado, USA. [Online:] <http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/viewHandout.cgi?uploadid=497>. [58 pp. Copy in files.]
- Davias, Michael E. and Jeanette L. Gilbride (2011A) "LiDAR-Derived Digital Elevation Maps of the Delmarva Peninsula And Southern New Jersey used to Identify Carolina Bay Landforms: Their Planform Shape and Orientation Changes Systematically with Latitude," Poster Session No. 262 at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 09-12 October, Minneapolis, MN, USA. [Online:] http://cintos.org/graphics/GSA_2011/GSA-2011_Poster_192776_Davias-HQ.pdf
- Davias, Michael E. and Jeanette L. Gilbride (2011B) "LiDAR Digital Elevation Maps Employed in Carolina Bay Survey," Paper No. 165-9 in Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, MN, USA, 09-12 Oct. [Abstract Online:] http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_192576.htm [
- Davias, Michael E. and Jeanette L. Gilbride (2011C) "LiDAR Digital Elevation Maps Employed in Carolina Bay Survey: Leveraging LiDAR, Google Earth and Fusion Tables, for a Networked-based Geospatial Database," Abstract No. 192576, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 09-12 October, Minneapolis, MN, USA. [Online:] http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_192576.htm [
- Davias, Michael E. and Jeanette L. Gilbride (2012) "Surficial Quartz Sand Deposits on the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Eolian, Fluvial Or Marine? The Case for a Catastrophic Delivery Mechanism," Paper at the Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section - 61st Annual Meeting (1–2 April 2012), Asheville, North Carolina, [Abstract online:]

http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012SE/finalprogram/abstract_202183.htm and
<http://cosmictusk.com/davias-presents-to-geological-society-of-america-on-carolina-bays/>

Davies, G. L. (1969) **The Earth in Decay – A History of British Geomorphology 1578-1878**, Macdonald, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 375, #36.]

Davis, Mike (1996) “Cosmic Dancers on History's Stage? The Permanent Revolution in the Earth Sciences,” **New Left Review**, Vol. a, Issue 217, pp. 48-ff.

Dawes, June (2000) **Noah's Ark: Adrift in Dark Waters**, Noahide, Belrose, NSW, ISBN 0646402285.

Day, J. (1985) **God's Conflict with the Dragon and the Sea, Echoes of a Canaanite Myth in the Old Testament**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). [Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005).] [CCB]

De Grazia, Alfred (n.d.) **Quantavolution and Catastrophe**, 15 Volumes [Online]
http://www.grazian-archive.com/quantavolution/QuantaHTML/index_all.htm#v15

De Grazia, Alfred (1984A) **The Burning of Troy**, (Princeton, NJ, USA: Metron Publications). [Cited in Patten (1988).]

De Grazia, Alfred (1984B) **Solaria Binaria**, (Princeton, NJ, USA: Metron Publications. [Listed in Patten (1988) Bibliography.]

De Grazia, Alfred (2009) **The Iron Age of Mars: Speculations on Quantavolution and Catastrophe in the Greater Mediterranean Region in the First Millennium BC**, Second Edition, Metron Publications, Princeton, NJ, <http://metron-publications.com/> [Reviewed by Lawrence Dixon in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2010:2**, pp. 23-24. I have a PDF copy.]

De Grazia, Alfred (2012) “Stones Falling from Heaven: A Short Survey,” [Online:]
<http://www.q-mag.org/stonesfallingfro/index.html>

De Grazia, Alfred (2013) **Cosmic Heretics; A Personal History of Attempts to Establish and Resist Theories of Quantavolution and Catastrophe in the Natural and Human Sciences, 1963 to 1983** (Princeton, NJ, USA: Metron Publications) [New Edition, the original edition was released in 1984. Listed in Patten (1988) Bibliography.]

De Grazia, Alfred, Ralph E. Juergens, and L. C. Stecchini – Editors – (n.d.) **The Velikovsky Affair — Scientism versus Science**, Second Edition, Metron Publications, Princeton, NJ [Online with additional material at http://www.grazian-archive.com/quantavolution/QuantaHTML/index_all.htm#v15

de la Fuente Marcos, Carlos et al. (2015) “Chasing the Chelyabinsk Asteroid -Body Style,” **The Astrophysical Journal**, DOI: [10.1088/0004-637X/812/1/26](https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/812/1/26)

de la Fuente Marcos, Carlos, Raúl de la Fuente Marcos(2016) “Far from random: dynamical groupings among the NEO population,” **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 456, No. 3, pp. 2946-2956, March, Read more at: <http://phys.org/news/2016-02-mystery-chelyabinsk-superbolide-years.html#jCp>

Delair, J. Bernard (2006) “Another Late Pleistocene Impact Signature: The Silverpit Crater,” **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2006:1**, pp. 6-7. [I have a hard copy.]

- Delair, J. Bernard (2008) "The Geological Evidence for Cosmic Catastrophes: Their Possible Causes and Long-Term Significance," *C&C Review* **2008** - The Proceedings of the SIS Conference held at Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, 31st August to 2nd September 2007, 'Cosmic Catastrophes - Asteroids, Comets and Planets: Possibilities and Probabilities in the Light of New Findings and the Testimony of Ancient Man' <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/review.htm>
- de la Reza, P. R. Martini, A. Brichta, H. Lins de Barros, and P. R. M. Serra (2004) "The Event Near the Curuçá River," Paper at 67th Annual Meteoritical Society Meeting, [Potential air burst. Abstract Online <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/metsoc2004/pdf/5150.pdf>]
- de Laubenfels, M. W. (1956) TBD, *Journal of Paleontology*, [Cited in Lewis (1996), p. 106.]
- Del Santo, M., A. A. Nucita, G. Lodato, L. Manni, F. De Paolis, J. Farihi, G. De Cesare and A. Segreto (2014) "The puzzling source IGR J17361–4441 in NGC 6388: a possible planetary tidal disruption event," *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, Vol. 444, No. 1, pp. 93–101. DOI: [10.1093/mnras/stu1436](https://doi.org/10.1093/mnras/stu1436) [Roche limit, See Notes document.]
- Dence, Michael R. (2006) "Estimates of Impact Flux from Terrestrial Crater Counts: the Role of Gravity and Target Properties," pp. 3-8 in **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, European Space Agency, European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC), Noordwijk, The Netherlands, E.U., ESA Special Publication SP-612, 08-12 May. [Proceedings available <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1924> with 24 refs.]
- Deniston, Benjamin (2016) "Near simultaneous multi-planet volcanism on geological timescales as evidence for a cosmic driver of planetary geophysical activity?" *New Concepts in Global Tectonics Journal*, V. 4, No. 1, March, pp. 114-115, Open access at www.ncgt.org
- de Pater, Imke, Leigh N. Fletcher, Santiago Pérez-Hoyos, Heidi B. Hammel, Glenn S. Orton, Michael H. Wong, Stacia Luszcz-Cook, Agustin Sánchez-Lavega, and Mark Boslough (2010) "A multi-wavelength study of the 2009 impact on Jupiter: Comparison of high resolution images from Gemini, Keck and HST," *Icarus*, Vol. 210, Issue 2, Dec., pp. 722-741. [Asteroid impact.]
- Desai T, D. Batani, M. Bussoli et al. (2008) "Laboratory craters: modeling experiments for meteorite impact craters?" *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, Vol. 36, No. 4, pp. 1132-1133 [Cited in Ransom (2011).]
- de Santillana, Giorgio and Hertha von Dechend (1969) **Hamlet's Mill: An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time**, (Boston: Gambit).
- Digby, Bassett (1926) **The Mammoth and Mammoth-Hunting in Northeast Siberia**, Witherby, London. [Cited in Patten (1988), pp. 181-182. Note his name was George Bassett Digby as far as I can determine.]
- Dixon, Laurence C. W. (1999) "On Patten's Review of Velikovsky's Venus Theory," White Paper [Online:] http://www.unibg.it/struttura/en_struttura.asp?rubrica=1&persona=636&nome=Emilio&cognome=Spedicato&titolo=Prof.
- Docobo, J. A. and Z. Ceplecha, "Video record (CD copy attached) of the Spain bolide of June 14, 1996: The atmospheric trajectory and orbit", *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl. Ser.* Vol.138, 1-9 (1999). [CCS]

Docobo, J. A., R. E. Spalding, Z. Cepulecha, F. Diaz-Fierros, V. Tamazian, and Y. Onda (1998) "Investigation of a Bright Flying Object over Northwest Spain, 1994 January 18," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol.33, pp. 57-64. [In ITASN Bibliography.]

Dodwell, George F. (1963) **The Obliquity of the Ecliptic**, Manuscript [Online:] http://www.setterfield.org/Dodwell_Manuscript_1.html [Accessed on 01 November 2011]

Doerflein, Mary L. (2010) "In the Mountains of Ararat," [Online]. Available: <http://www.baruch-the-scribe.com/noah/Noah3.pdf> [Noah's flood. 45 pp. copyrighted.]

Dolphin, Lambert (1997A) "Exploding Planets and Ancient Catastrophes," May, Online at www.khouse.org/articles/1997/9/ [Copy in CC Folder. Vulcan or Hephaestus.]

Dolphin, Lambert (1997B) "The Red Planet: Mars the Mysterious," Online at www.khouse.org/articles/1997/19/

Dolphin, Lambert (1998) "Photos from the Red Planet: Fascination with Mars," Online at www.khouse.org/articles/1998/164/

Dombard, Andrew J., Andrew F. Cheng, William B. McKinnon, and Jonathan P. Kay (2012), "Delayed formation of the equatorial ridge on Iapetus from a subsatellite created in a giant impact," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 117, E03002, 9 pp., doi: 10.1029/2011JE004010. [Abstract online:] <http://www.agu.org/pubs/crossref/2012/2011JE004010.shtml>, [Copy in files. Roche limit is mentioned 9 times.]

Dones, Luke, Clark R. Chapman, William B. McKinnon, H. Jay Melosh and Michelle R. Kirchoff, et al. (2009) Icy Satellites of Saturn: Impact Cratering and Age Determination," pp. 613-635 in **Saturn from Cassini-Huygens**, Springer.

Donnelly, Ignatius L. (1882) **Atlantis, the Antediluvian World**, [Online:] www.sacred-texts.com/atl/ataw/index.htm [38 chapters in five sections.]

Donnelly, Ignatius L. (1883) **Ragnarök: The Age of Fire and Gravel**, Sampson, Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, London, [Online:] www.sacred-texts.com/atl/rag/ [Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 6, etc. See Ragnarök in Talbott and Thornhill (2005), p. 49.]]

Donovan, S. K. – Editor (1989) **Mass Extinctions – Processes and Evidence**, Belhaven Press, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 24.]

Dougherty, Michele K., Larry W. Esposito and Stamatiou M. Krimigis – Editors (2009) **Saturn from Cassini-Huygens**, Springer. ISBN 9781402092169. [24 chapters.]

Douglas, David Arthur (2001), "The Development and Demise of the Early Bronze Age IV, Near Eastern Oil-Lamp," Ph.D. Dissertation, Commonwealth Open University, Department of Arts and Humanities, British Virgin Islands, [Online:] <http://faculty.ksu.edu.sa/archaeology/Publications/Neolithic/The%20Development%20and%20Demise%20of%20the%20Early%20Bronze%20Age%20IV.pdf> [Copy in folder.]

Doyle, L. J. and R. Bourrouilh – Editors – (1987) Megaturbidites, **Geo-Marine Letters**, Vol. 7, [A conference report in a journal? Cited by Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Dressler, B. O. and U. Reimold (2001) "Terrestrial Impact Melt Rocks and Glasses," **Earth-Science Reviews**, Vol. 56, pp. 205-284. [Cited in ESA (2006). Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Dressler, Burkhard O., R. A. F. Grieve, and Virgil L. Sharpton – Editors – (1994) **Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution**, Special Paper, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [May be the First Conference.]

Dressler, Burkhard O. and Virgil L. Sharpton – Editors – (1999) **Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution II**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution, 01-03 September 1997, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, Special Paper 339, Geological Society of America, ISBN-10: 0813723396. Partial copy at http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=gV_H9cK94q8C&pg=PA342&dq=Large+Meteorite+Impacts+and+Planetary+Evolution+III&cd=1#v=onepage&q=Large%20Meteorite%20Impacts%20and%20Planetary%20Evolution%20III&f=false

Drews, Robert (1993). **The End of the Bronze Age: Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe CA 1200 B.C.**, (United States: Princeton University Press), ISBN 978-0691025919. [Cited in Jusseret and Sintubin (2013) and by Brian Hollenberger on Gary Gilligan's website. www.gks.uk.com/geoev]

Druitt, T. F., L. Edwards, R. M. Mellors et al. (1999) "Santorini Volcano," Geological Society Memoir 19, Geological Society of London. [Cited in Ch. 29 Palmer (2003). Thera.]

Dulfes, N., G. Kukla, and H. Weiss – Editors (1997) **Third Millennium BC Climate and Old World Collapse**, (Heidelberg/Berlin: Springer Verlag). [Listed in Goodman (2013)]

Dunbavin, Paul (1995) **The Atlantis Researches: The Earth's Rotation in Mythology and Prehistory**, Third Millennium Publishing, ISBN 0952502909, [Revised in 2003 in **Atlantis of the West**, <http://books.google.com/books?id=5NTaoM0WcK0C&printsec=frontcover&dq=isbn:0952502909&cd=1#v=onepage&q&f=false>

Dunbavin, Paul (2003) **Atlantis of the West: The Case for Britain's Drowned Megalithic Civilisation**, Third Millennium Publishing, ISBN 1-84119-716-5 [Own a copy 2015.]

Dunbavin, Paul (2005) **Under Ancient Skies: Ancient Astronomy and Terrestrial Catastrophism**, Third Millennium Publishing, & York Publishing Services Ltd. ISBN 0952502925, [I own a hard copy.]

Dundes, Alan – Editor- (1988) **The Flood Myth**, Univ. of California Press. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) and Masse (1998) Ref. 56.]

Durda, D. D., R. Greenberg, and R. Jedicke, (1998) "Collisional Models and Scaling Laws: A New Interpretation of the Shape of the Main-Belt Asteroids Size Distribution," **Icarus**, Vol. 135, pp. 431-440. [ITASN Bibliography.]

Dypvik, Henning, Mark J. Burchell, and Philippe Claeys –Editors – (2004A) **Cratering in Marine Environments and on Ice**, A volume in the Impact Cratering series, ISSN 1612-8338, Series Editor Christian Koeberl (New York: Springer), [See <http://www.springer.com/978-3-540-40668-6>]

Dypvik, Henning, Mark J. Burchell, and Philippe Claeys (2004B) "Impacts into Marine and Icy Environments – A Short Review," pp. 1-20 in **Cratering in Marine Environments and on Ice**, A volume in the Impact Cratering series, ISSN 1612-8338, Series Editor Christian Koeberl (New York: Springer), [Information at: <http://www.springer.com/earth+sciences+and+geography/geology/book/978-3-540-40668-6>]

Dypvik, Henning and L. F. Jansa (2003) "Sedimentary signatures and processes during marine bolide impacts: a review," **Sedimentary Geology**, Vol. 161, pp. 309-337. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]

Dypvik, Henning, Wendy S. Wolbach, Valery Shuvalov, and Susanna L. Widicus Weaver (2008) "Did the Mjølner asteroid impact ignite Barents Sea hydrocarbon source rocks?" pp. 65-72 in: **The Sedimentary Record of Meteorite Impacts**, Edited by K. R. Evans, J. W. Horton Jr., D. T. King, and J. R. Morrow, Special Paper 437, (Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America).

`E

Eddy, John A. (1976) "The Maunder Minimum," **Science**, Vol. 192, No. 4245, pp. 1189-1202. [Sunspot number. ACRIM. See Interview from 1999.]

Edwards-Dwight, S. (1926) "Description of the Eruption of Long Lake and Mud Lake in Vermont, and of the desolation effected by the rush of the waters through Barton River, and the lower country towards Lake Memphremagog, in the summer of 1810," **American Journal of Science**, Vol. xi, pp. 39-54. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1997), Part Five, Ref. 293.]

Elewa, Ashraf M. T. – Editor – (2008) **Mass Extinction**, Springer-Verlag Publishers, Heidelberg, Germany.

Elewa, Ashraf M. T. (2009) "The History, Origins, and Causes of Mass Extinctions," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 201-220 <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction102.html>

Eliade, Mircea (1970) **Patterns in Comparative Religion** (Cleveland, OH: The World Publishing Co.) [Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (1965: 105)]

Eliade, Mircea (1985) **Cosmos and History: The Myth of the Eternal Return**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press) [Originally published in 1974. Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005: 105).]

Elsevier (n.d.) **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, ISSN: 0734-743X, <http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journalabstracting.agents/700/abstracting>

Ensey, Sherwood (2002A) "Cosmic Catastrophism is Real," Part 1, 12 Dec., http://earthchangescentral.com/eccarticles/cosmic_catastrophism_is_real_part1.htm

Ensey, Sherwood (2002B) "Cosmic Catastrophism is Real," Part 2, 12 Dec., http://earthchangescentral.com/eccarticles/cosmic_catastrophism_is_real_part2.htm

Ernstson, Kord, Werner Mayer, Andreas Neumair, Barbara Rappenglück, Michael A. Rappenglück, Dirk Sudhaus and Kurt W. Zeller (2010) "The Chiemgau Crater Strewn Field: Evidence of a Holocene Large Impact Event in Southeast Bavaria, Germany," **Journal of Siberian Federal University, Engineering & Technologies**, Vol. 1, pp. 72-103. [Copy in files. See Notes document.]

Ernstson, Kord, Uli Schüssler, Ferran Claudin, and Michael Hiltl (2004) "Unusual Melt Rocks from Meteorite Impact," www.impact-structures.com/article/article_4.html [Azuara/Rubielos multiple crater impact in Spain. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 344.]

Ernstson, Kord, C. Sideris, I. Liritzis, A. Neumair (2012) "The Chiemgau Meteorite Impact Signature of the Stöttham Archaeological Site (Southeast Germany)," **Mediterranean Archaeology and Archaeometry**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 249-259. [www.chiemgau-impact.com]

K. Ernstson, Kord, M. Hiltl, F. Bauer, A. Neumair, and M.A. Rappenglück (2010) "Short-Term Coalification: A New Impact-Related Process?" [Online:] <http://impact-structures.com/news/coalificationcomp.pdf>

Erwin, Douglas H. (2006) **Extinction, How Life on Earth Nearly Ended 250 Million Years Ago**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press), ISBN 9780691005249. [Impact is in the index several times.]

ESA (2006) **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, European Space Agency, European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC), Noordwijk, The Netherlands, E.U., ESA Special Publication SP-612, 08-12 May. [Proceedings available <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1924>]

Evans, J. B., F. C. Shelly, and G. H. Stokes (2003) "Detection and Discovery of Near-Earth Asteroids by the LINEAR Program," **Lincoln Laboratory Journal**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 199–220.

Evans, J. B., G. H. Stokes, H. E. M. Viggh, and J. S. Stuart (2001) "Detection Efficiency of LINEAR," DPS Meeting #33, **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 33, p. 1138, November.

Evans, Kevin R., J. Wright Horton Jr., David T. King Jr., and Jared R. Morrow –Editors- (2007) **The Sedimentary Record of Meteorite Impacts**, Special Paper 437, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 9780813724379. [213 pp. Info. In file.]

Ewing, Maurice, Bruce C. Heezen, and David B. Ericson (1959) "Significance of the Worzel Deep Sea Ash," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences**, Vol. 45, pp. 355-361. [Online:] <http://www.pnas.org/content/45/3/355.full.pdf> [Copy in CCB folder.]

Eyton, J. Ronald and Judith I. Parkhurst (1975) "A Re-Evaluation of the Extraterrestrial Origin of the Carolina Bays," Occasional Publication Department of Geography Paper No. 9, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign. <http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/cbayint.html>. [Copy in two folders.]

‘F

Fagan, Brian M. (2000), **The Little Ice Age: How Climate Made History, 1300-1850**, ISBN 0465022723. [Pbk. \$12. Not a catastrophist I believe.]

Fagan, Brian M. (2004) **The Long Summer: How Climate Changed Civilization**, Basic Books, ISBN 0465022812. [Not a catastrophist I believe.]

Fagan, Brian M. (2009A) **Floods, Famines, and Emperors: El Nino and the Fate of Civilizations**, Revised Edition, ISBN 9780465005307.

Fagan, Brian M., Editor (2009B) **The Complete Ice Age: How Climate Change Shaped the World**, [Beautiful pictures but of course with the Evolutionism bent. Photos? Of fossils.]

Fairbanks, Rhodes G. (1990) "The Age and Origin of the 'Younger Dryas' Climate Event in Greenland Ice Cores," **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 5, pp. 937-948. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 319.]

- Fairbridge, R. W. (1977) Global Climatic Change during 13,500 BP Gothenburg Geomagnetic Excursion,” **Nature**, Vol. 265, pp. 430-431. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 73.]
- Fairlie-Clarke, Peter (2011) “World Ages,” **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2011:1**, pp. 5-10, www.sis-group.org.uk
- Fairlie-Clarke, Peter (2016) “The Venus Cycle,” **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2016:1**, pp. 34-38, www.sis-group.org.uk
- Fasold, David (1988) **The Ark of Noah**, (New York: Wynwood Press), ISBN-13:9780922066100. [Cited in Patten & Windsor (1992) **The Flood of Noah**. Fasold was a former ship’s officer in the merchant marine. I own.]
- Fastovsky, David E. and David B. Weishampel (2005) **The Evolution and Extinction of the Dinosaurs**, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-13: 9780521811729. [First Edition cited in Palmer (2003), p.435.]
- Faulkner, Danny R. “Was the Year Once 360 Days Long?” in **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 49, pp. 100-108. [Hard copy. Negative conclusion but I don’t believe he considered catastrophism.]
- Fawcett, Peter J. and Mark B. Boslough (2001) "Climatic Effects of an Impact Induced Equatorial Debris Ring." **Journal of Geophysical Research, Atmospheres**, August. https://cfwebprod.sandia.gov/cfdocs/CCIM/docs/01-2464J_EquatorialDebrisRing1.pdf
- Fayek, Mostafa, Lawrence M. Anovitz, Lawrence F. Allard, and Sharon Hull (2012) “Framboidal iron oxide: Chondrite-like material from the black mat, Murray Springs, Arizona,” **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 319-320, pp. 252-258, [Online:] <http://www.scribd.com/george1202/d/80560622-ET-material-in-Murray-Springs-Black-Mat>. [Copy in CCB folder.]
- Fayek, Mostafa, Sharon Hull, Lawrence F. Anovitz, Vance Haynes, and L. Bergen (2008) “Evidence of impact material and the extinction of the mega-fauna 12,900 years ago,” American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2008, Abstract #PP13C-1469. [G. Howard]
- Ferguson, D. (2000) **History of Myths Retold**, Chancellor Press, London. [Cited in Palmer 2003) Ch. 6.]
- Fermor, John H. (1977) “Earth's Antediluvian Climate,” **Symposium on Creation VI**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 15-28, Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., Seattle, WA, www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm
- Fernández, J. A., D. Lazzaro, D. Prialnik, and R. Schulz – Editors – (2009) **Icy Bodies in the Solar System**, International Astronomical Union Symposium, IAUS 263, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-13: 9780521764889. 03-07 August 2009 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, <http://www.astronomia.edu.uy/congresos/symp263/> Papers issued in **Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union**, Vol. 5, Symposium S263. [TOC in files.]
- Ferrière, L. and G. R. Osinski (2011) “The New Luizi Impact Structure (Democratic Republic of Congo) and Implications for Central Peak and Peak Ring Formation,” Paper 1642.pdf, 42 Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, [Online] <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2011/pdf/1642.pdf>

- Fesenkov, V.G. (1951) "Orbit of the Sikhote-Aline Meteorite," **Meteoritics**, Publishing house AS of the USSR, Iss. IX, pp. 27-31 (in Russian).
- Fiedel, Stuart J. (2009) "What Caused the Megafaunal Extinctions? The Case against Bolide Impact," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 286-288, <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction111.html>
- Filby, Frederick A. (1970) **The Flood Reconsidered**, Zondervan, Grand Rapids, MI. [Patten (1988).]
- Findley, Tom (2013) **A Beginner's View of our Electric Universe**, (Surrey: Grosvenor House Publishing, Ltd.), ISBN 978-1-78148-141-7. [I have a Kindle copy.]
- Finkel, Irving (2014) **The Ark Before Noah: Decoding the Story of the Flood**, (Hodder & Stoughton), [Curator in charge of cuneiform clay tablets at the British Museum.]
- Firestone Richard B., et al. (2007) Evidence for an extraterrestrial impact 12,900 years ago that contributed to the megafaunal extinctions and the Younger Dryas cooling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:16016–16021. [George Howard]
- Firestone, Richard B. (2009A) "Evidence of four prehistoric supernovae <250 pc from Earth during the past 50,000 years," American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, 14-18 December 2009, San Francisco, CA, paper PP31D-1386.
- Firestone, Richard B. (2009B) "The Case for the Younger Dryas Extraterrestrial Impact Event: Mammoth, Megafauna, and Clovis Extinction 12,900 Years Ago," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 256-285. [Online] <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction105.html> [html file. Copy in file.]
- Firestone, Richard B. and William Topping (n.d.) "Paleoindian Nuclear Event," <http://ie.lbl.gov/Paleo/paleo.html> .
- Firestone, Richard B. and William Topping (2001A) "Terrestrial Evidence for a Nuclear Catastrophe in Paleo-Indian Times," **Proceedings of the International Nuclear Physics Conference**, 30 July - 3 August, Berkeley CA.
- Firestone, Richard B. and William Topping (2001B) "Terrestrial Evidence of a Nuclear Catastrophe in Paleoindian Times," **The Mammoth Trumpet**, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 9-16, <http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/nuclear.pdf>. [Firestone has rescinded his support for this work but not Topping.]
- Firestone, Richard B. and Allen West (2005) "Evidence for the Extinction of Mammoths by an Extraterrestrial Impact Event," Abstract submitted to the 2nd International Conference "The World of Elephants", Rapid City SD, Sept. 22-25.
- Firestone, Richard. B. and Allen West (2008) "Response to 'Impacts, mega-tsunami, and other extraordinary claims,'" by Pinter and Ishman (2008), http://ie.lbl.gov/mammoth/RBFirestone_Response.pdf
- Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, and Ted E. Bunch (2010) "Confirmation of the Younger Dryas Boundary (YDB) Data at Murray Springs, AZ," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA (PNAS)** Vol. 107, E105.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, James P. Kennett, L. Becker, Ted E. Bunch, Z. Revay, P. H. Schultz, T. Belgya, O. J. Dickenson, J. M. Erlandson, A. C. Goodyear, R. S. Harris, George A. Howard, D. J. Kennett, J. B. Kloosterman, P. Lechler, J. Montgomery, R. Poreda, T. Darrah, S. S. Que Hee, A. R. Smith, A. Stich, William Topping, J. H. Wittke, Wendy S. Wolbach (2007) "Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact Event 12,900 years ago that Contributed to Megafaunal Extinctions and the Younger Dryas Cooling," Paper PP43A-01, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May.

Firestone, R. B., Allen West, James P. Kennett, L. Becker, Ted E. Bunch, Zs. Revay, P. H. Schultz, T. Belgya, O. J. Dickenson, J. M. Erlandson, A. C. Goodyear, R. S. Harris, George A. Howard, D. J. Kennett, J. B. Kloosterman, P. Lechler, J. Montgomery, R. Porada, T. Darrah, S. S. Que Hee, A. R. Smith, A. Stich, William Topping, J. H. Wittke, Wendy S. Wolbach, and P. A. Mayewski (2007), "Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact, 12, 900 Years ago that Contributed to the Megafaunal Extinctions and the Younger Dryas Cooling," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS)** 104, 41, 16,016-16,021.

[<http://www.pnas.org/content/104/41/16016.full.pdf+html> and I have downloaded a copy. 58 references. See PBS Program "Megabeasts' Sudden Death". Cosmic impact hypothesis.]

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Zs. Revay, J. T. Hagstrum, T. Belgya, S. S. Que Hee, and A. R. Smith (2008) "Analysis of the Younger Dryas Impact Layer," in **Proceedings of the International Conference "100 years since Tunguska Phenomenon: Past, Present and Future,"** Moscow, 26-28 June.

[http://ie.lbl.gov/mammoth/TunguskaConferenceA4_Firestone.pdf, PDF copy in folder. 37 pp.]

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Zs. Revay, J. T. Hagstrum, T. Belgya, S. S. Que Hee, and A. R. Smith (2010) "Analysis of the Younger Dryas Impact Layer," **Journal Siberian Federal University - Engineering and Technologies**, Vol. 1, pp. 30-62.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Z. Revay, T. Belgya, A. Smith, and S. S. Que Hee (2007) "Evidence for a Massive Extraterrestrial Airburst over North America 12.9 ka Ago," Paper PP41A-01, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May.
http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP41A.html

Firestone, Richard B, Allen West, and Simon Warwick-Smith (2006) **The Cycle of Cosmic Catastrophes: How a Stone-Age Comet Changed the Course of World Culture**, Bear & Company, Rochester, VT, ISBN 9781591430612, <http://ie.lbl.gov/mammoth/mammoth.html> [I have a copy. Carolina bays. 298 citations in the Bibliography. Statement: How a Stone-Age Comet Changed the Course of World Culture is on front cover but is not the Library of Congress title.],]

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Z. Revay, T. Belgya, A. Smith, and S. Que Hee (2007a), "Evidence for a Massive Extraterrestrial Airburst over North America 12.9 ka ago," **Eos** (Transactions, American Geophysical Union), Vol. 88, No. 23, Joint Assembly Supplement, Abstract PP41A-01.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Z. Revay, T. Belgya, A. Smith, and S. Que Hee (2007b), "Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact Event 12,900 Years ago that Contributed to Megafaunal Extinctions and the Younger Dryas Cooling," **Eos** (Transactions, American Geophysical Union), Vol. 88, No. 23, Joint Assembly Supplement, Abstract PP43A-01.
http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP43A.html

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, James P. Kennett, L. Becker, Ted E. Bunch, Z. S. Revay, P. H. Schultz, T. Belgia, D. J. Kennett, J. M. Erlandson, O. J. Dickenson, A. C. Goodyear, R. S. Harris, George A. Howard, J. B. Kloosterman, P. Lechler, P. A. Mayewski, J. Montgomery, R. Poreda, T. Darrah, S. S. Que Hee, A. R. Smith, A. Stich, William Topping, J. H. Wittke, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2007) "Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact 12,900 Years Ago that Contributed to the Megafaunal Extinctions and the Younger Dryas Cooling," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (PNAS)**, Vol. 104, pp. 16016-16021, DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0706977104.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Zs. Revay, J. T. Hagstrum, A. Smith, and S. S. Que Hee, (2008) "Elemental Analysis of the Sediment, Magnetic Grains and Microspherules from the Younger Dryas Impact Layer," American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, 15-19 December, San Francisco, CA, Paper PP13C-1472.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, Z. Stefanka, Z. Revay and J. T. Hagstrum (2007) "Micrometeorite Impacts in Beringian Mammoth Tusks and a Bison Skull," American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, 10-14 December, San Francisco, CA, Paper U23A-0865.

Firestone, Richard B., Allen West, S. Zsolt, R. Zsolt, and J. T. Hagstrum (2007), "Micrometeorite impacts in Beringian mammoth tusks and a bison skull," **Eos** (Transactions, American Geophysical Union) Vol. 88, No. 52, Abstract U23A-0865, <http://ie.lbl.gov/Mammoth/Impact.html>.

Fisher, T. G., J. J. Clague, and J. T. Teller (2002) "The Role of Outburst Floods and Glacial Meltwater in Subglacial and Proglacial Landform Genesis," **Quaternary International**, Vol. 90, pp. 1-4. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311.]

Flem-Ath, Rand and Rose Flem-Ath (1995) **When the Sky Fell: In Search of Atlantis**, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312964013. [Rand Flem-Ath wrote a Foreword in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Fletcher, Leigh, N., G. S. Orton, I. de Pater, M. L. Edwards, P. A. Yanamandra-Fisher, H. B. Hammel, C. M. Lisse, and B. M. Fisher (2011) "The aftermath of the July 2009 impact on Jupiter: Ammonia, temperatures and particulates from Gemini thermal infrared spectroscopy," **Icarus**, Vol. 211, Issue 1, Jan., pp. 568-586. [Asteroid impact.]

Flohn, H. (1979) "On the Time Scales and Causes of Abrupt Paleoclimatic Events," **Quaternary Research** Vol. 12, pp. 135-149. [Ref. V. 350 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Folger, Tim (1994) "The Biggest Flood," **Discover**, Vol. 15, p. 36, Jan. [About 14,000 BP in Altai Mountains in southern Siberia. <http://www.science-frontiers.com/sf092/sf092g08.htm> [Notes in file.]

Ford, B. J. (1965) "Origin of the lunar craters," **Spaceflight: Journal of the British Interplanetary Society**, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 13-ff. [Cited in Ransom (2011).]

Formisano, V. – Editor – (1975) **The Magnetospheres of the Earth and Jupiter**, D. Reidel Publishing Co., Dordrecht-Holland

Forte, Maurizio – Editor (2010) **Cyber-Archaeology**, British Archaeology Reports International Series BAR S2177, Archaeopress. ISBN 9781407307213.

- Foschini, L. (1998) "On the airburst of large meteoroids in the Earth's atmosphere", **Astron. Astrophys.** Vol. 337, pp. L5-L8. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Foschini, L., P. Farinella, Ch. Froeschlé, R. Gonczi, T.J. Jopek, and P. Michel, (1999) "Long-term Dynamic of Bright Bolides", **Astronomy and Astrophysics**, 21 September. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Foulger, Gillian R. and Donna M. Jurdy – Editors, (2007) **Plates, Plumes, and Planetary Processes**, Special Paper SPE 430, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 9780813724300. [volcanoes, Earth, Mars, Venus. Abstract in folder.]
- Francis, P. (1993), **Volcanoes**, Oxford University Press.
- Frank, Louis, A. with Patrick Huyghe (1990) **The Big Splash: A Scientific Discovery That Revolutionizes the Way We View the Origin of Life, the Water We Drink, the Death of the Dinosaurs**, October, Birch Lane Press, ISBN-10: 1559720336. [CH5068. Small icy comets. I own a hard copy. See Notes in Astronomy folder.]
- Frank, Louis A. and J. B. Sigwarth (1993) "Atmospheric Holes and Small Comets," **Reviews of Geophysics**, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 1-28. [About 100 citations. Soft copy in Folder. http://smallcomets.physics.uiowa.edu/pdf/Reviews_Of_Geophysics.pdf]
- Frank, Louis A. and J. B. Sigwarth (1997) "Influx of Small Comets into Earth's Upper Atmosphere," pp. 238-248 in **Instruments, Methods, and Missions for the Investigation of Extraterrestrial Microorganisms**, Edited by Richard B. Hoover, **Proceedings of SPIE** 3111. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 273.]
- Frank, Louis A. and J. B. Sigwarth (2001) Detection of Small Comets with a Ground-based Telescope," **Journal of Geophysical Research – Space Physics**, Vol. 106, No. A3, pp. 3665-3683. [Soft copy in folder. But visuals are in separate files which are hyperlinked on left-hand side of the document. http://smallcomets.physics.uiowa.edu/pdf/iro_ground.pdf]
- Frank, Louis A., J. B. Sigwarth, and J. D. Craven (1986A) "On the Influx of Small Comets into the Earth's Upper Atmosphere I. Observations," **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 303-306, April. ISSN 0094-8276. [<http://smallcomets.physics.uiowa.edu/pdf/> Soft copy of paper in Folder.]
- Frank, Louis A., J. B. Sigwarth, and J. D. Craven (1986B) "On the Influx of Small Comets into the Earth's Upper Atmosphere II. Interpretation," **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 307-310, April. ISSN 0094-8276. [<http://smallcomets.physics.uiowa.edu/pdf/> Soft copy of paper in Folder.]
- Frank, Louis A., J. B. Sigwarth, and C. M. Yeates (1990) "A Search for Small Solar-System Bodies Near the Earth Using a Ground-Based Telescope: Technique and Observations," **Astronomy & Astrophysics**, Vol. 228, No. 2, pp. 522-530, Feb. ISSN 0004-6361. [<http://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1990A%26A...228..522F>. Copy in folder.]
- Franzén, Lars and Thomas B. Larsson (1998) "Landscape Analysis and Stratigraphical and Geochemical Investigations of Playa and Alluvial Fan Sediments in Tunisia and Raised Bog Deposits in Sweden: A possible correlation between extreme climate events and cosmic activity during the late Holocene," pp. 148-161 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

- Fraser, J., A. Hubert-Ferrari, K. Vanneste, S. Altinok and L. Drab (2010) "A relict paleoseismic record of seven earthquakes between 2000 B.C. and 600 A.D. on the central north Anatolian fault at Elmacik, near Osmancik, Turkey," **Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.** Vol. 122, pp. 1830–1845.
- Frazer, James George. (1919) **Folklore in the Old Testament**, Vol. 1, Macmillan, London. [Sir James. Listed in Firestone et al. (2006) and cited in Custance (1969) and Masse (1998).]
- Frazer, James George (1921) – Translator - **Apollodorus The Library**, Volumes 121 & 122, The Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, ISBN 0674991362, [Online at <http://www.theoi.com/Text/Apollodorus1.html>, Sir James. Cited in Patten (1988).]
- Frazier, K. (1976) "When the Sun went strangely quiet," **Science News**, Vol. 109, pp. 154-156. [Frazier was quoting Dr. John A. Eddy, who said: "We've finally broken a block that has held us back-uniformitarianism. It was an assumption we took as fact." (p. 156).]
- French Bevan M. (1998) "Traces of Catastrophe: A Handbook of Shock-metamorphic Effects in Terrestrial Meteorite Impact Structures," LPI Contribution No. 954, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, Texas, USA. [Cited in Ramon (2009), EID article, and others. Copy in Files.] <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/publications/books/CB-954/CB-954.pdf>
- Friedrich, W. L. (2000) **Fire in the Sea**, Translated by A. R. McBirney, Cambridge University Press. [Thera or Santorini Volcano. Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 29.]
- Friesen, Stan (1995) "Impact Scenario – New Ref., Private e-mail thread [Online] <http://dml.cmnh.org/1995May/msg00563.html>. [Tunguska, Copy in files.]
- Fronval, T. (1997) "Nordic Seas Eemian Paleooceanography Data," IGBP PAGES/World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology Data, Contribution Series #97-029, NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 287. Iceberg detritus. CCB.]
- Fronval, T. and E. Jansen (1997) "Eemian and Early Weichselian (140-60ka) Paleooceanography and Paleoclimate in the Nordic Seas with Comparisons to Holocene Conditions," **Paleoceanography**, Vol. 12, pp. 443-462. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 287. Iceberg detritus. Ice Age file.]
- Frumkin Amos, M. Magaritz, I. Carmi, and I. Zak (1991) The Holocene climatic record of the salt caves of Mount Sedom Israel," **The Holocene**, Vol. 1, No. 3: pp. 191-200, October.. [Abstract in file. It seems that there was a great catastrophe around 2200 BC that has destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah. The surface of the Dead Sea dropped suddenly by 100m around 2200 BC.]
- Fudali R. F. and W. A. Cassidy (1972) "Gravity Reconnaissance at three Mauritanian Craters of Explosive Origin," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 7, pp. 51–70. [Cited in Spooner et al. (2009).]
- Fudai, R. F. and W. Melson (1969) "Secondary Craters as a Clue to Primary Crater Origin on the Moon," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 4, p. 273-ff? [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 278.]
- Fulthorpe, Craig S. and James A. Austin Jr. (2004) "Shallow Buried, Enigmatic Seismic Stratigraphy on the New Jersey Outer Shelf: Evidence for Latest Pleistocene Catastrophic

Erosion?” **Geology**, Vol. 32, No. 12, pp. 1013-1016, doi: 10.1130/G20822.1. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 334. Copy in file. Online at Scribd.com]

Furnish, M. D., M. B. Boslough, G. T. Gray III, and J. L. Remo (1995) “Dynamical Properties Measurements for Asteroid, Comet and Meteorite Material Applicable to Impact Modeling and Mitigation Calculations,” **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 17, Issues 1-3, pp. 341-352. [Can purchase online.]

‘G

Gabrielli, Paolo, Carlo Barbante, John M. C. Plane, Anita Varga, Sungmin Hong, Giulio Cozzi, Vania Gaspari, Frédéric A. M. Planchon, Warren Cairns, Christophe Ferrari, Paul Crutzen, Paolo Cescon and Claude F. Boutron (2004) “Meteoric Smoke Fallout over the Holocene Epoch Revealed by Iridium and Platinum in Greenland Ice,” **Nature**, Vol. 432, pp. 1011-1014, Letter, doi:10.1038/nature03137. [Cited with erroneous volume and pages in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 339. Abstract in folder.]

Gallant, René (1964) **Bombarded Earth: An Essay on the Geological and Biological Effects of Huge Meteorite Impacts**, First published 1964 by John Baker Publishers Ltd., 5 Royal Opera Arcade, London, S.W.1. [Contents in file. 256 pp. Several Refs. in Allan and Delair (1997) IV No. 143. Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 485, #20.]]

Ganapathy, R. (1980) “A Major Meteorite Impact on the Earth 65 Million Years Ago,” **Science**, Vol. 209, pp. 921-923. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 434.]

Garcia-Castellanos, D. et al. (2009) “Catastrophic Flood of the Mediterranean After the Messinian Salinity Crisis,” **Nature**, Vol. 462, pp. 778-781, doi:10.1038/nature08555. [Abstract in folder.]

Garde, Adam A., Iain McDonald, Brendan Dyck, and Nynke Keulen (2012) “Searching for giant, ancient impact structures on Earth: The Mesoarchean Maniitsoq structure, West Greenland,” **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vols. 337-338, 01 July, pp. 197-210. [Info. in Maniitsoq Impact document.]

Gasperrini, L, E. Bonatti, and G. Longo (2008) “The Tunguska Mystery,” **Scientific American**, June, pp. 80-86. [Cited on p. 324 in Collins and Scott (2013)]

Gaster, Theodor H. (1969) **Myth, Legend, and Custom in the Old Testament**, Harper & Row, New York. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Gaut, Norman E. (1964) “Angular Momentum Flux in the Formation of the Solar System,” Report No. AFCRL-64-167, M.Sc. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, [Online:] <http://dspace.mit.edu/bitstream/handle/1721.1/58505/34137189.pdf?sequence=1> [Cited in Patten (1966A: 327)]

Ge T, M. M. Courty, and F. Guichard (2009) “Field-Analytical approach of land-sea records for elucidating the Younger Dryas Boundary syndrome,” American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2009, abstract #PP31D-1390. [Possible error - M-A Courty? G. Howard]

Gehrels, Tom – Editor - (1979) **Asteroids**, University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [Ref. IV. 142 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Gentry, Robert V. (1966) “Anti-matter Content of the Tunguska Meteor,” **Nature**, Vol. 211, p. 1071-ff.

- Gentry, Robert V. (1986) **Creation's Tiny Mystery**, Earth Science Associates, Knoxville, TN, ISBN-10: 0961675314. Free to read online at www.halos.com and hard copies are available at the website. [I own a hard copy. Notes in CC Folder.]
- Gehrels, Tom – Editor – (1995) **Hazards Due to Comets and Asteroids**, University of Arizona Press. [Cited as Ref. 44 in Boslough and Crawford (1997), recommended by Lewis (1996). Cited in EID, and Levy (1998) Ch. 6.]
- Gersonde, R., F. T. Kyte, U. Bleil, B. Diekmann, J. A. Flores, K. Gohl, G. Grahl, R. Hagen, G. Kuhn, F. J. Sierro, D. Völker, A. Abelmann, and J. A. Bostwick (1997) “Geological record and Reconstruction of the late Pliocene Impact of the Eltanin Asteroid in the Southern Ocean”, **Nature**, Vol. 390, pp. 357-363.
- Gersonde, R., A. Deutsch, B. A. Ivanov, and F. T. Kyte (2002) “Oceanic Impacts — A Growing Field of Fundamental Geology,” **Deep-Sea Research II**, Vol. 49, pp. 951-957. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]
- Gersonde, R., F. T. Kyte, T. Frederichs, U. Bleil, and G. Kuhn, (2003) “New Data on the Late Pliocene Eltanin Impact into the Deep Southern Ocean,” in **Third International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts**, Nördlingen, Germany.
- Gezari, Suvi (2014) “The tidal disruption of stars by supermassive black holes,” **Physics Today**, Vol. 67, No. 5, pp. 37-ff, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.2382> [See Notes doc.]
- Gibson, Roger L. and Wolf Uwe Reimold (2010) **Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution IV**, Special Paper 465, Geological Society of America. ISBN-13: 9780813724652. [660 pp.]
- Gill J. L., J. P. Marsicek, J. P. Donnelly, B. Simonson, J. W. Williams (2009) “Do lake sediment records show evidence of a Younger Dryas impact event or its potential ecological effects?” Paper COS 13-5, 94th ESA Annual Meeting (August 2-7). [Cited in Firestone (2009B).]
- Gillespie, C. C. (xxxx) **Genesis and Geology**, [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 2.]
- Gilligan, Gary (2007) **An Ancient World in Chaos: God King Scenario**, (Leicester, UK: Matador), ISBN 97819065100008, [www.gks.uk.com/Cosmic_Chaos_Books]. [About 400 pp.]
- Gilligan, Gary (2009) **Comet Venus: God King Scenario 2**, (Leicester, UK: Matador), [www.gks.uk.com/Cosmic_Chaos_Books]
- Gilligan, Gary (2016) **Extraterrestrial Sands: Part of the ‘God King Scenario Series’ (GKS)**, Matador, ISBN 9781 7858 91694. [I own pb version.]
- Ginenthal, Charles (1997) **The Extinction of the Mammoth**, Special Edition of **The Velikovskian**, Vol. III, Nos. 2 and 3, Mikamar Publishing, TOC at: <http://www.mikamar.biz/book-info/eom-a.htm>
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume I: **Bible Times and Characters from the Creation to Jacob**, Translated from the German Manuscript by Henrietta Szold, Philologos Religious Online Books at <http://philologos.org/>.
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume II: **Bible Times and Characters from Joseph to the Exodus**, Translated from the German Manuscript by Henrietta Szold, Philologos Religious Online Books at <http://philologos.org/>.

- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume III: **Bible Times and Characters from the Exodus to the Death of Moses**, Translated from the German Manuscript by Paul Radin, Philologos Religious Online Books at <http://philologos.org/>.
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume IV, **Bible Times and Characters From Joshua to Esther**, Translated from the German Manuscript, Philologos Religious Online Books at <http://philologos.org/>.
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume V: **Notes**. Jewish Publication Society, Philadelphia
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume VI: **Notes**. Jewish Publication Society, Philadelphia.
- Ginzberg, Louis (n.d.) **Legends of the Jews**, Volume VII: **Index**, Jewish Publication Society, Philadelphia.
- Giorgini, J. D., S. J. Ostro, L. A. M. Benner, P. W. Chodas, S. R. Chesley, R. S. Hudson, M. C. Nolan, A. R. Klemola, E. M. Standish, R. F. Jurgens, R. Rose, A. B. Chamberlin, D. K. Yeomans, and J.-L. Margot (2002) "Asteroid 1950 DA's Encounter with Earth in 2880: Physical Limits of Collision Probability Prediction," **Science**, Vol. 296, pp. 132-136. [Copy in folder.]
- Gisler Galen R. (2007) "Tsunamis from Asteroid Impacts in Deep Water," 2007 Planetary Defense Conference, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/S4-3--Gisler-Paper.pdf>. [Good material - follow-up.]
- Gisler, G., R Weaver, C Mader, and M Gittings (2003) "Two and Three Dimensional Simulations of Asteroid Ocean Impacts," **Science of Tsunami Hazards**, Vol. 21, p. 119-ff.
- Gisler, G., R Weaver, and M Gittings (2006A) "Sage Calculations of the Tsunami Threat from La Palma," **Science of Tsunami Hazards**, Vol. 24, pp. 288-301.
- Gisler, G., R Weaver, and M Gittings (2006B) "Two-dimensional Simulations of Explosive Eruptions of Kick-em Jenny and other Submarine Volcanoes," **Science of Tsunami Hazards**, Vol. 25, pp. 34-ff.
- Glass, Billy P. (1989) "North American Tektite Debris and Impact Ejecta from DSDP Site 612," **Meteoritics**, Vol. 24, pp. 209-218. [Cited in Mikheeva et al.]
- Glass, Billy P. (1990) "Tektites and Microtektites: Key Facts and Inferences," in **Cryptoexplosions and Catastrophes in the Geological Record, with Special Focus on the Vredefort Structure**, Edited by L. O. Nicolaysen and W. U. Reimold, **Tectonophysics**, Vol. 171, pp. 393-404. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Glass, Billy P. and C. A. Burns (1987) "Late Eocene Crystal-bearing Spherules: Two Layers or One?" **Meteoritics**, Vol. 22, pp. 265-279. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Glass, Billy P. and Bruce M. Simonson (2012) "Distal Impact Ejecta Layers: Spherules and More," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 43-48, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209.
- Glen, W. – Editor – (1994) **The Mass-Extinction Debates**, Stanford University Press, [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 435.]

- Glikson, Andrew Y. (2008) "The Early Earth, Asteroid Impact Structures and Ejecta/Fallout Units," [Online:]
http://archanth.anu.edu.au/sites/default/files/documents/glikson_earth%20and%20asteroid%20impact.pdf [A 32-page bibliography with some abstracts of Glikson's work between 1968-2008.]
- Glikson, Andrew Y. and C. Allen (2004) "Iridium anomalies and fractionated siderophile element patterns in impact ejecta, Brockman Iron Formation, Hamersley Basin, Western Australia: evidence for a major asteroid impact in simatic crustal regions of the early Proterozoic earth," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 220, pp. 247-264. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]
- Glikson, Andrew, Arthur Hickman, Noreen J. Evans, et al. (2016) A new ~3.46 Ga asteroid impact ejecta unit at Marble Bar, Pilbara Craton, Western Australia: A petrological, microprobe and laser ablation ICPMS study," **Precambrian Research**, Vol. 279, July 2016, pp. 103–122. [See Notes doc.]
- Glimsdal S., Pedersen G. K., Langtangen H. P., Shuvalov V., and Dypvik, H. (2007) "Tsunami generation and propagation from the Mjølnir asteroid impact," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 42, pp. 1473-1493.
- Glimsdal, S., G. Pedersen, V. V. Shuvalov, H. Dypvik, H. P. Langtangen, and Ø. Kristiansen, (2005) "Tsunami Generated by the Mjølnir Impact," **Lunar and Planetary Science**, Vol. 36.
- Godbole, Ravindra V. (2010) **Vedancha to Arth, in English Birth of Indra**, Deshmukh and Company Publishers (Pvt.) Ltd. [Proposes a comet hitting the Earth. English summary at http://www.themeaningofvedas.com/INDRACHA_JANMA_ENG.pdf]
- Goff, James, Catherine Chagué-Goff, Michael Archer, Dale Dominey-Howes and Chris Turney (2012) The Eltanin asteroid impact: possible South Pacific palaeomegatsunami footprint and potential implications for the Pliocene–Pleistocene transition, **Journal of Quaternary Science**, DOI: 10.1002/jqs.2571
- Gohn, Gregory S., Christian Koeberl, Kenneth G. Miller, and Wolf Uwe Reimold – Editors - (2009) **The IDCP-USGS Deep Drilling Project in the Chesapeake Bay Impact Structure: Results from the Eyreville Core Holes**, Special Paper 458, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 9780813724584, Partial Contents at <http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=nsdSU9KfpNYC&pg=PA48&dq=Large+Meteorite+Impacts+and+Planetary+Evolution&cd=3#v=onepage&q=Large%20Meteorite%20Impacts%20and%20Planetary%20Evolution&f=false>
- Gold, Thomas (xxxx) "Large Solar Outburst in the Past," **Pontificiae Academiae Scientiarvm Scripta Varia**, Vol. 25, pp. 159–174. [Cited in Peratt (2003).]
- Goldsmith, Donald – Editor – (1977) **Scientists Confront Velikovsky**, Cornell University Press, ISBN-13: 9780393009286. [184 pp. Ref. IV. 268 in Allan and Delair (1997). Patten (1988).]
- Gomes, R., H. F. Levison, K. Tsiganis, and A. Morbidelli (2005) "Origin of the cataclysmic Late Heavy Bombardment period of the terrestrial planets," **Nature**, Vol. 435, pp. 466-469 doi:10.1038/nature03676. [Online:] <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v435/n7041/full/nature03676.html>
- Goodbred, S., S. Krentz and P. LoCicero (2006) "Evidence for a newly discovered 2300-year-old tsunami deposit from Long Island, New York," **Eos Transactions of the American**

Geophysical Union, Vol. 87, No. 53, Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract OS43C-0681. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]

Goodings, C. R. and M. E. Brookfield (1992) "Proterozoic transcurrent movements along the Kapuskasing lineament (Superior Province, Canada) and their relationship to surrounding structures," **Earth-Science Reviews**, Vol. 32, pp. 147-185. [Eastern Hudson Bay. Cited in Brookfield (2006).]

Goodman, Jeffrey (2011) **The Comets of God: New Scientific Evidence for God: Recent archeological, geological and astronomical discoveries that shine new light on the Bible and its prophecies**, (Tucson: Archeological Research Books, LLC), [Online: www.thecometsofgod.com], - I have a Kindle Edition.]

Goodrich, Cyrena, Addi Bischoff, and David P. O'Brien (2014) "Asteroid 2008 TC₃ and the Fall of Almahata Sitta, A Unique Meteorite Breccia," **Elements**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 31-37, www.elementsmagazine.org. [I own.]

Goodwin, Bruce K. and Gerald H. Johnson (1970) "Geology of the Upland Gravels Near Midlothian, Virginia," Eleventh Annual Field Conference of the Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association Guidebook, <http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/cbayvirg.html>. [Copy in two folders. Carolina Bays]

Görür, N., N. M. Çağatay, Ö. Emre, B. Alpar, M. Sakıncı, Y. İslamoğlu, O. Algan, T. Erkal, M. Keçer, R. Akkök and G. Karlık, (1971) "Is the Abrupt Drowning of the Black Sea Shelf at 7150 yr BP a Myth?", **Marine Geology**, Vol. 176, pp. 65-73.

Grasset, O.; M. Blanc, A. Coustenis, W. Durham, H. Hussmann, R. Pappalardo, and D. Turrini, - Editors – (2010) **Satellites of the Outer Solar System: Exchange Processes Involving the Interiors**, Space Sciences Series of ISSI, Vol. 35, Springer, ISBN: 978-1-4419-7438-9. [TOC in file.]

Gray, Richard (2011) "Ice Age Graveyard Reveals its Secrets," **The Telegraph**, 23 January, [Near Aspen Colorado, USA. Copy in file.] <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/science-news/8275958/Ice-age-graveyard-reveals-its-secrets.html>

Gregoire, L.J., et al. 'Deglacial rapid sea level rises caused by ice-sheet saddle collapses', **Nature**, 2012, 487. doi:10.1038/nature11257

Gribbin, John (1978) **This Shaking Earth**, (New York: G. P. Putnam's) [Listed in Goodman (2013).]

Gribbin, John and Mary Gribbin (1997) **Fire on Earth: Domsday, Dinosaurs, and Humankind**, St Martin's Press, ISBN 0312155298 [May have had another subtitle. Cited by Palmer (2003A), p. TBD]

Grieve, Richard A. F. (1982) "The Record of Impact on Earth," pp. 25-37 in Special Paper 190, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 24.]

Grieve, Richard A. F. (1990) "Impact Cratering on the Earth," **Scientific American**, Vol. 262, pp. 66-73. [Cited in EID article.]

Grieve, Richard A. F. (1991) "Terrestrial Impact: The Record in the Rocks," **Meteoritics**, Vol. 26, pp. 175-194. [Ref. 32 in Bond and Hemsell (2008).]

Grieve, Richard A. F. and L. J. Pesonen (1992) "The Terrestrial Impact Cratering Record," **Tectonophysics**, Vol. 216, Issues 1-2, 30 Dec., pp. 1-30.

Grieve, Richard A. F. and Eugene M. Shoemaker (1995) "The Record of Past Impacts on Earth," pp. 425-ff in **Hazards Due to Comets and Asteroids**, Gehrels (1995). [Cited in Levy (1998) Ch. 7.]

Grieve, Richard A. and Dieter Stöffler (2012) "Impacts and the Earth: A Perspective," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 11-12, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209. [I own a hard copy].

Griffin, G. Edward (2006) "The Discovery of Noah's Ark, 60-min. DVD, UPC 6 89076 54212 8, Available in 2012 from The Reality Zone, www.realityzone.com

Grigoriev, Stanislav A. (2011) "Catastrophes in the First Half of the Holocene and Their Dynamic Causes", **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, No. 61, December, pp. 95-107, Open access journal at www.NCGT.org.

Grigoriev, Stanislav A. (2015) "Orientation of Ancient Cultic Objects and Polar Drift," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Journal**, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 416-431, www.ncgt.org.

Grondine, Edward P. (2005) **Man and Impact in the America's**, (PO Box 158, Kempton, IL 60946, USA: E. P. Grondine), ISBN 9780977615209. [I own a hard copy. Comet and meteorite impacts. See notes doc.]

Guthrie, R. Dale (1990) **Frozen Fauna of the Mammoth Steppe**, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press). [Listed in Bibliography of Patten & Windsor (1993) MEW]

H

Hagstrum, J. T., T. Belgya, Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, Z. Stefanka, and Z. Revay (2008) "Micrometeorite Impacts in Beringian Mammoth Tusks and a Bison Skull," **Proceedings of the International Conference "100 years since Tunguska Phenomenon: Past, Present and Future"**, Moscow, 26-28 June.

[http://ie.lbl.gov/mammoth/TunguskaConferenceA4_Hagstrum.pdf. PDF copy in file.]

Hagstrum, J. T. Richard B. Firestone, and Allen West (20xy) "Beringian Megafaunal Extinctions at ~37 ka B.P.: Do Micrometeorites Embedded in Fossil Tusks and Skulls Indicate an Extraterrestrial Precursor to the Younger Dryas Event?" American Geophysical Union [?] Meeting, Paper PP31D-1385.

Hagstrum, J. T., Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, Z. Stefanka, and Z. Revay (2008) "Micrometeorite Impacts in Beringian Mammoth Tusks and a Bison Skull," Tunguska Conference, Krasnoyarsk Territory in Siberia, 26-28 June.

Hagstrum, J. T., Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, Z. Stefanka, and Z. Revay (2010) "Micrometeorite Impacts in Beringian Mammoth Tusks and a Bison Skull," **Journal Siberian Federal University - Engineering and Tecjнологies**, Vol. 1, pp. TBD.

Hall, Andrew (2015) "Did Van Gogh Paint This?" Thunderblog dated 10 August, "<http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2015/08/10/did-van-gogh-paint-this> [Cratering: impact or electrical?]

- Hall, J. M., and Chan, L.-H., 2004, Ba/Ca in *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* as an indicator of deglacial meltwater discharge into the western Arctic Ocean: **Paleoceanography**, v. 19, PA1017, doi: 10.1029/2003PA000910. [Drainage to Arctic Ocean from Laurentide Ice Sheet. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 318]
- Hallam, Anthony (1983) **Great Geological Controversies**, Oxford University Press, [Cited by Patten (1988) p. 266, Palmer (2003) several.]
- Halliday, I., A. A. Griffin, and A. T. Blackwell (1996) "Detailed Data for 259 Fireballs from the Canada Camera Network and Inferences Concerning the Influx of Large Meteoroids," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 31, pp. 185-217.
- Halliday, I., A.T. Blackwell, and A.A. Griffin (1985) "Meteorite Impacts on Humans and on Buildings," **Nature**, Vol. 318, p. 317. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Halstead, L. B. and J. Halstead (1981) **Dinosaurs**, Blandford Press, Poole, Dorset. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 437.]
- Hamacher, Duane W. (2015) "Recorded Accounts of Meteoritic Events in the Oral Traditions of Indigenous Australians," **Archaeoastronomy**, Vol. 25, preprint, arxiv.org/abs/1408.6368
- Hammel, H.B., Beebe, R.F., Ingersoll, A.P., Orton, G.S., Mills, J.R., Simon, A.A., Chodas, P., Clarke, J.T., De Jong, E., Dowling, T.E., Harrington, J., Huber, L.F., Karkoschka, E., Santon, C.M., Toigo, A., Yeomans, D., and West, R.A. (1995) "HST Imaging of Atmospheric Phenomena Created by the Impact of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9," **Science**, Vol. 267, pp. 1288-1296.
- Hancock, Graham (1995) **Fingerprints of the Gods**, (New York: Three Rivers Press).
- Hancock, Graham (1998) **The Mars Mystery: The Secret Connection Between Earth and the Red Planet**, (New York: Three Rivers Press), ISBN 0609802232, Reviewed by Frederic B. Jueneman in **Aeon**, Vol. 5 No.3 (Dec 1998).
- Hancock, Graham (2003) **Underworld: The Mysterious Origins of Civilizations**, (New York: Three Rivers Press)
- Hancock, Graham (2015) **Magicians of the Gods: The Forgotten Wisdom of Earth's Lost Civilization**, (New York: Thomas Dunne Books), [I own a hard and kindle copy. See Notes doc.]
- Hanebuth, T. et al. (2000) "Rapid Flooding of the Sunda Shelf: A Late-Glacial Sea-Level Record," **Science**, Vol. 288, pp. 1033-ff. [South China Sea. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 321.]
- Hanslmeier, Arnold (2009A) **Habitability and Cosmic Catastrophes**, Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics Series, Springer-Verlag, ISBN 9783540769453. [\$139.00. 267 citations in bibliography.] [*]
- Hanslmeier, Arnold (2009B) "Catastrophes in Our Solar System?" Chapter 5, pp. 123-156 in **Habitability and Cosmic Catastrophes**, Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics Series, Springer-Verlag, ISBN-13: 9783540769453. [*]

Hanslmeier, Arnold (2009C) "Catastrophes in Extrasolar Planetary Systems?" Chapter 6, pp. 157-168 in **Habitability and Cosmic Catastrophes**, Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics Series, Springer-Verlag, ISBN-13: 9783540769453.

Hanslmeier, Arnold (2009C) "The Solar Neighborhood," Chapter 7, pp. 169-186 in **Habitability and Cosmic Catastrophes**, Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics Series, Springer-Verlag, ISBN-13: 9783540769453.

Hapgood, Charles H. (1958) **Earth's Shifting Crust**, Pantheon Books, New York. [Cited in Palmer (2003).]

Hapgood, Charles H. (1960) "The Mystery of the Frozen Mammoths," **Coronet**, Sep. pp. 70-78. [Cited in BFIE.]

Hapgood, Charles H. (1970A) **The Path of the Pole**, ISBN-10: 0932813712. [I own a hard copy. Re-published in 1999 Pbk Book available <http://www.poleshift.org/>] [See file on Charles Hapgood. Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 399.]

Hapgood, Charles H. (1970B) "The Extinction of the Mammoths and the Mastodons," Chapter 10 in **The Path of the Pole**, ISBN-10: 0932813712.

Hapgood, Charles H. (1981) **Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings: Evidence of Advanced Civilization in the Ice Age**, Turnstone Publishers, ISBN-13: 9780855001148, <http://www.poleshift.org/> [Originally published in 1966.]

Hapgood, Charles H. and James H. Campbell (1959) **Earth's Shifting Crust**,

Hartmann, William K. (1968) "Processes of Perception, Conception, and Reporting," In Final Report of the Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects (New York: Bantam Books).

Hartshorne, Richard, (1959A) **Perspectives on the Nature of Geography**, Rand-McNally, Chicago. [Cited in Patten (1966), pp., 71, 93 etc.]

Hartshorne, Richard, (1959B) "Time, Genesis, Geomorphology, and Geology," Chapter in **Perspectives on the Nature of Geography**, pp. 81-107, Rand-McNally, Chicago. [Cited in Patten (1966), pp., 71, 93 etc.]

Harvey, R. P., N. W. Dunbar, W. C. McIntosh, R. P. Esser, K. Nishiizumi, S. Taylor, and M. W. Caffee (1998) "Meteoritic Event Recorded in Antarctic Ice," **Geology**, Vol. 26, pp. 607-610. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

Harwit, Martin (1967A) "The Cloud of Interplanetary Boulders," pp. 307-313 in **The Zodiacal Light and the Interplanetary Medium**, Conference in Honolulu, Feb. 1967, NASA Special Publication No. 150, NASA-SP-150, Accession ID 68N27515 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC. [Ref. IV. 166 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Harwit, Martin (1967B) "The Cloud of Interplanetary Boulders," pp. TBD in **The Zodiacal Light and the Interplanetary Medium**, Conference in Honolulu, Feb. 1967, NASA Special Publication No. 150, NASA-SP-150, Accession ID 68N27515 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC. [Density estimation of 10-meter size boulders in interplanetary space.]

- Hatch, Ronald R. (2010) "Transforming Global Positioning System to the Solar Barycentric Frame: Kinematic Effects," **Physics Essays**, Vol. 23, Issue 4, pp. 540-550, doi:10.4006/1.3481187, <http://physicsessays.org/> [Deals with GPS and relativity.]
- Hatch, Ronald R. (2011) "Gravitational Force and Momentum in an Absolute Frame with Application to Earth Fly-by Anomalies," To be submitted to **Physics Essays**.
<http://physicsessays.org/>
- Hauthal, R. and H. Meter (1910) *Reisen in Bolivien und Peru*, **Gesellschaft für Erdkunde**, Leipzig. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 38.]
- Hays, J. D., J. Imbrie, and N. J. Shackleton (1976) "Variations in the Earth's Orbit: Pacemaker of the Ice Ages," *Science*, Vol. 194, pp. 1121-1132. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]
- Haynes, C. Vance Jr. (2005) "TBD," pp 113-132 in **Paleoamerican Origins: Beyond Clovis**, Edited by R. Bonnicksen, B. T. Lepper, D. Stanford, and M. R. Waters, Texas A&M University Press.
- Haynes, C. Vance Jr., Dante S. Lauretta, and Jesse A. M. Ballenger (2010) "Reply to Firestone et al.: No confirmation of impact at the lower Younger Dryas boundary at Murray Springs, AZ," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA**, Vol. 107, p. E106.
www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1005384107 [Copy in file.]
- Haynes, C. Vance Jr., et al. (2010) "The Murray Springs Clovis site, Pleistocene Extinction, and the Question of Extraterrestrial Impact," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA**, Vol. 107, pp. 4010–4015.
- Hecht, Jeff (2002-05-04) "Flood Hypothesis Seems to Hold No Water," **New Scientist**, p. 13 [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 488.]
- Hecht, Jeff (2006-12-13). "[How Etna's Neolithic Hiccup Set Off a Tsunami](http://environment.newscientist.com/channel/earth/mg19225814.600-how-etnas-neolithic-hiccup-set-off-a-tsunami.html)". **New Scientist**.
<http://environment.newscientist.com/channel/earth/mg19225814.600-how-etnas-neolithic-hiccup-set-off-a-tsunami.html>. Retrieved 2012-03-13. [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis. Copy in file.]
- Heide, F. and F. Wlotzka (1995) **Meteorites**, Springer-Verlag, [Cited in Palmer (2003). Ch. 6.]
- Heidel, Alexander –Translator - (1946) **The Gilgamesh Epic and Old Testament Parallels**, University of Chicago Press, Chicago. [Cited in Patten and Windsor (2003).]
- Heidel, Alexander (1949) **The Gilgamesh Epic and Old Testament Parallels**, Second Edition, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, ISBN 0226323986. [I own a pbk copy. First Edition Cited in Patten and Windsor (2003) **The Flood of Noah**.]
- Heinsohn, Gunnar (1998) "The Catastrophic Emergence of Civilization: The Coming of Blood Sacrifice in the Bronze Age," pp. 172-186 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).
- Hemenway, Curtis L., Peter M. Millman, and Allan F. Cook – Editors - (1973) **Evolutionary and Physical Properties of Meteoroids**, Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union's Colloquium No. 13, State University of New York, Albany, NY., 14-17 June 1971, NASA SP-319, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC. [386 pp. PDF image copy in Meteorite Folder.]

Hemming, S. R. et al. (1998) "Provenance of Heinrich Layers in Core V28-82, Northeastern Atlantic: $40\text{Ar}=39\text{Ar}$ Ages of Ice-Rafted Hornblende, Pb Isotopes in Feldspar Grains, and Nd-Sr-Pb Isotopes in the Fine Sediment Fraction," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 164, pp. 317-333. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 287. Ice-Age file.]

Herget, Juergen and Neil Macdonald – Conveners – (2011) "Palaeofloods in Earth's history," Session No. 90 in the International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [23 oral and poster papers on ancient massive floods.]

Herodotus – See Gordon King

Herrick R. and S. Lyons S. (1998) "Inversion of crater morphometric data to gain insight on the cratering process," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 33, pp. 131-143. [Cited in Ransom (2011).]

Hesiod (date TBD) **Shield of Herakles**, Included in the 1959 translation by Richard Lattimore titled **Hesiod**, Univ. of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor. [I have a hard copy. Cited in Patten (1988) pp. 84, 95, 265.]

Hess, H. H. and P. MacClintock (1936) "Submerged Valleys on Continental Slopes and Changes of Sea Level," **Science**, Vol. 83, pp. 332-334. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1997), Pt. I, Ref. 205. Pt. V. Ref. 273. Article implied cosmic visitor. CT article.]

Heyerdahl, Thor (xxxx) Ra I and Ra II "Dimensions of his reed boats." [Windsor, Samuel R. Essay on Noah's ark – It's Geometry in The Flood of Noah by Patten and Windsor 1992?A)]

Hibben, Frank C., (1943) "Evidence of early man in Alaska," **American Antiquity**, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 254-259. [<http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/velikovsky-hibben-and-alaska-muck-deposits.htm>]

Hibben, Frank C. (1946) **The Lost Americans**, Reprinted in 1969 by Thomas Y. Cromwell Company of New York, ISBN 9780690510119 [Alaskan muck pits.]

Higgins, M. D., P. Lajeunesse, G. St-Onge, J. Locat, M. Duchesne, J. Ortiz, and R. Sanfaçon (2011) "Bathymetric and Petrological Evidence for a Young (Pleistocene?) 4-km Diameter Impact Crater in the Gulf of Saint Lawrence, Canada," **42nd Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 1504.pdf, [Online] <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2011/pdf/1504.pdf> [Corossol crater. Copy in folder.]

Hildebrand, A. R. (1993) "The Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary Impact (or the dinosaurs didn't have a chance)", **Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada**, Vol. 87, pp. 77-118. [Cited in Earth Impact Database article.]

Hills, Jack K. and M. Patrick Goda (1993) "The Fragmentation of Small Asteroids in the Atmosphere," **The Astronomical Journal**, Vol.105, pp. 1114–1144, March. [Quoted in Lewis (1996), p. 150.]

Hissink, Louis A. G. (2009A) "The Earth in an electric solar system," **Energy & Environment**, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 157-171.

Hissink, Louis A. G. (2009B) "The Earth in an electric solar system," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, No. 51, June, pp. 23-34, ISSN: 1833-2560,[Online:] www.ncgt.org, [Whole issue is in my files.]

Hodge Paul W. (1994) **Meteorite Craters and Impact Structures of the Earth**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521360920 [Cited in Masse (2007).]

Hoffliet, D. (1952) "Bays in Holland," **Sky & Telescope**, Vol. 12, p. 8. [Delair 2006]

Hoffman, Paul F., Alan J. Kaufman, and Galen P. Halverson (1998) "Comings and Goings of Global Glaciations on a Neoproterozoic Carbonate Platform in Namibia," **GSA Today**, Vol. 8, pp. 1-9. [Global catastrophe but not celestial. Mentioned in Walker (2003).]

Hoffman, V. et al. (2005) "Characterization of a Small Crater-like Structure in SE Bavaria, Germany," Presentation to the 68th Annual Meteoritical Society Meeting, Gatlinburg, Tenn. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 342-343.]

Holcombe, Troy, L., John S. Warren, David F. Reid, William T. Virden, and David L. Divins (2001) "Small Rimmed Depression in Lake Ontario: An Impact Crater?" **Journal of Great Lakes Research**, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 510–517, Published by the International Association of Great Lakes Research, [Listed in Firestone et al. (2006). Copy in files and Online <http://www.glerl.noaa.gov/pubs/fulltext/2001/20010012.pdf>]

Holliday Vance (2011) **A Cosmic Catastrophe: the Great Clovis Comet Debate**.
http://www.argonaut.arizona.edu/Clovis_Comet_Debate.html

Holliday, Vance, Todd Surovell and Eileen Johnson (2016) "A Blind Test of the Younger Dryas Impact Hypothesis," **PLoS ONE** 11(7): e0155470. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0155470, also at http://cosmictusk.com/wp-content/uploads/journal.pone_.0155470.pdf.

Holsapple, Keith A. [General Information] Many of the Keith A. Holsapple documents can be downloaded from <http://keith.a.washington.edu/papers.html>

Holsapple, K. A., (2001) "Equilibrium Configurations of Solid Cohesionless Bodies," **Icarus**, Vol. 154, pp. 432–448. [Abstract online. Cited in Holsapple et al. 2006]

Holsapple, K. A., (2004) "Equilibrium Figures of Spinning Bodies with Self-gravity," **Icarus**, Vol. 172, pp. 272–303. [Cited in Holsapple et al. 2006]

Holsapple, Keith A. and Patrick Michel (2006) "Tidal Disruptions: A Continuum Theory for Solid Bodies," **Icarus**, Vol. 183, pp. 331-348.

Holsapple, K. A., 2003 "Does melt volume give the signature of the impactor?" **Proceedings of the Workshop on Bridging the Gap between Modeling and Observations**, Houston TX, February, 2003.

Holsapple, Keith A. (1993a) "The Scaling of Impact Processes in Planetary Sciences," **Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, Vol. 21 pp. 333-373.

Holsapple, Keith A. (1993b) "The Size of Complex Craters", **Lunar and Planetary Science**, Vol. XXIV.

Holsapple, Keith A. (1987) "The Scaling of Impact Phenomenon," **Intl. J. Impact Engr.**, Vol. 5, pp. 343-355.

Holsapple, Keith A. (1980) "The Equivalent Depth of Burst for Impact Cratering," **Lunar and Planetary Science XI**.

Holsapple, Keith A. (1993) "The Scaling of Planetary Processes in Planetary Sciences," **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, Vol. 21, pp. 333-373. [Cited in Collins et al. (2012)].

Holsapple, Keith A. (2003+) Theory and Equations for ‘Craters from Impacts and Explosions,’ Privately published at <http://keith.aa.washington.edu/craterdata/scaling/theory.pdf>

Holsapple, Keith A. and Patrick Michel (2006) “Tidal Disruptions: A Continuum Theory for Solid Bodies,” **Icarus**, Vol. 183, pp. 331-348. [Roche limit?]

Holsapple, Keith A. and S. Peyton (1987) "The Scaling of Nuclear Weapons Effects for Near Surface Bursts," Report No. DNA 6543F, Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, D.C.

Holsapple, Keith A. and Robert M. Schmidt (1980) "On the Scaling of Crater Dimensions 1. Explosive Processes," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 85, No. B12, pp. 7247-7256.

Holsapple, Keith A. and Robert M. Schmidt (1982) "On the Scaling of Crater Dimensions 2. Impact Processes," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 87, No. B3, pp. 1849-1870.

Homer (date TBD) **The Iliad**, Published in 1942, Walter Black, Roslyn, NY. [Cited in Patten (1988) p. 83.]

Honeyman, James R. (1976) “Sinking Continents,” **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 58-62. [Cites Patten (1966). Copy in Thompson folder.]

Hood, Tony (2010) **Kalopin's Legacy, 1811: A comet and a Quake**, <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/did-comet-cause-new-madrid-earthquake-1811.htm> [New Madrid earthquake in Mississippi, USA in 1811. Kindle edition at http://www.amazon.com/Kalopins-Legacy-Comet-Quake-ebook/dp/B004AM5AS6#reader_B004AM5AS6; See notes in CC folder.]

Hooker, Dolph Earl (1958) **Those Astounding Ice Ages**, Exposition Press, New York. [Cited in Patten (1966A). p. 7, Patten (1966B).]

Hooykaas, R. (1963) **The Principle of Uniformity in Geology, Biology and Theology**, [First impression has title: Natural law and divine miracle. Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 51]

Hopkins, W. (1848) “On the Elevation and Denudation of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland,” **Quarterly Journal of the Geologic Society of London**, Vol. 4, pp. 70-98. [Cited as Ref. V. 290 in Allan & Delair (1997). Water moving 10 mph can move 5-ton boulders.]

Horcasitas, Fernando (1988) “An Analysis of the Deluge Myth in Mesoamerica,” in **The Flood Myth**, Edited by Alan Dundes, Univ. of California Press. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Horowitz, Wayne (1998) **Mesopotamian Cosmic Geography**, (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns), [Cited in Walton (2006), Ch. 7. ANE]

Housen, Kevin R. and Keith A. Holsapple (1999) “Scale Effects in Strength-Dominated Collisions of Rocky Asteroids,” **Icarus**, Vol. 142, pp. 21-33, ISSN 0019-1035

Housen, Kevin R. and Keith A. Holsapple (2003) “Impact Cratering on Porous Asteroids”, **Icarus**, Vol. 163, No. 1, pp. 102-119. [Cited in Ransom (2011).]

Housen, Kevin R.; Keith A. Holsapple, and M. E. Voss (1999) “Compaction as the Origin of the Unusual Craters on the Asteroid Mathilde,” **Nature**, Vol. 402, pp. 155-157, [NTRS. PDF of manuscript available and one is in my folder]

Housen, Kevin R., Robert M. Schmidt, and Keith A. Holsapple (1983) "Crater Ejection Scaling Laws: Fundamental Forms Based on Dimensional Analysis", **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 88, No. B3, pp. 2485-2499.

Housen, Kevin R.; Robert M. Schmidt, and Keith A. Holsapple (1991) "Laboratory Simulations of Large Scale Fragmentation Events," **Icarus**, Vol. 94, pp. 180-190, ISSN 0019-1035.

Howard, George A., Allen West, Richard B. Firestone, James P. Kennett, D. Kimbel, W. Newell, R. Kobres (2007) "Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact Origin of the Carolina Bays on the Atlantic Coast of North America," Paper PP42A-05, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May.

Howorth, Henry Hoyle (1887) **The Mammoth and the Flood: An Attempt To Confront The Theory Of Uniformity With The Facts Of Recent Geology**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, [Cited in Allan and Delair (1995:73)]

Howorth, Henry Hoyle (1892) **The Glacial Nightmare and The Flood: A Second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of Some Recent Geology**, Volume 1, Sampson Low, Marston & Company, London, [Copy in CC Folder. See Notes doc.], [Online:] <https://archive.org/details/glacialnightmare01howorich>

Howorth, Henry Hoyle (1893) **The Glacial Nightmare and The Flood: A Second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of Some Recent Geology**, Volume 2, Sampson Low, Marston & Company, London, [Online:] <https://archive.org/details/glacialnightmare02howorich> [Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, Copy in CC Folder. See Notes doc. See also ISBN 9781154091298, (Memphis, TN: General Books, 2012). This is a 19th century book that has been scanned and has the odd spelling error which is no problem. It was scanned using character recognition software - which is not perfect.]

Howorth, Henry Hoyle (1905) **Ice or Water? Another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology**, In Two Volumes, Longmans, Green, London. [Vol. 1 or 2 reprinted or scanned in 2012 by General Books LLC, ISBN-13: 9781150560484, [See Howorth 1905 Notes.docx]

Hoyle, Fred (1981) **Ice**, New English Library, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003A), Ch. 27, and p. 304.]

Hoyle, Fred (1984) "On the Causes of Ice Ages," **Earth, Moon and Planets**, Vol. 31, pp. 229-248. [Cited in Ch. 27 Palmer (2003A).]

Hoyle, Fred and C. Wickramasinghe (1978) "Comets, Ice-Ages and Ecological Catastrophes," **Astrophysics and Space Science**, Vol. 53, pp. 523-526. [Cited in Palmer (2003A) Ch. 27.]

Hoyle, Fred and C. Wickramasinghe (1999) "On Cosmic Impacts and the Causes of Ice Ages," **Cambridge Conference Network Essay**, 12 July. [Cited in Palmer (2003A) Ch. 27.]

Hoyle, Fred and C. Wickramasinghe (2001) "Cometary Impacts and Ice-Ages," **Astrophysics and Space Science**, Vol. 275, pp. 367-376. [Listed in Firestone et al. (2006) and cited in Palmer (2003A) Ch. 27.]

Hsü, Kenneth J. (1980) "Terrestrial Catastrophe Caused by Cometary Impact at the End of the Cretaceous," **Nature**, Vol. 285, pp. 201-203, Abstract and References at <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v285/n5762/abs/285201a0.html> [Cited by Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

- Hsü, Kenneth J. (1984) "Geochemical Markers of Impacts and their Effects on Environments," pp. 63-74 in **Patterns of Change in Earth Evolution**, Edited by H. G. Holland and A. F. Trendall, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 434.]
- Hsü, Kenneth J., J. A. McKenzie and Q. X. He. (1982) "Terminal Cretaceous Environmental and Evolutionary Changes," Special Paper 190, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]
- Huang, Tian-Sen, C. WinHgo, and Claudia J. Alexander (1998) "The Plasmasphere of Neptune," A Report on NASA Grant NAG5-2317, Department of Physics, Prairie View A&M University, Prairie View, TX. [Online:] <http://trs-new.jpl.nasa.gov/dspace/bitstream/2014/20374/1/98-1317.pdf> [Copy in Files
- Hueso, Richard and Glenn Orton (2010) "Impacts on Jupiter on 03 June and 20 August 2010 TBD," **Astrophysical Journal Letters**, Thurs. 09 [Paper will appear online. See file Jupiter Impacts 2010.docx.]
- Huggett, Richard John (1989) **Cataclysms and Earth History: The Development of Diluvialism**, Oxford University Press, ISBN-13: 9780198287131. [232 pp. Cited several times in Palmer (2003). One instance at p. 373, #3.] [*]
- Huggett, Richard John (1997) **Catastrophism: Asteroids, Comets, and other Dynamic Events in Earth History**, Revised, Verso, ISBN-13: 9781859841297. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 121, 375, #33. Over 700 citations in the bibliography. I own a copy. He links this evidence to the Biblical flood story.]
- Hughen, K. A. et al. (1998) "A New ¹⁴C Calibration Data Set for the Last Deglaciation Based on Marine Varves," **Radiocarbon**, Vol. 40, p.483-ff? [Listed in Firestone et al. (2006). Radiometric file.]
- Hughen, K. A. et al. (2000) "Synchronous Radiocarbon and Climate Shift During the Last Deglaciation," **Science**, Vol. 290, pp. 1951-1954. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 23. Radiometric file.]
- Hughes, David W. (1974) "Meteor Rates, Volcanoes and the Solar Cycle," **Nature**, Vol. 252, pp. 191-192, doi:10.1038/252191b0,"
- Humphries, Rolfe- Translator - (1958) **Ovid Metamorphoses**, Indiana University Press, ISBN 9780253337559, <http://iupress.indiana.edu>, [I own a copy. Cited in Patten (1988) Ch. II, and pp. 84, 95.]
- Hunger, H. (1992) **Astrological Reports to Assyrian Kings**, (Helsinki: Neo-Assyrian Test Corpus Project). [Cited on p. 61n33 in Walton (2006) ANE.]
- Hunger, H. and D. Pingree (1999) **Astral Sciences in Mesopotamia** (Leiden: Brill) [Cited on p. 259n51 in Walton (1966). ANE.]
- Hunt, C. Warren (1990) **Environment of Violence: Readings of Cataclysms Cast in Stone**, (Calgary: Polar Publishing), www.polarpublishing.com. [Cited in Patten and Windsor (1995) and at <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/drumlins.htm>.]
- Hunt, C. Warren, Lorence G. Collins and E. A. Skobelin (1989) **Expanding Geospheres**, (Calgary: Polar Publishing, www.polarpublishing.com) [In bibliography of Patten and Windsor (1993) MEW]

1

IAU (2010) "Near Earth Asteroids (NEAs)," Website of the International Astronomical Union, <http://www.iau.org/public/nea/> [Accessed on 21 October 2010.]

Imai, K., F. Reyes, T.D. Carr, A. Lecacheux (2005?) "Recent progress in the measurement of Jupiter's decametric radio source parameters by the modulation lane method," Rpt? PRE VI 2005, Found reference at www.jupiterradio.com/jove-emission.php

INQUA (2011) International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts.

Irion, Robert (2013) "It all began in chaos," **National Geographic**, Vol. 224, No. 1, July, pp. 42-59, [Solar System formation, Photographs: Mark Thiessen, Art: Dana Berry]/

Isachenkov, Vladimir (2013) "Russians find mammoth carcass with liquid blood," Associated Press. [Online:] <http://xfinity.comcast.net/articles/news-science/20130530/EU-Russia-Mammoth/> [Sent by Judy Fenton on 31 May 2013.]

Israde-Alcántara, Isabel, James L. Bischoff, Gabriela Domínguez-Vázquez, Hong-Chun Li, Paul S. DeCarli, Ted E. Bunch, James H. Wittke, James C. Weaver, Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, James P. Kennett, Chris Mercer, Sujing Xie, Eric K. Richman, Charles R. Kinzie, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2012) "Evidence from central Mexico supporting the Younger Dryas extraterrestrial impact hypothesis," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (PNAS)**, Vol. TBD, pp. TBD, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1110614109. [Free Online:] <http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2012/03/01/1110614109>; Also note that this article contains supporting information which can be downloaded with the document online at www.pnas.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.1073/pnas.1110614109/-/DCSupplemental.

Isvoranu, Dragos and Viorel Badescu (2009) "Asteroid Impacts the Earth: The Tsunami Hazard," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 419-439, <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction14.html>

ITASN (n.d.) "ITALian Superbolide Network Bibliografia," [Online] http://www.fis.unipr.it/~albino/ITASN/documenti/Biblio_bolidi.html [Bibliography.]

Iturralde, Manuel (2002), Interview, Maya, Yacuteco tribe story similar to the Atlantis story, **National Geographic**. [A Cuban geologist. Caribbean. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 329.]

Ivanov, B. A. (2005) "Numerical Modeling of the Largest Terrestrial Meteorite Craters," **Solar System Research**, Vol. 39, No. 5, pp. 381-409.

Ivanov, B. A., A. T. Bazilevskiy, and L. V. Sazonova (1982) Formation of the Central Uplift in Meteoritic Craters," **Metoritika**, Vol. 40, pp. 60-81, (in Russian), English Technical Translation in NASA Technical Memorandum TM-88427. [Online:] http://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19860016441_1986016441.pdf

Ivashkin, Viacheslav V. and Cyril A. Stikhno (2007) "An Analysis of the Correction Problem for the Near-Earth Asteroid (99942) Apophis=2004 MN4," **2007 Planetary Defense Conference**, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/P1-2--Ivashkin-Paper.pdf>

Ivester, Andrew H., Dorothy I. Godfrey-Smith, Mark J. Brooks, and Barbara E. Taylor (2002) "Carolina Bays and Inland Dunes of the Southern Atlantic Coastal Plain Yield New Evidence for Regional Paleoclimate," Paper No. 123-3, **Geological Society of America Abstracts with**

Programs, Vol. 34, No. 6, p. 273 [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006). CB.
http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2002AM/finalprogram/abstract_45547.htm, Copy in file.]

Ivester, A. H. et al. (2003) "Concentric Sand Rims Document the Evolution of a Carolina Bay in the Middle Coastal Plain of South Carolina," **Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs**, Vol. 35, No. 6, p. 169. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), CB]

Ivester A. H. et al. (2004A) "Chronology of Carolina Bay Sand Rims and Inland Dunes on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, USA," Third New World Luminescence Dating Workshop, Department of Earth Science, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) CB]

Ivester, A. H. et al. (2004B) "The Timing of Carolina Bay and Inland Activity on the Atlantic Coastal Plain of Georgia and South Carolina," **Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs**, Vol. 36, No. 5, p. 69. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) CB.]

J

Jacobs, J. A. (1994) **Reversals of the Earth's Magnetic Field**, [Professor Jacobs of Cambridge University (and formerly of the University of British Columbia). Originally published in 1984 it is still available second hand on the ABE book site - simply log in the ISBN number, 0-85274-442-0. See Notes folder.]

James, Peter and Marinus Anthony van der Sluijs (2016) "The Fall of Phaethon in Context: A New Synthesis of Mythological, Archaeological and Geological Evidence," **Journal of Ancient Near Eastern Religions**, Vol. 16, pp. 67-94. [Copy in files.]

James, Peter M. (1993) **Earth in Chaos**, (Brisbane, QLD : Boolarong Publications)

James, Peter M. (2008) "The Massive Missoula Floods: An Alternative Rationale," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, No. 48, pp. 5-22, Open source document at www.ncgt.org [Copy in files.]

James, Peter M. (2010) "Cyclicality in Cataclysms?" **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, No. 57, pp. 10-13, December, Open source document at www.ncgt.org.

James, Peter M. (2011) "The Lake Titicaca Enigma," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, No. 58, March, pp. 44-49, Open source document at www.ncgt.org [Copy in files.]

James, Peter M. (2015A) "Massive Changes in Climate & Sea Level," **NCGT Journal**, Vol. 3, No. 1, March, pp. 71-86, www.ncgt.org [See Notes document.]

James, Peter M. (2015B) "The Pattern of Global Cataclysms," **NCGT Journal**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 87-97, www.ncgt.org [See Notes document.]

Jennings et al. (2006) My take: Meltwater drained off the Greenland glacier. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 318, no particulars.]

Jenniskens, P. et al. (2009) "The Impact and Recovery of Asteroid 2008 TC₃," **Nature**, Vol. 458, pp. 485-488. [Abstract in folder. Letter. 35 authors including M. B. Boslough and R. E. Spalding]

Jewitt, David (2009) "Icy Bodies in the New Solar System," **Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union**, Vol. 5, pp. 3-16, doi:10.1017/S1743921310001420. [Abstract in files.]

- Johns, D. R., E. Mutti, J. Rosell, and M. Séguret (1981) "Origin of a Thick, Redeposited Carbonate Bed in Eocene Turbidites of the Hecho Group, South-central Pyrenees, Spain," **Geology**, Vol. 9, pp. 161-164. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Johns, Warren H. (1993) "Tree Rings Again," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 129-131. [Oard (2005) p. xiii.]
- Johnson, Brandon C. and H. Jay Melosh (2012) "Impact spherules as a record of an ancient heavy bombardment of Earth," **Nature**, Vol. 484, doi.org/10.1038/nature10982. [CCB, PhysOrg write-up in files.]
- Johnson, Carolyn Y. (2010) "Climate, culture linked in prehistoric Northeast," **The Boston Globe**, Monday, December 20, [Around 11,600 years ago, the climate warmed rapidly.]
- Johnson, Carolyn Y. (2011) "Just another asteroid hurtling toward Earth," **The Boston Sunday Globe**, 27 February, pp. B1, B4 [About local scientists and NEO and the MPC. Not on **Globe Reader**.]
- Johnson, Douglas W. (1942) **The Origin of the Carolina Bays**, Columbia University Press, New York. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006). Bob Kobres.]
- Johnson, Kirk and Ian Miller (2012) **Digging Snowmastodon: Discovering an Ice Age World in the Colorado Rockies**, Denver Museum of Nature and Science, (Aspen, CO, USA: People's Press), ISBN 978-1-936905-06-5, [I have a hard copy.]
- Johnson, Michael R. W. and Simon L. Harley (2012) **Orogenesis: The Making of Mountains**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), ISBN-13: 978-0-521-76556-5 [464 pp.]
- Jolley, David, Iain Gilmour, Eugene Gurov, Simon Kelley, and Jonathan Watson (2010) "Two Large Meteorite Impacts at the Cretaceous-Paleogene Boundary," **Geology**, Vol. 38, No. 9, pp. 835-838, doi: 10.1130/G31034.1. [Abstract in file. Same time as Chicxulub crater.]
- Jones, R. E., and S. C. Stiros (2000). "The advent of Archaeoseismology in the Mediterranean," in **The Archaeology of Geological Catastrophes**, W. J. McGuire, D. R. Griffiths, P. L. Hancock, and I. S. Stewart (Editors), Geological Society Special Publication, Vol. 171, The Geological Society, London, pp. 25–32.
- Jones, Timothy P. (2002) "Reply 'Extraterrestrial Impacts and Wildfires'". **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, Vol. 185, pp. 407-408. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]
- Jones, Timothy P. and Bo Lim (2000) "Extraterrestrial Impacts and Wildfires," **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, Vol. 164, pp. 57-66. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]
- Jopek, T. D. et al. (2008) "Searching for the parent body of the Tunguska cosmic body," **Earth Moon and Planets**, Vol. 102, pp. 53-58. [Cited in Napier (2009).]
- Jopek, T. J., P. Farinella, Ch. Froeschlé, and R. Gonczi (1995) "Long-term dynamical evolution of the brightest bolides," **Astron. Astrophys.** Vol. 302, pp. 290-300. [ITASN Bibliography.]
- Josephus (n.d.A) **Antiquities of the Jews**, [Online]. Available: www.creationism.org/books/josephus/
- Jourdan, Fred and Wolf Uwe Reimold – Guest Editors – (2012) "Impact!" Special issue of **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, Feb. ISSN 1811-5209.

Jourdan, Fred, Wolfe Uwe Reimold, and Alex Deutsch (2012) "Dating Terrestrial Impact Structures," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 49-53, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209.

Juergens, Ralph E. (1978) "Plasma in Interplanetary Space: Reconciling Celestial Mechanics in Velikovskian Catastrophism," pp. 148-165 in **Velikovsky Reconsidered**, Collective, London. [Cited in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 62. Not able to locate yet.]

Jull, A. J. T. (1993) "Carbon-14 Terrestrial Ages and Weathering of 27 Meteorites from the Southern High Plains and Adjacent Areas (USA)," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 28, pp. 188-195. [Listed in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Jull, A. J. T. (2002) "Terrestrial Ages of Some Meteorites from Oman," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 37, Supplement, A74. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 294.]

Jueneman, Frederick B. "Secular Catastrophism," **Industrial Research and Development**, June 1982, includes page 21.

Jupp, Peter Mungo (2013) "Antarctica — Once a Tropical Paradise," Thunderbolts Picture of the Day (TPOD) 2013-03-22, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2013/03/21/antarctica/>

Jupp, Peter Mungo (2016) "Cuvier and Schaeffer's Catastrophism: The Opening of the Key to the Electric Universe," [Online:] <https://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2016/01/20/cuvier-and-schaeffers-catastrophism-the-opening-of-the-key-to-the-electric-universe/> [floods, earthquakes]

Jusseret, Simon and Manuel Sintubin (2013) "The Origins of an Old Myth: Sir Arthur Evans, Claude Schaeffer and the Seismic Destruction of Late Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean Civilizations," **Seismological Research Letters**, Vol. 84, No. 1 Jan/Feb., pp. 94-100. [Online: <https://lirias.kuleuven.be/bitstream/123456789/373607/1/SRL2013-Jusseret...>] [See notes document.]

`K

Kalidasa (1912) **The Birth of the War God**, Translated by A. W. Ryder

Kazmann, Raphael G. (xxxx) "On the Orientation of Ancient Temples and Other Anomalies," **Aeon**, Vol. II, No. 2, p. 51-ff.

Keeling, Charles, D. and Timothy P. Whorf (2000) "The 1,800-year oceanic tidal cycle: A possible cause of rapid climate change," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Vol. 97, No. 8, pp. 3814-3819, doi: 10.1073/pnas.070047197 <http://www.pnas.org/content/97/8/3814.full> and Blog at <http://chiefio.wordpress.com/2011/11/03/lunar-resonance-and-aurid-storms/> [Taurid complex]

Keenan, Douglas J. (2002) "The three-century climatic upheaval of c. 2000 BC, and regional radiocarbon disparities," **Radiocarbon**, Vol. 44, pp. 225-237, [34 pages, 2 figures; as presented at IUGG99, with minor technical revisions. For the section on radiocarbon disparities only].

Keigwin, L. D. et al. (1991) "Deglacial Meltwater Discharge, North Atlantic Deep Circulation, and Abrupt Climate Change," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 96, pp. 16811-16826. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 323.]

- Keister, J. C. (1976) "A Critique and Modification of Velikovsky's Catastrophic Theory of the Solar System," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 6-12. [I have a copy. Cites Patten et al. (1973.)]
- Kellaway, G. A. and E. M. Durrance (1978) "Circular Structures of Large Scale and Great Age on the Earth's Surface," **Nature**, Vol. 273, p. 75-ff. [Ref. 167 Part IV Allan and Delair (1997).]
- Kelland, Kate (2010) "It's official: An asteroid wiped out the dinosaurs," http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20100304/sc_nm/us_dinosaurs_asteroid. [Review of C-T Boundary Extinction – Article in **Science**. Copy of Reuters article in Asteroid folder.]
- Keller, G. (1986A) "Eocene-Oligocene Boundary Reference Sections in the Pacific," Workshop on Terminal Eocene Events, Edited by Ch. Pomerol and Silva I. Permodi, pp. 209-212 in **Developments in Paleontology and Stratigraphy**, Vol. 9, – Elsevier. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Keller, G. (1986B) "Late Eocene Impact Events and Stepwise Mass Extinctions," Workshop on Terminal Eocene Events, Edited by Ch. Pomerol and Silva I. Permodi, pp. 403-412 in **Developments in Paleontology and Stratigraphy**, Vol. 9, – Elsevier. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Keller, G. (1986C) "Stepwise Mass extinctions and Impact Events: Late Eocene to Early Oligocene," **Marine Micropaleontology**, Vol. 10, pp. 267-293, [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Keller, G., S. L. D'Hondt, C. J. Orth, J. S. Gilmore, P. Q. Oliver, E. M. Shoemaker, and E. Molina (1987) "Late Eocene Impact Microspherules: Stratigraphy, Age and Geochemistry," **Meteoritics**, Vol. 22, pp. 25-60. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Kelley, D. K. and Eu. F. Milone (2005) **Exploring Ancient Skies; An Encyclopedic Survey of Archaeoastronomy**, (New York: Springer) [<http://Mythopedia.info>]
- Kelley, S. (n.d.) "Testing for Clustering in the Terrestrial Impact Record: Progress Through Dating Ancient Craters," [http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/11_transfers/296311_kelley_pres.pdf] [Accessed: 06/28/2006 but could not access on 14 Oct 2010.]
- Kelley, S. (2007) "The geochronology of large igneous provinces, terrestrial impact craters, and their relationship to mass extinctions on Earth" *Journal of the Geological Society*, Vol. 164, pp. 923-936. [Cited in Napier (2009).]
- Kelly, Allan O. (1985) **Impact Geology**, Published by Allan O. Kelly, ISBN-13: 978-0318045764
- Kelly, Allan O. and Frank Dacheille (1953) **Target: Earth: The Role of Large Meteors in Earth Science**, (The Authors: Carlsbad, CA, USA), [quoted in **Impact**, Gerrit I. Verschuur, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996. [The book cover on Amazon.com only shows Kelly. Cited in Palmer (2003) Ch. 14, Discussed in Lewis (1996) p. 106, Listed in Goodman (2013).]
- Kenkmann, Thomas, Friedrich Hörz, and Alex Deutsch – Editors – (2005) **Large Meteorite Impacts III**, Special Paper 384, Geological Society of America, ISBN-10: 0813723841. Partial Contents:
<http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=QMwt9iaYA9gC&pg=PA42&dq=Large+Meteorite+Imp>

[acts+and+Planetary+Evolution+III&cd=2#v=onepage&q=Large%20Meteorite%20Impacts%20and%20Planetary%20Evolution%20III&f=false](#)

Kennett D. J. et al. (2009) “Shock-synthesized hexagonal diamonds in Younger Dryas boundary Sediments,” *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 106 (31): 12623-12628. [G. Howard]

Kennett, Douglas (2011) “Megafaunal Extinction at the Younger Dryas Onset in North America,” Session No. 60, Poster Session ID 3116, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]

Kennett, Douglas J., James P. Kennett, G. J. West, Jon M. Erlandson, J. R. Johnson, I. L. Hendy, A. West, B. J. Culleton, Terry L. Jones, and Thomas W. Stafford, Jr. (2008) “Wildfire and Abrupt Ecosystem Disruption on California's Northern Channel Islands at the Allerød-Younger Dryas Boundary (13.0-12.9 ka),” **Quaternary Science Reviews**, Vol. 27, Issue 27-28, 01 Dec., pp. 2530-2545. [Abstract in Files. Cosmic impact hypothesis.]

Kennett, Douglas J., James P. Kennett, Allen West, Christopher Mercer, Shane S. Que Hee, Leland Bement, Ted E. Bunch, Marilee Sellers, Wendy S. Wolbach (2009) “Nanodiamonds in the Younger Dryas Boundary Sediment Layer,” **Science**, Vol. 323, p. 94, DOI: 10.1126/science.1162819. [Paper and Citation List in folder.]

Kennett, Douglas, J., James P. Kennett, Allen West, G. James West, Ted E. Bunch, Brendan J. Culleton, Jon M. Erlandson, S. Que Hee Shane, John R. Johnson, Chris Mercer, Feng Shen, Marilee Sellers, Thomas W. Stafford Jr., Adrienne Stich, James C. Weaver, James H. Wittke, Wendy S. Wolbach (2009) “Shocked-synthesized hexagonal diamonds in Younger Dryas boundary sediments,” **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences** Vol. 106, pp. 12623-12628. [From W. Wolbach's publication list.]

Kennett, James P. et al. (2012) See my document “Trinitite in YDB layer Sci. News.docx,” To appear in *PNAS*, [Summary online:] <http://www.sci-news.com/othersciences/paleoclimatology/article00384.html>

Kennett, James P. – Presiding – (2007) **New Insights Into Extraterrestrial Impacts, Younger Dryas Cooling, Mass Extinction, and the Clovis People III: Posters**, Ten poster papers with abstracts at the American Geophysical Union Meeting, http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP43A.html

Kennett, James P. et al. (2002) “Methane Hydrates in Quaternary Climate Change the Clathrate Gun Hypothesis,” American Geophysical Union, Washington, DC, Page.224? [Incomplete citation in Firestone et al. (2006), p.335. Gas hydrate or clathrate is frozen methane.]

Kennett, James P., Douglas J. Kennett, Brendan J. Culleton et al. (2015) “Bayesian chronological analyses consistent with synchronous age of 12,835–12,735 Cal B.P. for Younger Dryas boundary on four continents,” **PNAS**, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1507146112; <http://cosmictusk.com/new-paper-younger-dryas-boundary-impact-date-constrained-within-100-years/> [Notes doc.]

Kennett, James P. and James T. Teller – Conveners – (2011) “The Enigmatic Younger Dryas Climatic Episode,” Session No. 60, in International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See <http://www.inqua2011.ch/?a=programme&subnavi=sessions&id=60> for abstracts.

Kennett, James P. and N. D. Watkins (1970) "Geomagnetic Polarity Change, Volcanic Maxima and Faunal Extinctions in the south Pacific," **Nature**, Vol. 227, pp. 930-934. [Ref. V. 25 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Kennett, James P., Allen West, Ted Bunch, and Wendy Wolbach (2013) "The Younger Dryas Boundary (YDB) cosmic impact hypothesis: A Review," Scheduled Paper at Paleoamerican Odyssey, Conference Santa Fe, New Mexico, 18 Oct. Organized by The Center for the Study of the First Americans at Department of Anthropology, Texas A&M University, The Southeastern Paleoamerican Survey, DSO, and the Smithsonian Institution, Information at <http://paleoamericanodyssey.com/>

Kennett, James P., Allen West, Paul A. Mayewski, Ted E. Bunch, T. W. Stafford, Jr., J. Ballard, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2010?) "Evidence for Widespread Biomass-Burning at the Younger Dryas Boundary (YDB) at 12.9 ka," In progress. [From W. Wolbach's publication listing.]

Kerr, Richard A. (2004) "In Mass Extinction, Timing is All," **Science** Vol. 305, No. 5691, pages include p. 1705. [<http://www.biblearchaeology.org/post/2010/04/12/Dating-the-Permian-Triassic-Extinction.aspx>]

Kerr, Richard A. (2008) "Experts Find No Evidence for a Mammoth-Killer Impact," **Science**, Vol. 319, pp. 1331-1332. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Kerr, Richard A. (2010A) "Snowball Earth Has Melted Back To a Profound Wintry Mix," **Science**, Vol. 327, No. 5970, p. 1186, 05 March. [On page 1241 of this week's issue of **Science**, geoscientists report evidence that the tropics hosted glaciers more than 100 million years before the supposed global freeze in which Earth froze over from pole to pole more than a half-billion years ago.]

Kerr, Richard A. (2010B) "Mammoth-Killer Impact Flunks Out," **Science** 3 September: pp. 1140-1141.

Kerr, Richard A. (2011) "Impacts Leave Marks on Rings of Saturn and Jupiter," **Science** online, 31 March, *ScienceShot* feature. [Two papers with Matthew Hedman and Mark Showalter possible lead authors.] [Online] <http://news.sciencemag.org/sciencenow/2011/03/scienceshot-impacts-leave-marks.html?ref=hp>

Keys, David (1999) **Catastrophe: An Investigation into the Origin of the Modern World**, (New York: Ballentine Books), ISBN 0345408764. [Supervolcano eruption in AD 535-536. I have a Kindle Ed., See Notes doc. Cited in Grondine (2005:214)]

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, (2007A) Diatreme' trains of astroblemes or «bolide model» formation of kimberlite pipes. Petrozavodsk: Geomaster, 272p (in Russian).

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, (2007B) Geological consequences of large meteoric bodies approaching the Earth - the electrical factor. *New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter*, no. 43, p. 18-21. Also *AIG News*, no. 93, 2008, p. 21-24.

Kazanovitch-Wulf, Konstantin K. (2007C) "Title TBD," **New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter**, Issue No. 43, [Proposes that kimberlites and related rocks are linked to disruptions in the Earth's electric field caused by the electromagnetic effect of a passing cosmic body or meteorite. Cited in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2010:2**, p. 26.]]

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, (1991) Meteorite-Generated Electrical Discharges as a Possible Factor Governing the Occurrence of Diatremes and the Metallogeny of Kimberlites. Transactions of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Science section, v. 320, no. 7, p. 127-131.

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, (2011A) Asteroids, kimberlites, astroblemes. – SPb, 192p. (In Russian, conclusions – in English).

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, (2011B) Some problems and questions of kimberlite geology and electric discharge hypotheses. *New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter*, no. 61, p.88 - 94. www.ncgt.org

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K. and Anna V. Mikheeva (2013) “Negative Gravity Anomalies as the Tails of Astroblemes,” NCGT Journal, v. 1, no. 2, pp. 3-14, June. www.ncgt.org [Copy in Vendor File.]

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K. and Anna V. Mikheeva (2013) “Negative Gravity Anomalies as the Tails of Astroblemes,” NCGT Journal, v. 1, no. 2, pp. 3-14, June. www.ncgt.org [Copy in Vendor File.]

Khazanovitch-Wulff, Konstantin K, Anna V. Mikheeva and V. F. Kuznetsov (2013) Morphological elements of “Popigai” and other astroblemes as indicators to cosmic bodies’ ballistic trajectory. Bull. Novosibirsk Computing Center. Ser. Math. Model. in Geoph. – Novosibirsk, Iss. 15 (in print).

King, Gordon – Editor (1929) **Herodotus**, Doubleday. [Cited in Patten (1988A).]

Kinzie, Charles R., Shane S. Que Hee, Adrienne Stich, Kevin A. Tague, Chris Mercer, Joshua J. Razink, Douglas J. Kennett, Paul S. DeCarli, Ted E. Bunch, James H. Wittke, Isabel Israde-Alcántara, James L. Bischoff, Albert C. Goodyear, Kenneth B. Tankersley, David R. Kimbel, Brendan J. Culleton, Jon M. Erlandson, Thomas W. Stafford, Johan B. Kloosterman, Andrew M. T. Moore, Richard B. Firestone, J. E. Aura Tortosa, J. F. Jordá Pardo, Allen West, James P. Kennett and Wendy S. Wolbach (2014) “Nanodiamond-Rich Layer across Three Continents Consistent with Major Cosmic Impact at 12,800 Cal BP,” **Journal of Geology**, Vol. 122, pp. 475-506, DOI: 10.1086/677046, [www.jstor.org/stable/10.1086/677046]. Also at <http://cosmictusk.com/> [Younger Dryas (YD) impact hypothesis. Cited in Hancock 2015:105]

Kivelson, Margaret G., Fran Bagenal, William S. Kurth, Fritz Neubauer, Chris Paranicas, and Joachim Sauer (2002) “Magnetospheric Interactions with Satellites,” Chapter 21 in **Jupiter: The Planet, Satellites and Magnetosphere**, pp. 513-536, Edited by Fran Bagenal, Timothy E. Dowling, and William B. McKinnon, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521035453.

Klekociuk, Andrew R. et al. (2005) “Meteoritic Dust from the Atmospheric Disintegration of a Large Meteoroid,” **Nature**, Vol. 436, pp. 1132-1135, doi:10.1038/nature03881. [Richard E. Spalding, Abstract in folder.]

Klenck, Joel D. (2010) “Genesis and the Demise of the Dinosaurs,” **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 46, pp. 159-166. [I have a soft copy.]

Kloosterman, Johan B. - Editor (n.d.) **Catastrophist Geology**, A journal that only had six issues between 1976 and 1978, [Also known as Hans.] http://www.velikovsky.info/Catastrophist_Geologyhttp://www.velikovsky.info/Catastrophist_Geology

Kloosterman, Johan B. (1999) "The Usselo Horizon, A Worldwide Charcoal-Rich Layer of Alleröd Age," Paper at a symposium entitled "New Scenarios of Solar System Evolution and Consequences in the History of Earth and Man," held in Bergamo and Milan in June 1999.

Kloosterman, Johan B. (2002) "The Usselo Horizon, A Worldwide Charcoal-Rich Layer of Alleröd Age," **Catastrophist Manifesto**, www.catastrophist.org/home/usselo-2002/.

Kloosterman, Johan B. (2007) "Correlation of the Late Pleistocene Usselo Horizon (Europe) and the Clovis Layer (North America)," Kloosterman, J. B. (2007) "Correlation of the Late Pleistocene Usselo Horizon (Europe) and the Clovis Layer (North America)," **Eos Trans. AGU**, Vol. 88, No. 23, Jt. Assem. Suppl., Abstract PP43A-02. Poster paper
http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP43A.html

Kloosterman, Johan B. Han (2015) "The Usselo Layer, the Global Conflagration and the Vanishing Act," Translated into English by Rens van der Sluijs and published in **Chronology & Catastrophism Review** 2015:3, pp. 3-9, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, www.sis-group.org.uk [originally published as 'De Laag van Usselo, de Wereldbrand en de Verdwijningstruc' in *Bres; Onafhankelijk Tijdschrift over Keerpunten in Mens en Cultuur*, 201 (April/May 2000), pp. 63-74].

Knight Christopher and Robert Lomas (xxxx) **Uriel's Machine**, [Cited in Godbole, Ravindra V. (xxxx) **Birth of Indra.**]

Kobres, Bob (1992) "Comets and the Bronze Age Collapse," **Chronology and Catastrophism Workshop**, No. 1, pp. 6-10, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, www.sis-group.org.uk

Kobres, Bob (1995) "Comets and the Bronze Age Collapse," [Online:]
<http://abob.lib.uga.edu/bobk/bronze.html>

Kobres, Robert, George A. Howard, Allen West, Richard B. Firestone, James P. Kennett, D. Kimbel, and W. Newell (2007) "Formation of the Carolina Bays: ET Impact vs. Wind-and-Water," Paper PP43A-10, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May. http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP43A.html. Poster at <http://www.georgehoward.net/surf%20t8.jpg>.

Koch, Heinrich P. (2000) **The Diluvian Impact: The Great Flood Catastrophe 10,000 Years Ago As the Consequence of a Comet's Impact**, (Peter Lang Pub Inc.) ISBN 13: 9780820443768.

Koch-Westenholz, U. (1995) **Mesopotamian Astrology**, Carsten Niebuhr Institute of Near Eastern Studies 19 (Copenhagen: Museum Tusulanum, University of Copenhagen). [Cited on p. 253n19 + in Walton (2006). ANE.]

Koerberl, Christian – Series Editor (n.d.) **Impact Studies**, A series with nine titles issued or scheduled through 2014, (New York: Springer), ISSN 1612-8338, Table of Contents and sample text available for some volumes at <http://www.springer.com/series/4698>

Koerberl, Christian (1994A) "African meteorite impact craters: characteristics and geological importance," **Journal of African Earth Sciences**, Vol. 18, pp. 263-295. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]

Koeberl, Christian (1994B) "Tektite origin by hypervelocity asteroidal or cometary impact: target rocks, source craters, and mechanism," **Geological Society of America Special Paper 293**, pp. 133-151. [Cited in Courty 1998:107]

Koeberl, Christian (2002) "Mineralogical and geochemical aspects of impact craters," **Mineralogical Magazine**, Vol. 66, pp. 745-768. [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]

Koeberl, Christian (2006) "The Record of Impact Processes on the Early Earth: A Review of the First 2.5 Billion Years," pp. 1-22 in W. U. Reimold and R. L. Gibson – Editors, **Processes on the Early Earth**, Special Paper 405, Geological Society of America.

Koeberl, Christian and Raymond R. Anderson – Editors - (1996A) **The Manson Impact Structure, Iowa; Anatomy of an Impact Crater**, Special Paper 302, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. <http://specialpapers.gsapubs.org/content/302>

Koeberl, Christian and Raymond R. Anderson (1996B) "Manson and Company: Impact Structures in the United States," pp. 1-30 in **The Manson Impact Structure, Iowa; Anatomy of an Impact Crater**, Special Paper 302, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, <http://specialpapers.gsapubs.org/content/302> [Cited in LPSC, 37]

Koeberl, Christian, Philippe Claeys, Lutz Hecht, and Iain McDonald (2012) "Geochemistry of Impactites," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 37-42, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209.

Koeberl, Christian and Kenneth G. Macleod - Editors (2002) **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, Special Paper 356, Geological Society of America, ISBN 1813723566, Part of Series Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution III, Partial Contents:

http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=ZaIO8wl_OZIC&pg=PA45&dq=Large+Meteorite+Impacts+and+Planetary+Evolution+III&cd=7#v=onepage&q=Large%20Meteorite%20Impacts%20and%20Planetary%20Evolution%20III&f=false

Koeberl, Christian, W. C. Poag, W. U. Reimold, and D. Brandt (1996) "Impact Origin of the Chesapeake Bay Structure and the Source of the North American Tektites," **Science**, Vol. 271, pp. 1263-1266. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Koeberl, Christian and W. U. Reimold (1995) "Early Archaean spherule beds in the Barbeton Mountain Land, South Africa: no evidence for impact origin," **Precambrian Research**, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 1-33. [Cited in Courty 1998:107]

Koeberl, Christian and Virgil L. Sharpton. **Terrestrial Impact Craters Slide Set**. Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston.

Kõiva, Mare, Izold Pustyl'nik, and Liisa Vesik – Editors (2005) **Cosmic Catastrophes: A Collection of Articles**, European Society for Astronomy in Culture (SEAC) 10th Conference held in Tartu in 2001, SEAC Publications, Vanemuise 42, Tartu 51003, Estonia, ISBN: 9949-41-832-1, [<http://www.archeoastronomy.org/publications/index.html>. TOC at <http://www.archeoastronomy.org/downloads/toc-seac-x.pdf>]

Korobejnikov, V.P., Chushkin, P.I., and Shurshalov, L.V. (1991) "Complex Modeling Flight and Explosion of a Meteoric Body in Atmosphere," **Astron. vestn.**, Vol. 25, No.3, pp. 327-343 (in Russian).

- Kramer, David (2015) "How many asteroids are out there, exactly?" **Physics Today**, Vol. 68, No. 9, pp. 22-ff, doi: 10.1063/PT.3.2908, Online: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.2908>
- Kresak, Lubor (1978) "The Tunguska Object: A Fragment of Comet Encke?" **Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia**, v. 29, pp.129-134. [Cited in Friesen et al. (1995).]
- Kridec, E. L. (1966) **Giant Meteorites**, Pergamon Press, Oxford, [Silvia 2015B]
- Kring, David A. and Mark Boslough (2014) "Chelyabinsk: Portrait of an asteroid airburst," **Physics Today**, Vol. 67, No. 9, pp. 32-ff; doi: 10.1063/PT.3.2515
Online: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.2515>.
- Kring, David A. and D. D. Durda (2003) "The Day the World Burned," **Scientific American**, December. [Cited in Collins, S. (2013A).]
- Krinov, Yevgeny L. (1966) **Giant Meteorites**, Pergamon Press. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010), and Ref. 24 in Bond and Hemsell (2008).]
- Kristan-Tollmann, Edith and Alexander Tollmann (1994) "The Youngest Impact on Earth Deduced from Geological and Historical Evidence," **Terra Nova**, Vol. 6, pp. 209-217. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 27, Noah's Flood at 9,600 BP.]
- Kuiper, Gerald Peter – Editor - (1954) **The Earth as a Planet**, The Solar System, Vol. II, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). [Cited in Patten (1966A, B., I own a hard copy.)]
- Kuiper, Gerald Peter and Barbara M. Middlehurst – Editors - (1961) **Planets and Satellites**, The Solar System, Vol. III, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press). [601 pp., Cited in Patten (1966A, B) and Patten & Windsor (1995)]
- Kurbatov Andrei V., Paul A. Mayewski, Jorgen P. Steffensen, Allen West, Douglas J. Kennett, James P. Kennett, Ted E. Bunch, Mike Handley, Douglas S. Introne, Shane S. Que Hee, Christopher Mercer, Marilee Sellers, Feng Shen, Sharon B. Sneed, James C. Weaver, James H. Wittke, Thomas W. Stafford, John J. Donovan, Sujing Xie, Joshua J. Razink Jr., Adrienne Stich, Charles R. Kinzie, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2010) "Discovery of a Nanodiamond-rich layer in the Greenland Ice Sheet," **Journal of Glaciology**, Vol. 56, No. 199, 749-759, Sep. [Copy in folder.]
- Kurten, Bjorn (1981) **How to Deep-Freeze a Mammoth**, In Swedish, English Edition published in 1986. [Kobres]
- Kyte, Frank T. (2012-04-25) "Solar System: Focus on ancient bombardment," **Nature**, Vol. xxx, doi:10.1038/nature11190 [The latest studies of asteroid impacts on Earth and the Moon beginning about 450 million years after the formation of the Solar System provide insight into the duration, number and size of these events.]
- Kyte, Frank T. (2002A) "Iridium Concentrations and Abundances of Meteoritic Ejecta from the Eltanin Impact in Sediment Cores from Polarstern Expedition ANT XII/4," **Deep-Sea Research II**, Vol. 49, pp. 1049-1061.
- Kyte, Frank T. (2002B) "Unmelted Meteoritic Debris Collected from Eltanin Ejecta in *Polarstern* Cores from Expedition ANT XII/4," **Deep-Sea Research II**, Vol. 49, pp. 1063-1071.

Kyte, Frank T., L. Zhov, and John T. Wasson (1988) "New Evidence on the Size and Possible Effects of a Late Pliocene Oceanic Asteroid Impact," **Science**, Vol. 241, No. 4861, pp. 63-65. [CH5005]

L

Lagerklint, I. M. (1999) "Late Glacial Warming Prior to Heinrich Event 1: The Influence of Ice Rafting and Large Ice Sheets on the Timing of Initial Warming," **Geology**, Vol. 27, pp. 1099-1102. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 287. Ice Age doc.]

Lambert, W. G. (1975) "The Cosmology of Sumer and Babylon," p. 62-ff. in **Ancient Cosmologies**, Edited by C. Blacker and M. Loewe, London: Allen & Unwin, [Cited in Walton (2006), p. 167.]

Lang, Kenneth and Charles Allen Whitney (1991) **Wanders in Space: Exploration and Discovery in the Solar System**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-13: 9780521422529, ISBN-10: 0521422523. [Paperback. See website below for a graphic?]
http://books.google.com/books?id=pf83AAAAIAAJ&pg=PA184&lpg=PA184&dq=Europa+Flux+Tube&source=bl&ots=Gy0OEjtV-C&sig=AVZuwjJVHt0-ooqz-G32AxGg2EY&hl=en&ei=F1deS_uBFIHS8AaL3YTpBA&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=2&ved=0CBIQ6AEwAQ#v=onepage&q=Europa%20Flux%20Tube&f=false

Langenhorst, Falko and Alex Deutsch (2012) "Shock Metamorphism of Minerals," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 31-36, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209. [I own a hard copy.]

Langford, Jack W. (2012) **The Gap is not a Theory!** Xlibris Corporation. E-book 978-1-4653-9950-2. [Biblical intimations of a global catastrophes.]

Largent, Floyd (2011A) "The Clovis Comet Revisited: The Nanodiamond Controversy, Part I," **Mammoth Trumpet**, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 1-4, 8, www.centerfirstamericans.com.

Largent, Floyd (2011B) "The Clovis Comet Revisited: The Nanodiamond Controversy, Part II," **Mammoth Trumpet**, Vol. 25, No. ?, pp. TBD, www.centerfirstamericans.com.

Larmer, Brook (2013) "Of Mammoths and Men," **National Geographic Magazine**, Vol. 223, No. 4, pp. 44-63. [Photographs by Evgenia Arbugaeva. Contemporary mammoth hunters in Siberia.]

Larson, Stephen (2007) "Current NEO Surveys," in Proceedings International Astronomical Union Symposium No. IAUS 236, "Near Earth Objects, our Celestial Neighbors: Opportunity and Risk," Prague, (Czech Republic, 14-18 August 2006, Edited by A. Milani, G. B. Valsecchi & D. Vokrouhlický, Cambridge University Press, p. 323.

Laskar, Jacques and Mickaël Gastineau (2009) "Existence of Collisional Trajectories of Mercury, Mars and Venus with the Earth," **Nature**, Vol. 459, pp. 817-819, 11 June. [Abstract in folder.]

Laskar, Jacques, Mickaël Gastineau, J.-B. Delisle, A. Farrés, and A. Fienga (2011) "Strong chaos induced by close encounters with Ceres and Vesta," **Astronomy & Astrophysics**, Vol. 532, p. L4. [Some information in Folders.]

Lattimore, Richard - Translator - (1991) **Hesiod: The Works and Days, Theogony, and The Shield of Herakles**, Ann Arbor Paperbacks, ISBN 9780472081615, [I own a copy. Patten (1988) pp. 95, 265, Talbott & Thornhill (2005).]

Lauretta, D. S. and H. Y. McSween, Jr. - Editors - (2006) **Meteorites and the Early Solar System II**, University of Arizona Press, ISBN-13: 9780816525621. [943 pp. 40 articles.]

LaViolette, Paul A. (1985) "Evidence of High Cosmic Dust Concentrations in Late Pleistocene Polar Ice (20,000-14,000 Years BP)," **Meteoritics**, Vol. 20, pp. 545-558. [Listed in Schoch 2012]

LaViolette, Paul A. (2005) **Earth Under Fire: Humanity's Survival of the Ice Age**, (Rochester, VT: Bear & Company). [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) p. 278-279. Center of Milky Way galaxy periodically erupts in a massive explosion...supernova. Originally published in 1997.]

LaViolette, Paul A. (2011) "Evidence for a Solar Cause of the Pleistocene Mass Extinction," **Radiocarbon**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 303 – 323, 01 June, [Online:] <http://www.starburstfound.org/downloads/superwave/SPE.pdf>

Lazzaro, D., S. Ferraz-Mello, and J. A. Fernández – Editors – (2005) **Asteroids, Comets, Meteors - ACM-2005**, Proceedings International Astronomical Union Symposium, IAUS 229, 07-12 August 2005, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-10: 0521852005. [Cited in Sansaturio et al. (2008).]

LeCompte M. A., Albert C. Goodyear, M. Demitroff, D. Batchelor and C. Mooney (2010) "An Independent Review of the Younger Dryas Extraterrestrial Impact Hypothesis and its Recent Re-Evaluation by Surovell et al." 21st Biennial Meeting of the American Quaternary Association (AMQUA). Laramie, Wyoming. [G. Howard]

Lemaître, A. (2010) "Resonances: Models and Captures," pp. 1-62 in Souchay and Dvorak (2010).

Leone G, Tackley PJ, Gerya TV, May DA, Zhu G (2014) "Three-dimensional simulations of the southern polar giant impact hypothesis for the origin of the Martian dichotomy," **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 41, DOI: [10.1002/2014GL062261](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062261) [A moon-sized celestial object that crashed into the south pole of Mars. Read more at: <http://phys.org/news/2015-01-mars.html#jCp>]

Lerner, Eric J. (1992) **The Big Bang Never Happened: A Startling Refutation of the Dominant Theory of the Origin of the Universe**, Viking, ISBN-10: 067974049X. [Cited by Farrell (2007). I own a copy. CH5048.]]

Leroy Suzanne A. G. (2013) "Natural Hazards, Landscapes, and Civilizations," Chapter in **Treatise on Geomorphology**, Vol. 13, First Edition, **Geomorphology of Human Disturbances and Climate Change**, J. Shroder Jr., L. A. James, C. Hardon, and J. Clague – Editors, Academic Press. ISBN: 9780123747396.

Leroy, Suzanne and Ian S. Stewart – Editors (2002) "Environmental Catastrophes and Recoveries in the Holocene," Abstract Volume of a conference held on 27 August - 02 September, 126 papers, Department of Geography & Earth Sciences, Brunel University, Uxbridge, United Kingdom, Abstracts at <http://atlas-conferences.com/c/a/i/q/01.htm> [PDF file of abstracts and list of abstracts with hyperlinks in Holocene folder.]

- Levy, David H. (1998) **Comets: Creators and Destroyers**, Touchstone Book, ISBN 9780684852553. [Cited in Palmer Ch. 20 etc. I own a copy.]
- Lewin, Roger (1988) "Pattern and Process in Extinctions," **Science**, Vol. 241, p. 26. [CH5006*].
- Lewis, John S. (1996A) **Rain of Iron and Ice: The Very Real Threat of Comet and Asteroid Bombardment**, Perseus Publishing, ISBN-10: 0201154943. [Cited in Palmer (2003). I own a copy. Roche limit. See Notes document. 1997 Paperback Ed. has an Afterword.]
- Lewis, John S. (1996B) **Mining the Sky**, Addison-Wesley, [NEA, Recommended by Lewis (1996A).]
- Lewis, John S. (2000) **Comet and Asteroid Impact Hazards on a Populated Earth: Computer Modeling**, Academic Press, ISBN 0124467601. [Cited in Silvia (2015B; 30)]
- Licciardi, Joseph M., James T. Teller, and Peter U. Clark (1999) "Freshwater Routing by the Laurentide Ice Sheet During the Last Deglaciation," pp. 177-201 in **Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales**, Edited by P. U. Clark, R. S. Webb, and L. D. Keigwin, AGU Geophysical Monograph 112, [Image at www.unh.edu/esci/licciardi_et_al_1999_agu.pdf. Image in file folder. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311. Estimated 150 references.]
- Lister, Adrian and Paul Bahn (2007) **Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age**, Revised Edition, University of California Press, ISBN 978-0-520-25319-3, [Own a pb copy. Hard cover released in 2007 and paperback released in 2009. 192 pp. Cited in Nicholls (2011) and Palmer (2003) cites an earlier edition in Ch. 27 and probably other places. See Notes document.]
- Livius, Titus (n.d.) **The Annals of the Roman People**, McKay, Philadelphia. [See Patten (1988).]
- Lloyd, James (2001) **Rampaging Planets: Catastrophism in the Bible**, (Jacksonville, OR, USA: Christian Media). [Available: <http://www.christianmedianetwork.com/index.php?page=cat/rampaging.htm> [PDF copy in files.]
- Lodolo, Emanuele and Zvi Ben-Avraham (2015) "A submerged monolith in the Sicilian Channel (central Mediterranean Sea): Evidence for Mesolithic human activity," **Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports**, Vol. 3, Sept., pp. 398-407, [doi:10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.07.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.07.003), [Copy in file and at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352409X15300535>]
- Longinelli, Antonio, Giampaolo Sighinolfi, Vincenzo de Michele, and Enricomaria Selmo (2011) " $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and chemical composition of Libyan Desert Glass, country rocks, and sands: New considerations on target material," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 218–227, doi: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2010.01147.x [PDF, Notes]
- Longo, G. (2007) "The Tunguska Event," in P. T. Bobrowsky and H. Rickman – Editors, **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Approach**, (Berlin: Springer), [Cited on p. 324 in Collins and Scott (2013)]
- Lovell, A. C. B. (1954) "**Meteor Astronomy**," Clarendon, Oxford. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Lowe, D. R. (1982) "Sediment Gravity Flows: II Depositional Models with Special Reference to the Deposits of High-density Turbidity Currents," **Jour. Sed. Petrol.**, Vol. 52, pp. 279-297. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Lowell, T. V. et al. (2005) "Testing the Lake Agassiz Meltwater Trigger for the Younger Dryas," **EOS, American Geophysical Union**, Vol. 86, No. 40, pp. TBD. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 315.]

LPI (2003) **Workshop on Impact Cratering (2003)**, LPI Contribution No. 1155, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX,
<http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/impact2003/abstractvolume.html> [All detailed abstracts in folders on c-drive. Each group has a table of contents.]

Luce, John V. (1969) **The End of Atlantis**, Thames and Hudson, London [Thera (Santorini) Cited in Palmer (2003). See alternate title published by McGraw-Hill.]

Luce, John V. (1969) **Lost Atlantis**, McGraw-Hill, New York [Cited in Patten (1988). See alternate title published by Thames and Hudson.]

Luckerman, Marvin Arnold – Editor - (1983) **Proceedings of the First Seminar on Catastrophism and Ancient History**, 04 December 1982, Los Angeles, CA, USA, [See <http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/index.htm>]

Luckerman, Marvin Arnold – Editor (1985) **Proceedings of the Second Seminar on Catastrophism and Ancient History**, 03 December 1983, [See <http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/index.htm>]

Luckerman, Marvin Arnold – Editor (1986) **Proceedings of the Third Seminar on Catastrophism and Ancient History**, [See <http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/index.htm>]

Lumme, K. (1972) "On the Formation of Saturn's Rings," **Astrophysics and Space Science**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 404-414. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]

Lydekker, R. (1901) "Mammoth Ivory," pp. 361-366 in Smithsonian Institution Annual Report for 1899, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

Lyell, Charles (1830) **Principles of Geology**, [A sound statement on catastrophism and in future editions.]

`M

Macdonald, Francis A. et al. (2010) "Calibrating the Cryogenian," **Science**, Vol. 327, No. 5970, pp. 1241-1243, DOI: 10.1126/science.1183325. [Abstract in file. 10 authors. 715.5 My. Sturtian glaciation was global in extent.]

MacKie, Euan W. (1998) "Can European Prehistory Detect Large-Scale Natural Disasters?" pp. 169-171 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Mader, C. L. (2004) **Numerical Modeling of Water Waves**, CRC Press.

Madsen, Ole (n.d.) "The Gap Theory Page," <http://www.creationdays.dk/Articles-creation.php>

Magry, Michael and Jean Nicolas Haas (2004) "A major widespread climatic change around 5300 calendar years BP at the time of the Alpine Iceman," **Journal of Quaternary Science**, Vol. 19, Issue 5, pp. 423-430. (doi:10.1002/jqs.850).
[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.850/abstract>;

Mahaney, William C., et al. (2010) "Evidence from the northwestern Venezuelan Andes for extraterrestrial impact: The black mat enigma," **Geomorphology**, Vol. 116, Issue 1-2, pp. 48-57.

- Mahaney, William C., David Krinsley, and Volli Kalm (2010) "Evidence for a Cosmogenic Origin of Fired Glaciofluvial Beds in the Northwestern Andes: Correlation with Experimentally Heated Quartz and Feldspar," **Sedimentary Geology**, Vol. 231, Nov., Issue 1-2, pp. 31-40. [Online for a fee:] <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0037073810002290>
- Mahaney, William C., David Krinsley, Kurt Langworthy, Kris Hart, Volli Kalm, Pierre Tricart and Stephane Schwartz. (2011) "Fired glaciofluvial sediment in the northwestern Andes: Biotic aspects of the Black Mat," **Sedimentary Geology**, Vol. 237, Issues1-2, pp73-83. [G. Howard]
- Mahaney, William C., David Krinsley, James Dohm, Volli Kalm, Kurt Langworthy and J. Ditto (2011) "Notes on the black mat sediment, Mucunuque Catchment, northern Mérida Andes, Venezuela,". **Journal of Advanced Microscopic Research**, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. TBD.
- Malhotra, Renu, Matthew Holman, and Takashi Ito (2001) "Chaos and Stability of the Solar System," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Vol. 98, No. 22, pp. 12342–12343 October 23, www.pnas.org/content/98/22/12342.full. [PDF copy in Catastrophism folder.]
- Man, J. (2001) **Comets, Meteors and Asteroids**, BBC Books, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 375, #20.]
- Mandelkehr, Maurice M. [1926-2011]
- Mandelkehr, Moe M. (1983) "An Integrated Model for an Earthwide Event at 2300 B.C. part I: The Archaeological Evidence," **SIS Review**, Vol. V, pp. 77-95.
- Mandelkehr, Moe M. (1987A) "An Integrated Model for an Earthwide Event at 2300 B.C. part II: The Climatological Evidence," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Vol. IX, pp. 34-44.
- Mandelkehr, Moe M. (1987B) "An Integrated Model for an Earthwide Even at 2300 B.C. part III: The Geological Evidence," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Vol. X, pp. 11-22, [Online:] <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/integrated-model-earthwide-event-2300-bc-moe-m-mandelkehr-1988.htm> [Copy in CC folder.]
- Mandelkehr, Moe M.(1999A) "The Causal Source for the Climatic Changes at 2300 B.C.," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, 1, pp. 3-10.
- Mandelkehr, Moe M. (1999B) "The Causal Source for the Geological Transients at 2300 B.C.," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, 1, pp. 11-16. [WIT: May be a date problem here.]
- Mandelkehr, Moe M. (2006) **The 2300 BC Event - A Tapestry of Destruction**, In Three Volumes, (Denver: Outskirts Press), [See notes doc. I purchased a hard copy of Vol. 1 on 20 May 2016.]]
- Manterola, Hector Javier Durand, Maria de la Paz Ramos Lara y Guadalupe Cordero (2011) "Interpretation of the observations made in 1883 in Zacatecas (Mexico): A fragmented Comet that nearly hits the Earth," [Online:] <http://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1110/1110.2798.pdf>
- Marcantonio, F. et al. (2001) "Abrupt Intensification of the SW Indian Ocean Monsoon During the Last Deglaciation: Constraints from Th, Pa, and He Isotopes," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 184, pp. 505-514. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 340. Fig. 34,1.]

Marjanac, T. (1996) "Deposition of Megabeds (megaturbidites) and Sea-level Change in a Proximal Part of Eocene-Miocene Flysch of Central Dalmatia (Croatia)," **Geology**, Vol. 24, pp. 543-546. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Marriner, N., C. Morhange, and S. Skrimshire (2010). "Geoscience meets the four horsemen? Tracking the rise of Neocatastrophism," **Global Planet. Change**, 74, 43–48.

Marsh, Frank L. (1950) **Studies in Creationism**, Review & Herald Publishing Association, Washington, DC. [Cited in Patten (1966A), p. 72.]

Marshall, William, Katie Head, Robert Clough, and Andrew Fisher (2011) "Exceptional iridium concentrations found at the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition in sediments from Bodmin Moor in southwest England," Oral Paper 2641 in Session No. 60, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 XVIII Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]

Martin, Paul S. (2007) **Twilight of the Mammoths: Ice Age Extinctions and the Rewilding of America**, University of California Press, ISBN: 9780520252431, [Pbk. 250 pp. Cited in Hagstrum et al. (2008) and others.]

Martin; Paul S. and Richard G. Klein – Editors – (1984) **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution**, University of Arizona Press, ISBN 9780816511006. [Several chapters cited in Palmer (2003A). See separate file with a partial table of contents.]

Marusek, James A. (2007) "Comet and Asteroid Threat Impact Analysis," **2007 Planetary Defense Conference**, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/P4-3--Marusek-Paper.pdf>.

Marvin, Ursula B. (2007) "Ernst Florens Friedrich Chladni (1756-1827) and the Origins of Modern Meteorite Research," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 42, Supplement, pp. B1-B68, September. [Ensisheim fall. I have a hard copy.]

Maslin, M. et al. (2004) "Linking Continental-Slope Failures and Climate Change: Testing the Clathrate Gun Hypothesis," **Geology**, Vol. 32, pp. 53-56. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), pp. 329-331. 19 different slides of huge quantities of sand and gravel into the Atlantic ocean. It includes the Carolina's.]

Mason, Brian (1962) **Meteorites**, John Wiley & Sons, New York. [368 pp. Ref. IV-295 in Allan and Delair (1997). Recommended by Lewis (1996).]

Masse, W. Bruce (1995) "The Celestial Basis of Civilization," **Vistas in Astronomy**, Vol. 39, pp. 463-477, Pergamon Press. [Copy in CCB.]

Masse, W. Bruce (1998A) "Earth, Air, Fire and Water: The Archaeology of Bronze Age Cosmic Catastrophes," pp. 53-92 in **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives**, Edited by Benny, J. Peiser, Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey, BAR International Series 728, Archaeopress, Oxford. Abstracts online: <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/cambproc.htm>, Cites Patten (1966). Cited in Niroma (n.d.B), 2807 BC ocean impact.]

Masse, W. Bruce (1998B) "Noah's Flood and Occam's Razor: Part I An Environmental Analysis of Flood Mythology," Manuscript in the author's possession. [Cited in Masse (1998A)]

Masse, W. Bruce (1998C) "Noah's Flood and Occam's Razor: Part II Modeling the Flood Comet Impact," Manuscript in the author's possession. [Cited in Masse (1998A).]

Masse, W. Bruce (2002) "The Human Dimensions Of Cosmic Impact: An Analysis Of South America's Myths of the "Great Fire"," Abstract in Leroy, Suzanne and Ian S. Stewart – Editors (2002) "Environmental Catastrophes and Recoveries in the Holocene," Abstract Volume of a conference held on 27 August -02 September, Department of Geography & Earth Sciences, Brunel University Uxbridge, UK Abstract Online at <http://atlas-conferences.com/c/a/i/q/36.htm> [PDF file of abstracts and list of abstracts with hyperlinks in Holocene folder.]

Masse, W. Bruce (2007) "The Archaeology and Anthropology of Quaternary Period Cosmic Impact," pp. 25-70, Chapter 2 in **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Approach**, Edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Hans Rickman, Springer, Berlin. [See Notes File. Soft copy in folder.]

Masse, W. Bruce, Dallas H. Abbott, Mark Baillie, K. Ernstson, Richard B. Firestone, V. K. Gusiakov, S. K. Haslett, and M. A. Rappenglück (2008) "The history of recent cosmic impact and its potential role in Holocene rapid climate change," Tunguska Conference, Krasnoyarsk Territory in Siberia, 26-28 June.

Masse W. Bruce, E. T. Barber, L. Piccardi, P. T. Barber (in press) "Exploring the nature of myth and its role in science," in: **Myth and Geology**, L. Piccardi and W. B. Masse (Editors) (Geological Society, London, UK.)

Masse, W. Bruce and Gustavo Barrientos (2011?) "The Archaeology of Cosmic Impact: Lessons from the Study of Two Mid-Holocene Argentine Asteroid Impacts," **Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory**, to be published. [Discusses the nature of cosmic impact and specifically looks at the Campo del Cielo and Rio Cuarto impacts.]

Masse, W. Bruce, Edward Bryant, V. Gusiakov, Dallas Abbott, G. Rambolamana, H. Raza, Marie-Agnès Courty, D. Breger, P. Gerard-Little, and L. Burckle (2006) "Holocene Indian Ocean Cosmic Impacts: The Megatsunami Chevron Evidence From Madagascar," **EOS** Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 87, No. 52, Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract PP43B-1244.

Masse, W. Bruce, Maurizio Forte, David R. Janecky and Gustavo Barrientos (2010) "Virtual Impact: Visualizing the Potential Effects of Cosmic Impact in Human History," pp. 31-45 in **Cyber-Archaeology**, Edited by Maurizio Forte, British Archaeology Reports International Series BAR S2177, Archaeopress. ISBN 9781407307213. [Craters at Campo del Cielo and Rio Cuarto in Argentina. Copy in file and a Notes file.]

Masse, W. Bruce, R. K. Johnson, and H. D. Toggle (2000?) **Dialog of Earth & Sky: The Appropriation of the Heavens by Ancient Hawaiian Royalty**, University of Hawaii Press. [Cited in Masse (1998) Ref. 131.]

Masse, W. Bruce and Michael J. Masse (2004) "Myth and Catastrophic Reality: Using Cosmogonic Mythology to Identify Cosmic Impacts and Massive Plinian Eruptions in Holocene South America," Los Alamos National Laboratory Report No. LA-UR-04-5676, Invited presentation for the symposium, "Myth and Geology," 32nd International Geological Congress, August 2004, Florence, Italy [Contains slides only with little text. Copy in CCB files. Paper appeared in Piccardi and Masse (2007).] [Online:] <http://library.lanl.gov/cgi-bin/getfile?LA-UR-04-5676sc.pdf> [CCB]

- Masse, W. Bruce and Michael J. Masse (2007) "Myth and Catastrophic Reality: Using Myth to Identify Cosmic Impacts and Massive Plinian Eruptions in Holocene South America," pp. 177-202 in Piccardi, L. & William B. Masse – Editors - (2007) **Myth and Geology**, (Geological Society Special Publication 273; London: Geological Society)
[<http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/273/1/177.short>; also <http://Mythopedia.info>]
- Masse, W. Bruce R. P. Weaver, D. H. Abbott, V. K. Gusiakov and E. A. Bryant (2007) "Missing in Action? Evaluating the Putative Absence of Impacts by Large Asteroids and Comets during the Quaternary Period," in S. Ryan (Ed.) Proceedings of the **Advanced Maui Optical and Space Surveillance Technologies Conference**, held in Wailea, Maui, Hawaii, Sep. 12-15, pp. 702-704.
- Master, Sharad (2001) "A possible Holocene impact structure in the Al 'Amarah Marshes, near the Tigris-Euphrates confluence, southern Iraq," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 36, No. 9, Suppl., p. A124.
- Master, Sharad (2002) "Umm al Binni lake, a possible Holocene impact structure in the marshes of southern Iraq: Geological evidence for its age, and implications for Bronze-age Mesopotamia," Suzanne Leroy and Ian S. Stewart, Editors, **Environmental Catastrophes and Recovery in the Holocene**, Brunel University, Uxbridge, UK, 29 August – 2 September 2002, [Abstract online: <http://atlas-conferences.com/cgi-bin/abstract/caiq-01>]
- Matloff, Gregory L. (2012) "Deflecting Asteroids: A solar sail could use light to nudge an earthbound rock into an orbit we could live with," **IEEE Spectrum** – NA, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 56-62. [I have a hard copy.
- Matthews, Robert (1992) "A Rocky Watch for Earthbound Asteroids," **Science**, Vol. 255, pp. 1204-1205, 06 March. [Cited in Peterson (1993), p. 302.]
- Matthews, Robert A. J. (1998) "The Past is our Future," pp. 6-9 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).
- Matthews, R. (1999) "On ice-Antarctica Yields Clues to a "Lost" Supernova, **New Scientist**, 18 Sept., p. 7 [Cited in Ch. 27 Palmer (2003A).]
- Mavor, James W. Jr. (1969) **Voyage to Atlantis**, Putnam & Sons, New York, other publishers too. [Patten (1988) p. 129. Palmer (2003).]
- Mayor, A. (2005) **Fossil Legends of the First Americans**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press) [<http://Mythopedia.info>]
- Maxwell, J. C. (1856) On the Stability of the Motion of Saturn's Rings," pp. 288-376 in **The Scientific Papers of James Clerk Maxwell**, Edited by W. D. Niven, Dover Publications, New York. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]
- Mazor, M. J., et al. (2000) "The Seismic Signature of Meteorite Impact Craters," **CSEG Recorder**, [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]
- McCafferty, Patrick and Mike Baillie (2005) **The Celtic Gods: Comets in Irish Mythology**, (Tempus Publishing Limited, Stroud),
- McClaren, D. J. and W. D. Goodfellow (1990) "Geological and Biological Consequences of Giant Impacts," **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science**, Vol. 18, pp. 123-171. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

McCoy, F. W. and G. Heiken (2000) "The Late Bronze Age Explosive Eruption of Thera (Santorini), Greece, in **Volcanic Hazards and Disasters in Human Antiquity**, F. W. McCoy and G. Heiken, Editors, GSA Special Paper 345, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO [Cited in Ch. 29 of Palmer (2003).]

McCrary, Edward (1940) "Genesis and Pagan Cosmogonies", **Transactions of the Victoria Institute**, London, Vol. LXXII, pp. 46-47, and 59. [Ref. 146 in Custance (1970).]

McCullough, David (1968) **The Johnstown Flood: The Incredible Story Behind One of the Most Devastating Disasters America Has Ever Known**, (New York: Simon & Schuster Paperbacks), ISBN-13: 978-0-671-20714-4. [Information on how powerful moving water can be.]

McDonough, W. and S. Sun (1995) "The composition of the Earth," **Chem Geol**, Vol. 120, pp. 223–253. [G. Howard.]

McDowell, Charles (1977) "Catastrophism and Puritan Thought," **Symposium on Creation VI**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 57-90, Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., Seattle, WA, www.creationism.org/symposium/symp6no3.htm [Copy in file.]

McDowell, Charles (1981) "Solomon's Temple: An Astronomical Observatory," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. III, Part 1, Jan. p. 43-ff. [Cited in CAOT, p. 181.]

McGhee, G. R. J. (1996), **The Late Devonian Mass Extinction**, Columbia University Press, New York. [Phipps Morgan et al. (2004).]

McGuire, W. J., D. R. Griffiths, P. L. Hancock and I. S. Stewart (Editors), **The Archaeology of Geological Catastrophes**, Geological Society Special Publication, Vol. 171, The Geological Society, London. [Cited in

McInnes, D. (1998) "And the Waters Prevailed," **Earth**, August, pp. 46-54. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 488.]

McKinley, Donald and Robert William (1961) **Meteor Science and Engineering**, McGraw-Hill series in Engineering Sciences, McGraw Hill. [LC: QB741 .M23, 309 pp.]

McKinnon, William B. (1993) "Vestal Voyagers Unveiled," **Nature**, Vol. 363, Issue 6426, (20th May), pp. 211-213. [Ref. IV-144, 147 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

McQuillin, P. and N. Fannin (1979) "Explaining the North Sea's Lunar Floor," **New Scientist**, Vol. 83, pp. 90-92. [Delair, 2006]

McRae, Peter (2009) **The Impact and Exit Event**, e-Publishing Services (UK), <http://www.theimpactandexitevent.com/> [I own a soft copy.]

McSween, H. Y. Jr. (1999) **Meteorites and their Parent Planets**, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, [Ref. IV. 328 in Allan and Delair (1997) cites first edition.]

Mebane, A. D. (1956) "Observations of the Great Fireball Procession of 1913, Feb 9th, Made in the United States," **Meteoritics**, Vol. 4, pp. 405-421. [meteors. Ref. IV-165 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Medkeff, Jeff (2008) [Fire in the sky.\(A Sumerian Observation of the K fels Impact Event\)\(Book review\): An article from: Skeptic \(Altadena, CA\) \(Dec 9\) \[E-copy in files. K fels' Impact Event\]](#)

Meijer, D. J. W. – Editor – (1992) **Natural Phenomena: Their Meaning, Depiction and Description in the Ancient Near East**, Amsterdam: Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences. [Cited in Walton (2006), p. 173. ANE.]

Melchior, Paul. (1966) **The Earth Tides**, Pergamon Press, New York. [Patten (1988).]

Melosh, H. Jay (1989) **Impact Cratering: A Geologic Process**, Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics, No 11, (Oxford University Press), ISBN-13: 9780195104639.

Melosh, H. Jay (1992) “Airblasts on Venus,” **Nature**, Vol. 358, pp. 622-623. [Ref. 31 in Bond and Hemsell (2008).]

Melosh, H. Jay (2000) “Can impacts induce volcanic eruptions?” pp. 141-142 in **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, Lunar Planet. Sci. Inst. Contrib. 1053, Lunar and Planetary Science Institute, Houston, TX. [Ref. 41 in Phipps Morgan et al. (2004).]

Melosh, H. Jay (2007) “Physical Effects of Comet and Asteroid Impacts: Beyond the Crater Rim,” Chapter 12, pp. 211-224 in **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society**, Part II, Edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Hans Rickman, (New York: Springer), DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-32711-0_12. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010). Abstract in folder. Available for purchase at: <https://springerlink3.metapress.com/content/m41507p25417526w/resource-secured/?target=fulltext.pdf&sid=kgjjzp2rvofk3xvspzwetez5&sh=www.springerlink.com>]

Melosh, H. Jay and Gareth S. Collins (2005) “Meteor Crater Formed by a Low-velocity Impact,” **Nature**, Vol. 434, p. 157. [Cited in Boslough and Crawford (2007). Abstract in file.]

Melosh, H. Jay and M. Vickery (1991) “Melt droplet formation in energetic impact events,” **Nature**, Vol. 350, pp. 494-497. [Cited in Courty 1998:107]

Melott, A. L., B. C. Thomas, G. Dreschhoff and C. K. Johnson (2010) “Cometary airbursts and atmospheric chemistry: Tunguska and a candidate Younger Dryas event,” **Geology**, Vol. 38, pp. 355–358, doi: 10.1130/G30508.1. [Online:] <http://geology.gsapubs.org/content/38/4/383.full.pdf+html> [I have a soft copy. Cites Firestone et al. (2007).]

Melton, F. A. and W. Schriever (1933) “The Carolina ‘Bays’: Are They Meteorite Scars?” **Journal of Geology**, Vol. 58, pp. 128-134. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2005), p. 118.]

Merryman, H. T. (1956) “The Mechanics of Freezing in Living Cells and Tissues,” **Science**, Vol. 124, No. 3221, pp. 518-519. [Ref. 3 in Allan and Delair (1997). Term was spelled freeing but is probably wrong.]

Mestel, R. (1997) “Noah’s Flood,” **New Scientist**, 04 October, pp. 24-27 [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 488.]

Middlehurst, B. M. and G. P. Kuiper – Editors – (1963) **The Moon, Meteorites and Comets**, University of Chicago Press, [Cited at least twice in Part Four, Refs. 164, 169 in Allan and Delair (1995).]

Mikheeva, Anna V. (2013) “The Full Catalogue of the Earth's Impact structures, 2056 records,” URL: labmpg.ssc.ru/impact/. (in Russian and English)

Mikheeva, Anna V., P. G. Djadkov, and G. M. Ivanova (2006) “The Crater ‘Yama Korchazhikha’ on the Website ‘Catalogue of the Earth’s Impact Structures,’” pp. 237-239 in

European Space Agency, **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08-12 May, <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1924>

Milani A., G. B. Valsecchi and D. Vokrouhlický – Editors – (2006), “**Near Earth Objects, Our Celestial Neighbors: Opportunity and Risk**,” International Astronomical Union Symposium IAUS 236, Prague, Czech Republic, August 14-18, 2006, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-10: 0521863457.

Miller, K. G., W. A. Berggren, J. Zhang, and A. A. Palmer-Julson (1991) “Biostratigraphy and Isotope Stratigraphy of Upper Eocene Microtektites at Site 612: How Many Impacts?” **Palaios**, Vol. 6, pp. 17-38. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Minkel, J. R. (2008), “Giant Asteroid Flattened Half of Mars: Studies Suggest Hemisphere-size Crater Documents Solar System's Violent Origins,” **Scientific American**, News - June 25. [Much more information at: <http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=giant-asteroid-flattened&print=true>]

MIT Lincoln Laboratory (n.d.) “Publication List on Lincoln Near-Earth Asteroid Research (LINEAR) Program,” at <http://www.ll.mit.edu/mission/space/linear/publications.html>

Monechi, Simonetta, Rodolfo Coccioni, and Michael R. Rampino – Editors, (2007) **Large Ecosystem Perturbations: Causes and Consequences**, Special Paper 424, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 978-0-8137-2424-9. [extraterrestrial impacts. Abstract in file.]

Montanari, A. F. Asaro, H. V. Michel, and J. P. Kennett (1993) “Iridium Anomalies of Late Eocene Age at Massignano (Italy), and ODP Site 689B (Maud Rise, Antarctic), **Palaios**, Vol. 8, pp. 420-437. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]

Montgomery, David R. (2012) **The Rocks Don't Lie: A Geologist Investigates Noah's Flood**, (New York: W. W. Norton & Company), ISBN 978-0-393-08239-5. [I own a copy. Catastrophic floods. See Notes document. About 150 Sources.] [Information online: <http://books.wwnorton.com/books/detail-inside.aspx?ID=24015&CTYPE=G>]

Mooers, H. and J. D. Lehr (1997) “Terrestrial Record of Laurentide Ice Sheet Reorganization During Heinrich Events,” **Geology**, Vol. 25, pp. 987-990. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 286. Refers to sudden decrease in ice sheet.]

Moore, J. B., Trevor Palmer, and P. J. James (1982/83) “Comets, Meteorites and Earth History,” **SIS Review**, Vol. 7, pp. 2-5. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 121.]

Moore, R. (1953) **Man Time and Fossils**, page 274-5, [The discovery of human skulls and bones amongst a lot of animal bones in a cave near Zhoukoudian (formerly known as Choukoutien) near Beijing (formerly Peking) was used by Velikovsky in his book, *Earth in Upheaval* (on page 55 of the Abacus edition). Cited Moore.]

Morris, John D. (2012) “An Extraterrestrial Cause for the Flood?” **Acts & Facts**, Vol. 41, No. 7, p. 16. [Noah's flood. Online:] <http://www.icr.org/article/6902/>

Moynier, Frédéric, Randal Paniello and James Day [?] (2012) Moon came from Impact of Asteroid with Earth, *Nature*, 18 October, <http://phys.org/news/2012-10-massive-planetary-collision-zapped-key.html#nwl>

Muck, Otto (1956) **Atlantis, de Welt von der Sinflut [Atlantis, the World of the Sink-Flood]**, Second Edition, Olter, Freiburg. [Cited in Palmer (2003A). ET impact. See Muck (1978).]

Muck, Otto (1978) **The Secret of Atlantis**, Translation and Edited version of **Atlantis, de Welt von der Sinflut**, [Cited in Palmer (2003A). ET impact.]

Mueller, Tom (2009) "Ice Baby," **National Geographic**, Vol. 215, No. 5, May, pp. 30-51. [Have a copy. Infant mammoth perfectly preserved from Siberia. Opinion is that it died of suffocating in mud or drowning. Either way is flood-like. See www.ngm.com/interactive/mammoth]

Mueller, Tom (2010) "Valley of the Whales," **National Geographic**, Vol. 218, No. 2, August, pp. 118-137, Photographs by Richard Barnes. [Catastrophe at least with bones of whales etc. buried in deserts.]

Mulholland, J. D. (1977) "Movements of Celestial Bodies – Velikovsky's Fatal Flaw," pp. 105-115 in **Scientists Confront Velikovsky**, D. Goldsmith, Editor, (Ithaca and London) [Note 21 in Allan (2005).]

Mullen, William (1998) "The Agenda of the Milesian School: The Post-Catastrophic Paradigm Shift in Ancient Greece," pp. 198-218 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Muller, R. (1989) **Nemesis**, Guild Publishing, London {Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

Munro-Stasiak, M. (2002) "The Blackspring Ridge Flute Field, South-Central Alberta Canada: Evidence for Subglacial Sheetflow Erosion," **Quaternary International**, Vol. 90, pp. 75-86. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311.]

Murray, Carl (n.d.) "Is the Solar System stable?"
<http://www.fortunecity.com/emachines/e11/86/solarsys.html> [Copy in folder.]

`N

[Note about the following citations: William M. Napier uses the name "Bill" in some publications. To avoid confusion I have used the full name.]

Napier, William M. (1998) "Cometary Catastrophes, Cosmic Dust and Ecological Disasters in Historical Times: The Astronomical Framework," pp. 21-32 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Napier, William M. (2006) "Evidence for Cometary Bombardment Episodes," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 366, pp. 977 -982. [Cited in Napier (2009).]

Napier, William M. (2009) "Comets, Catastrophes, and Earth's History," **Journal of Cosmology**, Vol. 2, pp. 344-355, [Online] <http://journalofcosmology.com/Extinction117.html>

Napier, William M. (2010) "Palaeolithic Extinctions and the Taurid Complex," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 405, pp. 1901-1906, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2966.2010.16579.x, [Online:] http://arxiv.org/PS_cache/arxiv/pdf/1003/1003.0744v1.pdf , [Copy in folder.]

Napier, William M. and David J. Asher (2009) "The Tunguska Impact Event and Beyond," **Astronomy and Geophysics** Vol. 50, Issue 1, pp. 18-26.

Napier, William M., David J. Asher, Mark Bailey and Duncan Steel (2015) "Centaur as a Hazard to Civilization," **Astronomy & Geophysics (A&G)**, Vol. 56, pp. 6.24-6.30, Dec.,

<http://astronge.org>, [Copy available at <http://cosmictusk.com/wp-content/uploads/AG-2015-Napier-6.24-30.pdf>]

Napier, William M. and S. V. M. Clube (1979) "A Theory of Terrestrial Catastrophism," **Nature**, Vol. 282, pp. 455-459. [Soft copy in files.]

Napier, William M., J. T. Wickramasinghe, and N. C. Wickramasinghe (2004) "Extreme Albedo Comets and the Impact Hazard," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 355, pp. 191-195, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2004.08309.x [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006)]

NASA (2000) "Asteroid and Comet Impact Hazard Bibliography (1992-2000)," National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington DC.

NASA (2003) "Study to Determine the Feasibility of Extending the Search for Near-Earth Objects to Smaller Limiting Diameters," Report of the Near-Earth Object Science Definition Team, 22 August, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington DC. [166 pp. Copy in files.]

NASA (2007) "Near-Earth Object Survey and Deflection Analysis of Alternatives," Report to Congress, March, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington DC. [28 pp. Copy in files.]

NASA (2009) "Big Impact on Jupiter," On Asteroid and Comet Impact Hazards website at http://impact.arc.nasa.gov/news_detail.cfm?ID=182, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center.

Nelson, Byron C. (1931) **The Deluge Story in Stone**, (Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House). [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006) and Patten (1966A, B), (1988).]

Nemchinov, I. V. (1994) "Assessment of the 1 February 1994 Event," Interim Report 006 to Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque NM. [Ref. 32 in Boslough and Crawford (1997).]

Nemchinov, I. V., V. V. Shuvalov, V. V. Svetsov, and A. T. Kovalev (2006) "Catastrophic Consequences of Impacts of Small Asteroids and Comets," European Space Agency, **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08-12 May, [simulations, Poster at http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/II_transfers/305534_nemchinov.pdf]

Neumair, Andreas, K. Ernstson, W. Mayer, B. Rappenglück, M. Rappenglück, and D. Sudhaus (2014), "Characteristics of a Holocene Impact Layer in an Archeological Site in Se-Bavaria, Germany," [PDF copy in files. http://impact-structures.com/news/Stoettham_c.pdf]

Nevins, Stuart E. (1971) "Stratigraphic Evidence of the Flood," **Symposium on Creation III**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 32-65, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, MI. <http://www.creationism.org/symposium/symp3no2.htm>

Newell, Norman D. (1956) "Catastrophism and the Fossil Record," **Evolution**, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 97-ff.? (1956):97.

Nicolaysen, L. O. and W. U. Reimold – Editors (1990) "Cryptoexplosions and Catastrophes in the Geological Record, with Special Focus on the Vredefort Structure," **Tectonophysics**, Vol. 171.

Nicholls, Henry (2011) "Last Days of the Mammoth," **New Scientist**, Vol. 209, No. 2805, 26 March, pp. 54-57. [Mammoth file.]

Niroma, Timo (n.d.A) "The Myth History of the Catastrophe Events and Their Cultural Effects: An Analysis," He passed away in 2011 so it may not stay online:
<http://www.tilmari.pp.fi/tilmari4.htm#sumer>

Niroma, Timo (n.d.B) "Astronomical Aspects of Mankind's Past and Present: Was the Sudden Global Cooling and Drying in 2200 BC ("Paradise Lost") Caused by Cosmic Impacts?" He passed away in 2011 so it may not stay online: <http://www.tilmari.pp.fi/tilmari.htm>. [He passed away in 2011.]

Niroma, Timo (n.d.C) "The Third Millennium BC (3100-2100 BC)," He passed away in 2011 so it may not stay online: <http://www.tilmari.pp.fi/tilmari2>.

Noah, Mordecai M. - Translator - (n.d.) **The Book of Jasher**, Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, CA 95245, Health Research. [Patten (1988) pp. 148, 162. M. M. Noah lived 1785-1851.]]

Noll, Keith S., Harold A. Weaver, and Paul D. Feldman – Editors – (1995) **The Collision of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) ISBN 0521561922. [Ref. 36 in Boslough and Crawford (1997). Levy (1998) Ch. 13, and Bond et al. (2008).]

Norton, O. Richard (1996+) **Rocks from Space**, Second Edition, Illustrated by Dorothy S. Norton, Mountain Press Publishing Company, ISBN 9780878423736. [440+ pp.]

Norton, O. Richard (2002) **The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Meteorites**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.)

NOVA (2010) Megabeasts' Sudden Death, WGBH, bps.org [Great show. James Kennett, Geologist, See notes. Celestial Catastrophe 12,900 years ago.]

NRC (2010) "Defending Planet Earth: Near-Earth Object Surveys and Hazard Mitigation Strategies," National Research Council, Washington, DC, (Washington, DC: National Academies Press). Purchase at http://www.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=12842 [See Notes document.]

Nur, Amos (1998) "The End of the Bronze Age by Large Earthquakes?" pp. 140-147 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Nur, Amos with Dawn Burgess (2008) **Apocalypse: Earthquakes, Archaeology, and the Wrath of God** (Princeton: Princeton University Press) ISBN-13: 978-0-691-01602-3, [See Notes document. Reviewed by Phillip Clapham in **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2012**, p. 52, Cited in Jusseret and Sintubin (2013).]

‘O

Oard, Michael J. (1990) **An Ice Age Caused by the Genesis Flood**, ICR Technical Monograph, Institute for Creation Research, www.icr.org. [243 pp.]

Oard, Michael J. (2000) "The Extinction of the Woolly Mammoth: Was it a Quick Freeze?" **CEN Technical Journal**, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 24-34,
http://creation.com/images/pdfs/tj/j14_3/j14_3_24-34.pdf [139 References. Cites Patten (1966).]

Oard, Michael J. (2005) "The Frozen Record: Examining the Ice Core History of the Greenland and Antarctic Ice Sheets," ICR Technical Monograph, Institute for Creation Research, Santee, CA, ISBN-10: 093276682X, www.icr.org [199 pp. About 600 citations. I own a hard copy.]

Oard, Michael J. (2010) "The Origin of Grand Canyon Part I: Uniformitarianism Fails to Explain Grand Canyon," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 46, No. 3, pp. 185-200. [Soft copy in files.]

Oberbeck, Verne R. and Hans Aggarwal (1991) "Comet Impacts and Chemical Evolution on the Bombarded Earth," **Origins of Life and Evolution of Biospheres**, Vol. 21, No. 5-6, pp. 317-338, ISSN: 0169-6149 [<http://www.springerlink.com/content/m52ju0057014040r/>]

Oddershede, L., A. Meibom, J. Bohr (1998) "Scaling analysis of meteorite shower mass distribution," **Europhysics Letters**, Vol.43, pp. 598-604. [ITASN Bibliography.]

O'Donoghue, James, T. S. Stallard, H. Melin, G. H. Jones, S. W. H. Cowley, S. Miller, K. H. Baines & J. S. D. Blake, et al. (2013) "The domination of Saturn's low-latitude ionosphere by ring 'rain'" **Nature**, Vol. 496, pp. 193-195, doi:10.1038/nature12049 , [http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/news.php?release=2013-130&cid=release_2013-130]

O'Keefe, J. D. and T. J. Ahrens (1982) "Cometary and Meteorite Swarm Impact on Planetary Surfaces," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 87, pp. 6668-6680. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2005), p. 275, 280, 288 at least.]

O'Keefe, J. D. and T. J. Ahrens (1986) "Oblique Impact: A Process of Obtaining Meteorite Samples from Other Planets," **Science**, Vol. 234, pp. 346-349. [Ref. IV. 172 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Olsen, Paul E. (1986) "Discovery of Earliest Jurassic Reptile Assemblages from Nova Scotia: Imply Catastrophic End to the Triassic," *Lamont (Newsletter)*, v. 12, p. 1-3.

Olsen, Paul E. (2011) "Seeking a pot of geological gold," [Online:]
<http://www.physorg.com/print243248317.html> [T-J extinction. Not a publication per se.]

Olsen, Paul E., S. J. Fowell, and B. Cornet (1990) "The Triassic-Jurassic boundary in continental rocks of eastern North America: a progress report," in V. L. Sharpton, and P. D. Ward, Editors, **Global Catastrophes in Earth History; an Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality**, Geological Society of America Special Paper 247, pp. 585-593.(Boulder, CO, USA: Geological Society of America).

Olsen, Paul E., Christian Koeberl, Heinz Huber, and Alessandro Montanari (2000) "Progress in the search for an impact layer at the Triassic-Jurassic Boundary in Eastern North America," in **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, LPI Contribution 1053, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX. [Abstract
<http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/~polsen/nbcp/olsen.dnld.html>, Poster session at
<http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/~polsen/nbcp/snowbird4.html>]

Öpik, Ernst J. (1958) "impact-induces catastrophes - TBD," **Irish Astronomical Journal**, [Discussed in Lewis (1996), p. 107.]

Öpik, Ernst J. (1970) "Comets and the Formation of Planets," **Moon**, Vol. 1, pp. 487-493. [Ref. IV-150 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Öpik, Ernst J. (1975) "Comets and Planets, their Interrelated Origin, **Irish Astronomy**, Vol. 12, pp. 1-48. [Ref. IV. 260 in Allan & Delair (1997).]

Öpik, Ernst J. (1978) "The Missing Planet," **Moon and Planets**, Vol. 18, pp. 327-337. [Ref. IV. 260 in Allan & Delair (1997).]

Oppenheimer, Clive (2011) **Eruptions that Shook the World**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 9780521641128. [Volcanoes. TOC in files. Forthcoming in June 2011. 408, pp. \$30.]

Oppenheimer, Stephen (1998) **Eden in the East: The Drowned Continent of Southeast Asia**, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 13: 9780297818168 [See Notes document. [http://bookdirectory.net/?p=105394]Password protected.]

Orth, C. J. (1989) "Geochemistry of the bio-event horizons," pp. 37-72 in **Mass Extinctions – Processes and Evidence**, S. K. Donovan, Editor, Belhaven Press, London. [Cited in Ch 24 Palmer (2003).]

Osborne, R. and D. Tarling (1995) **The Viking Historical Atlas of the Earth**, Viking, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

Osinski, Gordon and Elisabetta Pierazzo – Editors (2013) **Impact Cratering: Processes and Products**, Wiley-Blackwell, [http://www.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-140519829X,descCd-tableOfContents.html, 20 peer-reviewed chapters. Discount for MetSoc members]

Osinski, Gordon, Kieniewicz, J., Smith, J. R., Boslough, M. B. E., Eccleston, M., Schawrcz, H. P., et al. (2008) "The Dakhleh Glass: product of an impact airburst or cratering event in the Western Desert of Egypt?" **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 43, No. 12, pp. 2089–2107.

Osinski, Gordon, R., J. G. Spray, and R. A. F. Grieve (2007) "Impact Melting in Sedimentary Target Rocks: A Synthesis," in **The Sedimentary Record of Meteorite Impacts**, GSA Special Paper 437, Edited by: K. Evans, W. Horton, D. King, J. Morrow, and J. Warne, Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.

Ouro, Roberto (2000) "The Earth of Genesis 1:2 Abiotic or Chaotic? Part III," *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 38.1 (Spring 2000) 59-67.
http://faculty.gordon.edu/hu/bi/Ted_Hildebrandt/OTeSources/01-Genesis/Text/Articles-Books/Ouro-Gen1_2_Pt3_AUSS.pdf

Ovenden, M. W. (1972) "Bode's Law and the Missing Planet," **Nature**, Vol. 239, pp. 508-509. [Ref. IV. 199 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Overholt, Andrew and Adrian Melott (2013) "Cosmogenic nuclide enhancement via deposition from long-period comets as a test of the Younger Dryas impact hypothesis," [Online: <http://cosmictusk.com/melot/>]

Owen, T. (1973) "Ice in Astronomy," pp. 117-126 in **Physics and Chemistry of Ice**, Edited by E. Whalley et al., Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa. [Tobias I believe. Cited by Thompson (1976).]

ˆP

Palmer, Trevor (1994) **Catastrophism, Neocatastrophism and Evolution**, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, ISBN 0951430718 [See Abstract_Palmer_1994.docx, <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/books.htm> and <http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/books/palmer/index.htm>]

Palmer, Trevor (1999A) **Controversy - Catastrophism and Evolution: The Ongoing Debate**, Kluwer/Plenum, New York. ISBN-10: 0306457512, [Cited in Palmer (2003).]

Palmer, Trevor (1999B) "Catastrophic Black Sea Floods and the Story of Noah," **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2009**, pp. 45-54, www.sis-group.org.uk and www.Academia.edu [SC in files.]

Palmer, Trevor (2003A) **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk, ISBN-13: 9780521174640 Pbk, [522 pp. Own it. Notes.]

Palmer, Trevor (2003B) "Chaos in the Solar System," Chapter 19, pp. 188-196 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003C) "Catastrophes on Earth," Chapter 20, pp. 197-214 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003D) "The Death of the Dinosaurs: Iridium and the K-T Extinctions," Chapter 21, pp. 215-227 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003E) "Ice Ages in the Pleistocene Epoch," Chapter 27, pp. 302-315 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003F) "Mythology, Religion and Catastrophism," Chapter 1, pp. 5-15 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003G) "Heretical Catastrophists," Chapter 12, pp. 114-124 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003H) "Modern Views of Atlantis," Chapter 28, pp. 316-335 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2003I) "Natural Catastrophes and the Rise and Fall of Civilisations," Chapter 29, pp. 336-362 in **Perilous Planet Earth: Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages**, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 9780521819282 Hbk

Palmer, Trevor (2010) "The Renaissance of Catastrophism," Chapter 28, pp. 409-452 in **Quantavolution: Challenges to Conventional Science**, Ian Tresman, Editor, Metron Publications, Inc. USA [Free Online:] www.knowledge.co.uk/quantavolution or various versions available at www.lulu.com [PDF copy in CC files.]

Palmer, Trevor (2015) “Han Kloosterman and the Catastrophic End of the Allerød Interstadial,” **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2015:1**, pp. 22-33, www.sis-group.org.uk .

Pankenier, David W. (1998) **Heaven-Sent: Understanding Cosmic Disaster in Chinese Myth and History**, pp. 187-197 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Paquay F. S. et al. (2009) “Absence of geochemical evidence for an impact event at the Bølling-Allerød/Younger Dryas transition,” **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA**, Vol. 106, pp. 21505–21510.

Pasachoff, J. M. and A. Filippenko (2007) **The Cosmos: Astronomy in the New Millennium**. Third Edition, (Belmont, CA: Thomson Brooks/Cole), [Cited in Froede (2010B).]

Patten, Donald W. (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch: A Study in Scientific History**, (Pacific Meridian Publishing Co. 13540 39th Av. NE, Seattle, WA 98125), [Online: html - www.creationism.org/patten/] [Roche limit. See Notes document.]

Patten, Donald W. (1966B) “The Tidal Nature of the Biblical Flood,” Chapter IV, pp. 51-64 in Patten (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch**.

Patten, Donald W. (1966C) “Orogenesis: The Cause of Global Mountain Uplifts,” Chapter V, pp. 65-100 in Patten (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch**.

Patten, Donald W. (1966D) “Glaciogenesis: The Cause of the Ice Epoch,” Chapter VI, pp. 101-136 in Patten (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch**.

Patten, Donald W. (1966E) “Model of the Flood Catastrophe,” Chapter VII, pp. 137-163 in Patten (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch**.

Patten, Donald W. (1966F) “Astral Catastrophism in Ancient Literature,” Chapter VIII, pp. 164-193 in Patten (1966A) **The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch**.

Patten, Donald W. (1966G) “The Ice Age Phenomenon and a Possible Explanation,” **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 63-72, May. <http://www.creationresearch.org/>

Patten, Donald W. (1968A) “The Ice Epoch,” pp. 119-135 in **Symposium on Creation**, Edited by Henry M. Morris, (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House).

Patten, Donald W. (1968B) “The Noachian Flood and Mountain Uplifts,” pp. 93-118, in **Symposium on Creation**, Edited by Henry M. Morris, (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House).

Patten, Donald W. (1970) **The Pre-flood Greenhouse Effect - Symposium on Creation II**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 11-ff, (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House).

Patten, Donald W. (1971) “Cataclysm from Space 2800 B.C.,” Illustrated lecture on DVD, Available in 2012 from The Reality Zone, UPC 689076-543125, www.realityzone.com

Patten, Donald W. (1977) “Millennial Climatology,” **Symposium on Creation VI**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 29-56, (Pacific Meridian Publishing Co. 13540 39th Av. NE, Seattle, WA 98125), [Online:] www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm

Patten, Donald W. (1985A) “The Scars of Mars: Part I,” **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. VI, Part 2, pp. 75-92, [Copy in files.]

- Patten, Donald W. (1985B) "The Scars of Mars," Part 1, **Kronos - A Journal of Interdisciplinary Synthesis**, Vol. 10, No. 3, July, pp. 25-41. [Online:]
<http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/kronos/vol1003/index.htm>
- Patten, Donald W. (1985C) "The Scars of Mars: Part II," **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. VII, Part 1, pp. 5-19, Jan.
- Patten, Donald W. (1985D) "The Scars of Mars," Part 2, **Kronos - A Journal of Interdisciplinary Synthesis**, Vol. 11, No. 1, November, pp. 58-74. [Online:]
<http://www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/kronos/vol1101/index.htm>
- Patten, Donald W. (1987A) "Mountains – A Tidal (Astronomical flyby) Phenomenon," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 24, pp. 61-69. [See Notes file.]
- Patten, Donald W. (1987B) "The Origin and Decay of the Earth's Geomagnetic Field," **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. IX, Part 2, July, pp. 91-107. [Online:] www.catastrophism.com.
- Patten, Donald W. (1988A) **Catastrophism and the Old Testament: The Mars-Earth Conflicts**, (Seattle: Pacific Meridian Publishing Company), ISBN 978-0-8807-0290-4. [Hard copies available at e-mail: judy-fenton@comcast.net or call (206) 353-9732, On Amazon.com] A related work is available see Patten and Windsor (2003).
- Patten, Donald W. (1988B) "The Scars of Mars: Part II – The Flood of Mars – circa 2500 B.C.?" **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. X, Part 1, pp. 17-29. [Copy in files and hard copy.]
- Patten, Donald W. (1990) "The 108-Year Cyclicity of Ancient Catastrophes," **Aeon: A Symposium on Myth and Science**, Vol. II, No. 2, p. 82-ff., Online: www.catastrophism.com.
- Patten, Donald W. (1999A) "The Periodic Cyclicity of Ancient Catastrophes," pp. 110-127 in **New Scenarios on the Evolution of the Solar System and Consequences on History of Earth and Man**, Conference Proceedings, Edited by Emilio Spedicato and Adalberto Notarpietro, Bergamo, Italy, June 7-9, 1999.
- Patten, Donald W. (1999B) "The 'sacred numbers' 54 and 108 and the Catastrophical role of Mars in Ancient History," in **New Scenarios for the Solar System Evolution and Consequences in History of Earth and Man**, Conference Proceedings, Edited by Emilio Spedicato and Adalberto Notarpietro, Milano, Sala Conferenze della Provincia, via Corridoni 16, June 7 and 8, 1999 and Bergamo, Sala dei Giuristi, Citta' Alta, June 9, 1999, [Conference Info. http://www.unibg.it/convegni/NEW_SCENARIOS/English.htm#introduction]
- Patten, Donald W., Ronald R. Hatch, and Loren C. Steinhauer (1973) **The Long Day of Joshua and Six Other Catastrophes: A Unified Theory of Catastrophism**, (Pacific Meridian Publishing Co. 13540 39th Av. NE, Seattle, WA 98125), ISBN 978-0-6865-7652-5.
- Patten, Donald W. and Emilio Spedicato (1999) "On the Numbers 54 and 108," pp. 128-142 in **New Scenarios for the Solar System Evolution and Consequences in History of Earth and Man**, Conference Proceedings, Edited by Emilio Spedicato and Adalberto Notarpietro, Milano, Sala Conferenze della Provincia, via Corridoni 16, June 7 and 8, 1999 and Bergamo, Sala dei Giuristi, Citta' Alta, June 9, 1999,. [Cited by Spedicato]

- Patten, Donald W. and Emilio Spedicato (2001) "On the Numbers 54 and 108," A Report in the Serie Miscellanea, Anno 2001, No. 4, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Universita' Degli Studi Di Bergamo, Italy. [Online:] http://www.unibg.it/struttura/en_struttura.asp?rubrica=1&persona=636&nome=Emilio&cognome=Spedicato&titolo=Prof .
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1988A) "The Organization of the Solar System – Part I," **Aeon**, July, David Talbott, Editor, www.catastrophism.com [Cited in Patten (1988: 59, 266)]
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1988B) "The Organization of the Solar System – Part II," **Aeon**, Sep., David Talbott, Editor, www.catastrophism.com [Cited in Patten (1988: 59, 266).]
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1989) "The Birth and Odyssey of Halley's Comet: From 2484 B.C. to the Present Time," **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. XI, Issue 1, pp. 5-24, Jan. [Copy in files.]
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1991) "Catastrophic Theory of Mountain Uplifts: A Crustal Deformation Theory," **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study**, Vol. XIII, Part 1, pp. 17-41, January. [Copy in folder.]
- Patten, Donald, W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1995) **The Recent Organization of the Solar System**, (Seattle: Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., judy-fenton@comcast.net, Tel. (206) 368-2689), [Copy available at <http://www.creationism.org/patten/PattenRecOrgSolSys/index.htm>. I have a hard copy of 134 pp.]
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1999) **The Flood of Noah**, (Seattle: Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., judy-fenton@comcast.net, Tel. (206) 368-2689). [I have a 155 page GBC-bound copy.]
- Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (2003) **The Mars-Earth Wars (Ending in 701 B.C.E.)**, (Seattle: Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., judy-fenton@comcast.net, Tel. (206) 368-2689). [Online:] <http://www.creationism.org/patten/PattenMarsEarthWars/PattenMEW01.htm> [See Notes folder. I have a hard yellow-plastic bound copy.]
- Pecina, P. and Z. Ceplecha (1983) "New aspects in single-body meteor physics," **Bull. Astron. Inst. Czechosl.** Vol. 34, pp. 102-121. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Pecina, P. and Z. Ceplecha (1984) "Importance of Atmospheric Models for Interpretation of Photographic Fireball Data," **Bull. Astron. Inst. Czechosl.** Vol. 35, pp. 120-123. [ITASN (n.d.)]
- Peiser, Benny J. (1996) "William Comyns Beaumont: Britain's Most Eccentric and Least Known Cosmic Heretic," **Chronology & Catastrophism Review; Journal of the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies**, (1996. 2), pp. 47-48.
- Peiser, Benny J. (1997) "Comets and Disaster in the Bronze Age," **British Archaeology**, 30, December. [Cited in Collins, S. 2013A)]
- Peiser, Benny J. (1998) "Comparative Analysis of Late Holocene Environmental and Social Upheaval: Evidence for a Global Disaster around 4000 BP," pp. 117-139 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Peiser, Benny J. (2002) "Sub-Critical Impacts during the Holocene," in Leroy, S. & I. S. Stewart, (Editors) **Environmental Catastrophes and Recovery in the Holocene**, Abstracts Volume. Brunel University, west London (UK), 27 August – 2 September 2002. [Abstract online] <http://atlas-conferences.com/c/a/i/q/57.htm>

Peiser Benny J. (2003) "Climate Change and Civilization Collapse," in Okonski K (Editor) **Adapt or Die**, (Profile Books, London), pp. 191–201.

Peiser, Benny J., Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey – Editors – (1998) **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives**, Proceedings of the second Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference, 11-13 July 1997, British Archaeological Reports (BAR) 728, Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN 086054916X [I own a hard and PDF copy. See Notes document. The Introduction and the list of papers and abstracts of most papers are online: <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/cambproc.htm> , Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 119. See Abstract below:]

Abstract: Research in the field of neo-catastrophism and impact cratering has quickened its pace since the early 1980s. An increasing number of astronomers have suggested that a series of cosmic disasters punctuated the earth in prehistoric times. Scholars such as Victor Clube, Bill Napier, Mark Bailey, Sir Fred Hoyle and Duncan Steel claim that a more 'active' sky might have caused major cultural changes of Bronze Age civilisations, belief systems and religious rituals. Can the astronomical evidence brought forward by these astronomers be substantiated by the historical, archaeological and climatological records? End

Peltier, W. R. (2007) "Rapid climate change and Arctic Ocean freshening," **Geology**, Vol. 35, pp. 1147–1148, doi: 10.1130/focus122007.1.

Peltier, W. R., Vettoretti, G., and Stastna, M. (2006) "Atlantic meridional overturning and climate response to Arctic Ocean freshening," **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 33, doi: 10.1029/2005GL025251. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 318.]

Pember, G. H. (1901) **Earth's Earliest Ages**, Hodder & Stoughton, London. Online at <http://www.creationdays.dk/G%20H%20Pember/foreword.php> [Cited in Custance (1970).]

Peppin, R., John Eddy, and R. Merrill – Editors – (1980) **Proceedings of the Conference on the Ancient Sun**, Pergamon Press. [John A. Eddy, my professor at University of Colorado, Boulder. Cited in Zook (1980) in Firestone et al. (2006).]

[Peratt, Anthony, L. – See <http://plasmauniverse.info/> for additional information.]

Peratt, Anthony L. (2001) "Talking Rocks," in **Lecture Series on Celestial Catastrophes in Human Prehistory**, Philadelphia, PA: Center for Ancient Studies, Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Pennsylvania Museum Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia. [Cited in Peratt (2003).]

Peratt, Anthony L. (1992) **Physics of the Plasma Universe**, Springer-Verlag, ISBN 0387975756. [Partial text? Online at: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/42698942/Physics-of-the-Plasma-Universe>]

Peratt, Anthony L. (2003a) "Evidence for an Intense Aurora Recorded in Antiquity," 30th International Conference on Plasma Science [ICOPS 2003], 3-5 June. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York. [Cited in Farrell (2007).]

- Peratt, Anthony L. (2003b) "Characteristics for the Occurrence of a High-Current, Z-Pinch Aurora as Recorded in Antiquity," **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vol. 31, No. 6, Dec, pp. 1192-1214. DOI 10.1109/TPS.2003.820956 [Copy in Plasma Universe folder. Cited in Farrell (2007) and Talbott and Thornhill (2005), p. 23. See also Peratt et al. (2007) for Part II.]
- Peratt, Anthony L., John McGovern, Alfred H. Qöyawayma, Marinus Anthony van der Sluijs, and Mathias G. Peratt (2007) "Characteristics for the Occurrence of a High-Current Z-Pinch Aurora as Recorded in Antiquity Part II: Directionality and Source," **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 778-807, DOI: 10.1109/TPS.2007.902630. [Copy in Plasma Universe folder.]
- Peratt, Anthony L. and W. F. Yao (2008) "Evidence for an Intense Solar Outburst in Prehistory," **Physica Scripta**, Vol. 130, pp. 1-13.
- Perkins, S. (2010) "Texas Flood Carves Canyon in Days," **Science News**, 178, no. 2, 17 July. [<http://www.biblearchaeology.org/post/2011/04/07/Texas-Flood-Rapidly-Creates-Canyon.aspx#Article>]
- Petaev, Michail I., Shichun Huang, Stein B. Jacobsen, and Alan Zindler (2013) "Large Pt anomaly in the Greenland ice core points to a cataclysm at the onset of Younger Dryas," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science Early Edition**, [Online: www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1303924110. Supplemental material online: This article contains supporting information online: www.pnas.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.1073/pnas.1303924110/-/DCSupplemental. [PDF copy in file.]
- Petaev, Michail and Cassandra Marion - Chairs (2013) "Terrestrial Impact Craters: Where, When, What, How," Session F506, at the 44th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2013/>
- Peterson, Ivars (1993) **Newton's Clock: Chaos in the Solar System**, W. H. Freeman & Col, New York, ISBN-10: 0716723964. [317 pp. Estimate 240 references. I have a hard copy. CH5057.]
- Petrenko, V. F. and R. W. Whitworth (1999) **Physics of Ice**, Oxford University Press.
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, Bernhard, Greg Ravizza and Gisela Winckler (2016) "Geochemical Tracers of Extraterrestrial Mater in Sediments," **Elements**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 191-196.
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. (1939) **Siberian Man and Mammoth**, translated from German by Muriel D. Simpson, Black & Son Limited, London.
- Phillips, J. (1854) "On the Dispersion of Erratic Rocks at Higher Levels Than Their Parent Rock in Yorkshire," **Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science**, Hull 1853. [Cited as Ref. V. 292 in Allan and Delair (1997).]
- Phipps Morgan, Jason, T. J. Reston, and C. R. Ranero, (2004) "Contemporaneous Mass Extinctions, Continental Flood Basalts, and 'Impact signals': Are Mantle Plume-induced 'Verneshots' the Causal Link?," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 217, pp. 263-284. [105 References. Copy in folder. A National Geographic Channel Program brought Phipps Morgan's work on the Tunguska Event to my attention.]

- Piccardi, L. & William B. Masse – Editors - (2007) **Myth and Geology**, (Geological Society Special Publication 273; London: Geological Society) [<http://Mythopedia.info>]
- Pickering, James S. (1959) **1001 Questions Answered About Astronomy**, Dodd-Mead, New York. [Cited in Patten (1988).]
- Pierazzo, Elisabetta and Natalia Artemieva (2012) “Local and Global Environmental Effects of Impacts on Earth,” **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 55-60, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209. [I have a hard copy.]
- Pilkington, M. and R. A. F. Grieve (1992) "The Geophysical Signature of Terrestrial Impact Craters," **Reviews of Geophysics**, Vol. 30, pp. 161-181, May. [Cited in Holcombe et al. (1991).]
- Pinter, Nicholas and Scott E. Ishman (2008) “Impacts, Mega-tsunami, and other Extraordinary Claims,” **GSA Today**, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp 37-38.
<http://www.geosociety.org/gsatoday/archive/18/1/pdf/i1052-5173-18-1-37.pdf> [Critical about catastrophes at about 12.9 ka. With 28 references, Copy in my folder. See file with notes. Several rebuttals were written and they replied.]
- Pinter, Nicholas, Andrew C. Scott, Tyrone L. Daulton, Andrew Podoll, Christian Koeberl, R. Scott Anderson, and Scott E. Ishman (2011) “The Younger Dryas Impact Hypothesis: A Requiem,” **Earth-Science Reviews**, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.02.005
- Piper, D. and W. Dean (1997) “Trace-element Deposition in the Cariaco Basin, Venezuela Shelf, under Sulfate-Reducing Conditions: A History of the Local Hydrography and Global Climate, 20 ka to the Present,” U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1670, USGS Information Services, Denver, CO. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 319.]
- Pliny, the Elder (n.d.A) **Natural History**, in 37 Volumes, a translation on the basis of that by Philemon Holland, Ed., 1601, Edited by the Wernerian Club, 1847-48, Free copy available <http://www.archive.org/details/plinysnaturalhis00plinrich> [Copy in folder.]
- Pliny the Elder (n.d.B) **The Natural History**, John Bostock and H. T. Riley – Translators, 1855, Taylor & Francis, London, Free version to read online at <http://www.perseus.tufts.edu/hopper/text?doc=Perseus:text:1999.02.0137>
- Pliny (n.d.C) Rackham, H. – Translator – (1949) **Pliny Natural History**, Books 1 -2, The Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, ISBN 0674993640.
- Poag, C. Wylie (1999) **Chesapeake Invader: Discovering America's Giant Meteorite Crater**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press), ISBN 0-691-00919-8. [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis.]
- Poag, Wylie, D. S. Powars, L. J. Poppe, and R. B. Mixon (1994) “Meteoroid Mayhem in Ole Virginia: Source of the North American Tektite Strewn Field,” **Geology**, Vol. 22, pp. 691-694. [Cited in Mikheeva et al. (2006).]
- Pollock, J. B., O. B. Toon, T. P. Ackerman, et al. (1983) “Environmental Effects of an Impact-generated Dust-cloud,” **Science**, Vol. 219, pp. 287-289. [Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 435.]
- Pomerol, Ch. And Silva I. Permodi – Editors – (1986) **Terminal Eocene Events**, Elsevier,
- Pope, Kevin O. (2002) “Impact Dust not the Cause of the Cretaceous-Tertiary Mass Extinction,” **Geology**, Vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 99-102.

Popova O. P. et al. (2013) "Chelyabinsk Airburst, Damage Assessment, Meteorite Recovery, and Characterization," **Science**, 2013. [See <http://phys.org/print302965253.html>]

Potts, Laramie V. and Ralph R. B. Von Frese (2005) "Impact-induced mass flow effects on lunar shape and the elevation dependence of nearside maria with longitude," **Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors**, Vol. 153, Nov 2005, 165-174. [Cited in Goodman (2011:267)]

Powell, J. L. (1998) **Night comes to the Cretaceous: dinosaur extinction and the transformation of modern geology**, (New York: W.H. Freeman and Company) [Cited in Cagen and Abbott (2009).]

Price, George McCready (1926) **Evolutionary Geology and the New Catastrophism**, Pacific Press, Mountain View CA. [Patten (1966), Patten (1988).]

Price, George McCready (1931) **Geological-Ages Hoax**, Fleming H. Revell Co., Chicago. [Cited in Patten (1966).]

Price George McCready (1935) **The Modern Flood Theory of Geology**, Fleming H. Revell Co., New York. [Cited in Patten (1966).]

Price, George McCready (1942) **How Did The World Begin?** Fleming H. Revell Co., New York. [Cited in Patten (1966).]

Price, George McCready (1946) **Common Sense Geology**, Pacific Press, Mountain View, CA. [Patten (1966), Patten (1988).]

Prinn, Ronald G and Bruce Fegley Jr. (1987) "Bolide impacts, acid rain, and biospheric traumas at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 83, pp. 1-15. [PDF Copy in files. K-T boundary] Online: <http://solarsystem.wustl.edu/wp-content/uploads/reprints/1987/No26%20Prinn&Fegley%201987%20EPSL.pdf>

Pryor, Wayne, R., Abigail M. Rymer, Donald G. Mitchell, Thomas W. Hill, David T. Young, The auroral footprint of Enceladus on Saturn," **Nature**, Vol. 472, pp. 331-333, doi:10.1038/nature09928, [Copy in Enceladus folder see also www.slideshare.net/sacani/the-auroral-footprint-of-enceladus-on-saturn-nature09928/]

Putnam, William C. (1964) **Geology**, (New York: TBD) [pp. 93, 125 erratic boulders. Cited in Pt. V, Allan & Delair (1997). 2nd Edition in 1971.]

Q

R

Rackham, H. – Translator – (1949) **Pliny Natural History**, Books 1 -2, The Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, ISBN 0674993640.

Radlof, Johann Gottlieb (1823) **The Shattering of the Great Planets Hesperus & Phaethon & the Ensuing Destructions & Floods on Earth; with New Considerations About the Myth-Language of the Ancient Peoples**, Translated and annotated by Anne-Marie de Grazia, Metron Publications, Princeton, NJ. <http://metron-publications.com>.

Rajmon, D. (2006) "Suspected Earth Impact Sites," **Lunar and Planetary Science XXXVII** <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2006/pdf/2372.pdf>

Rajmon, D. (2009) Impact database 2010.1. On-line: <http://impacts.rajmon.cz> [Accessed on 30 September 2010.]

Rampino, Michael (1982) "A Non-catastrophic Explanation for the Iridium Anomaly at the cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary," Special Paper 190, pp. 455-460, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 434.]

Rampino, Michael R. (2009) "Bolide Impacts and Climate," in **Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments**, Part 2, pp. 96-100, (New York: Springer).

Rampino, Michael R. (2015) "Disc dark matter in the Galaxy and potential cycles of extraterrestrial impacts, mass extinctions and geological events," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 448, No. 2, pp. 1816-1820.

Rampino, Michael R., S. Self, and R. B. Stothers (1988) "Volcanic Winters," **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, Vol. 16, pp. 73-99.

Rampino, Michael R. (2015) "Disc dark matter in the Galaxy and potential cycles of extraterrestrial impacts, mass extinctions and geological events," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 448, No. 2, pp. 1816-1820.

Ransom, C. J. (2011) "Laboratory Modeling of Meteorite Impact Craters by Z-pinch Plasma," **The Open Astronomy Journal**, Vol. 4, pp. 185-190, DOI: 10.2174/1874381101004010185, [Online:]

<http://www.benthamscience.com/open/toaaj/articles/V004/SI0162TOAAJ/162TOAAJ.htm>

[Actual title should possibly read "Laboratory Modeling of Supposed Meteorite Impact Craters by Z-pinch Plasma."]

Ransom, C. J. and Wallace Thornhill (2007) "Plasma-generated Craters and Spherules," **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 832-TBD, [Cited in Ransom (2011).]

Rappenglück, Barbara (2008) "Cosmic catastrophes and cultural disasters in prehistoric times: The chances and limitations of a verification," **Astronomy and Cosmology in Folk Traditions and Cultural Heritage**, Archaeologia Baltica 10, 2008, Klaipėda University Press, Klaipėda, 268-272; ed. by: Vaiskunas, Jonas. [See Notes document.]

Rappenglück, Barbara (2013) "Myths and motifs as reflections of prehistoric cosmic events: some methodological considerations," **Proceedings of the SEAC 2012 Conference: Ancient Cosmologies and Modern Prophets**, Edited by Ivan Šprajc and Peter Pehani, (Ljubljana: Slovene Anthropological Society). [See Notes document. Abstract at http://www.academia.edu/2766098/Myths_and_motifs_as_reflections_of_prehistoric_cosmic_events_some_methodological_considerations]

Rappenglück, Barbara, Kord Ernstson, Ioannis Liritzis, Werner Mayer, Andreas Neumair, Michael Rappenglück and Dirk Sudhaus (2012) "A prehistoric meteorite impact in Southeast Bavaria (Germany): tracing its cultural implications," The 34th International Geological Congress, Session 36.1 Environmental change and ancient societies, [Chiemgau. See Notes document.] Information at http://www.academia.edu/2587323/A_prehistoric_meteorite_impact_in_Southeast_Bavaria_Germany_tracing_its_cultural_implications

Rappenglück, Barbara; Kord Ernstson, W. Mayer, A. Neumair, M. A. Rappenglück, D. Sudhaus and K. W. Zeller (2009) "The Chiemgau Impact: An Extraordinary Case Study for the Question of Holocene Meteorite Impacts and their Cultural Implication," pp. 338-343, **Cosmology across Cultures**, Proceedings of a workshop held at Parque de las Ciencias, Granada, Spain, 8-12

September 2008, ASP Conf. Ser. 409, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, [e-copy for sale http://www.aspbooks.org/a/volumes/article_details/?paper_id=30130] [Abstract in files. See Notes doc.]

Rappenglück, Barbara and Michael Rappenglück (2007) "Does the myth of Phaethon reflect an impact? Revising the fall of Phaethon and considering a possible relation to the Chiemgau Impact." **Mediterranean Archaeology and Archaeometry**, Special Issue, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 101-109. [See Notes document. An Image file in folder.]

Rappenglück, Barbara, Michael A. Rappenglück, Kord Ernstson, Werner Mayer, Andreas Neumair, Dirk Sudhaus, and Ioannis Liritzis (2010) "The fall of Phaethon: a Greco-Roman geomyth preserves the memory of a meteorite impact in Bavaria (south-east Germany)," **Antiquity**, Vol. 84, pp. 428-439. [Copy available from authors. See Notes document and a response in **Antiquity** Vol. 85, pp. 278-280.]

Rappenglück, Barbara, Michael A. Rappenglück, Kord Ernstson, Werner Mayer, Andreas Neumair, Dirk Sudhaus and Ioannis Liritzis (2011) "Reply to Doppler et al. 'Response to "The fall of Phaethon: a Greco-Roman geomyth preserves the memory of a meteorite impact in Bavaria (south-east Germany) (Antiquity 84)'"" **Antiquity**, Vol. 85, No. 327, pp. 278-280.

Rappenglück M. A., Ernstson K., Mayer W., Beer R., Benske G., Siegl C., Sporn R., Bliemetsrieder T., and Schüssler U. (2004) "The Chiemgau impact event in the Celtic period: evidence of a crater strewnfield and a cometary impactor containing presolar matter," Website <http://www.impact-structures.com/chiemgau/>

Raup, David M. (1986) **The Nemesis Affair**, Norton, New York. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

Raup, David M. (1991) **Extinction: Bad Genes or Bad Luck?** W. W. Norton Co., New York. [CH5026*, I own this book. Retired, Univ. of Chicago as of 2002.]

Raup, David M. and G. E. Boyajian (1988) "Patterns of Generic Extinction," **Paleobiology**, Vol. 14, pp. 109-ff. [CH5007]

Raup, David M. and J. J. Sepkoski (1984) "Periodicity of Extinctions in the Geologic Past," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA**, (PNAS), Vol. 81, pp. 801-805. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Raup, David M., J. J. Sepkoski Jr., S. M. Stigler, M. J. Wagner (1988) "Testing for Periodicity of Extinction: Technical Comments," **Science**, Vol. 241, pp. 94-99. [CH5008, See also Lewin (1988, CH5006*)]

Reese, C. C., V. S. Solomatov, and J. R. Baumgardner (2002) "Survival of impact-induced thermal anomalies in the Martian mantle," **J. Geophysical Research - Planets**, Vol. 107, No. 10, pp. 5082-5092.

Rehwinkel, Alfred M. (1951) **The Flood**, (St. Louis: Concordia). [Patten (1966), Patten (1988).]

Reiffenstein, J. M. (1968) "On the Formation of the Rings of Saturn," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 1511-1524. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]

Reimer, P. et al. (2004) "IntCal04 Terrestrial Radiocarbon Age Calibration, 0-26 cal Kyr BP," **Radiocarbon**, Vol. 46, pp. 1029-1058. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006).]

Reimold, Wolf Uwe (1995) "Impact Cratering - A Review, With Special Reference to the Economic Importance of Impact Structures and the Southern African Impact Crater Record," **Earth, Moon and Planets**, Vol. 70, pp. 21-45. [Copy in files.]

Reimold, Wolf Uwe (2007) "The Impact Crater Bandwagon (Some Problems with the Terrestrial Impact Cratering Record)," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 42, pp. 1467–1472. [Cited in Spooner et al. (2009).]

Reimold, Wolf Uwe (2010) "The First Arab Impact Cratering and Astrogeology Conference, Amman, Jordan, 9–11 November 2009—An appreciation," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 45, No. 2, pp. 157–160, doi: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2010.01016.x. [17 refs. Copy in Folder.]

Reimold, Wolf Uwe and Roger L. Gibson – Editors - (2006) **Processes on the Early Earth**, Special Paper 405, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 9780813724058, Partial Contents at
<http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=Upfo9eRAoC&pg=PA19&dq=Large+Meteorite+Impacts+and+Planetary+Evolution&cd=6#v=onepage&q=Large%20Meteorite%20Impacts%20and%20Planetary%20Evolution&f=false>

Reimold, Wolf Uwe and Roger L. Gibson (2010) "The Early History of Earth - Impact, Volcanoes and Early Life," pp. 14-47 in **Meteorite Impact! Part 1**, Springer, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-10464-0_1

Reimold, Wolf Uwe and Fred Jourdan (2012) "Impact! Bolides, Craters, and Catastrophes," **Elements**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 19-24, Special Issue on Impact! Edited by Fred Jourdan and Wolf Uwe Reimold, ISSN 1811-5209. [I own a hard copy. Contains a Glossary.]

Reiner, E. (1995) **Astral Magic in Babylonia**, (Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society). [Cited on p. 253n22 in Walton (1996). ANE.]

Reiner, E. and D. Pingree (1998) **Babylonian Planetary Omens, Part III**, (Groningen: Styx). [Cited on p. 259n51 in Walton (2006). CCB.]

Renne, P. R. et al. (2013) "Time Scales of Critical Events Around the Cretaceous-Paleogene Boundary," **Science**, Feb? Read more at: <http://phys.org/news/2013-02-precise-dates-comet-asteroid-impact.html#jCp>

Rettig, Terrence W., Michael J. Mumma, Michael DiSanti, Gregory J. Sobczak, and Joseph M. Hahn (1996) "Analysis of Preimpact Hubble Space Telescope Images to Determine the Nature of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 Fragments," pp. 309-333 in **Completing the Inventory of the Solar System**, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, Vol. 107, T. W. Rettig and J. M. Hahn, Editors. Image at http://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/cgi-bin/nph-article_query?db_key=AST&bibcode=1996ASPC..107..309R&letter=.&classic=YES&defaultprint=YES&whole_paper=YES&page=309&epage=309&send=Send+PDF&filetype=.pdf
[Breakup greater than classical 2 R_J Roche limit. Copy in file.]

ReVelle, D. O. (1997) "Historical Detection of Atmospheric Impacts by Large Bolides Using Acoustic-gravity Waves," in **Near-Earth Objects: The United Nations Conference on Near-Earth Objects**, New York, April 24-26, 1995, **Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences**, Vol. 822, pp. 284-302.

- Riggs, S., et al. (2001) "The Waccamaw Drainage System: Geology and Dynamics of a Coastal Wetland, Southeastern North Carolina," Department of Geology, East Carolina University. [Carolina bays. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p.
- Riley, Chris (2002) "UK's First Impact Crater Discovered," BBC News, 01 August, <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/2164058.stm> [Silverpit crater]
- Rincon, Paul (2004) "Double-Whammy Link to Extinctions," BBC News, 01 April, <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/3582767.stm>
- Rincon, Paul (2008) "Fire in the sky: Tunguska at 100," BBC News, 30 June, <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/7470283.stm>
- Ringwood, A. E. (1989) "Flaws in the Giant Impact Hypothesis of Lunar Origin," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 95, pp. 208–214. [Moon. Cited in Froede (2010b).]
- Risbo, T., H. B. Clausen, and K. L. Rasmussen (1981) "Supernovae and Nitrate in the Greenland Ice Sheet," **Nature**, Vol. 294, pp. 637-639. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]
- Roberts, Lisa (2009) "Did a Comet Create Carolina Bays?" **MetroMagazine**, January, pp. 16-19, www.metronc.com. [Copy in Carolina Bay folder. About George A. Howard's work.]
- Robertson, Douglas S, William M. Lewis, Peter M. Sheehan and Owen B. Toon (2013) "K-Pg extinction: Reevaluation of the heat-fire hypothesis," **Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences**, [Chicxulub crater. Article first published online: 26 MAR 2013, DOI: 10.1002/jgrg.20018; See notes file.]
- Robinson, Thomas More – Editor - (1987) **Heraclitus Fragments: A Test and Translation with Commentary**, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press), ISBN 0-8020-6913-4, Also in Phoenix Series, Supplementary Vol. 22, ISSN 0079-1784; 22. [Cited on p. 6-8 in Patten & Windsor, The Flood of Noah. CCB]
- Robinson, Mark S. and Kenneth L. Tanaka (1990) "Magnitude of a Catastrophic Flood Event at Kasei Valles, Mars," **Geology**, Vol. 18, pp. 902-ff. [CCB, Write-up in file.]
- Rochberg, F. (2005) **Heavenly Writing**, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). [Cited on p. 259n51 in Walton (2006).]
- Roche, Édouard (1849) "Mémoire sur la figure d'une masse fluide, soumise à l'attraction d'un point éloigné," 1st Partie," **Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier**, Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, Tome Premier, pp. 243-262. [See Wikipedia article on Roche Limit for website. Google Books. <http://books.google.com/>. Cited in Aggarwal and Oberbeck (1974) as 1847.]
- Roche, Édouard (1850) "Mémoire sur la figure d'une masse fluide, soumise à l'attraction d'un point éloigné," Seconde Partie," **Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier**, Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, Tome Premier, pp. 333-348. [See Wikipedia article on Roche Limit for website. Google Books. <http://books.google.com/>]
- Roche, Édouard (1851) "Mémoire sur la figure d'une masse fluide, soumise à l'attraction d'un point éloigné," Troisième Partie," **Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier**, Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, Tome Second, pp. 21-32. [See Wikipedia article on Roche Limit for website. Google Books. <http://books.google.com/>]

Roddy D. J., R. O. Pepin, and R. B. Merrill –Editors - (1977) **Impact and Explosion Cratering**, (New York: Pergamon Press)

Rooth, C. (1982) “Hydrology and Ocean Circulation,” **Progress in Oceanography**, Vol. 11, pp. 131-149. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 314.]

Roesler, W. (2009) *Alz. in Rajmon*, D. (2009) Impact database 2010.1. On-line:
<http://impacts.rajmon.cz>

Roesler, W., V. Hoffmann, B. Raeymaekers, Z. Q. Yang, D. Schryvers, and N. Tarcea (2006) **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, May 7–12, 2006, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, Abstract 295464. [This is a placeholder for the Conference – the paper was cited in Firestone et al. (2007).]

Rose, Jeffrey (2010?) "New Light on Human Prehistory in the Arabo-Persian Gulf Oasis," **Current Anthropology**, Vol. TBD [Flooding around 6000 BC.]

Ross, Thomas E. (1987) “A Comprehensive Bibliography of the Carolina Bays Literature,” **The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society**, Vol. 103, No. 1, pp.28-42,
<http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/cbaybib.html> [Copy in files.]

Rubin, Allan E. and Jeffrey N. Grossman (2010) “Meteorite and Meteoroid: New Comprehensive Definitions,” **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 45, No. 1, pp. 114–122, doi:10.1111/j.1945-5100.2009.01009.x [I have a copy in Meteorite folder.]

Rubio L. R. Bellot (1995) “Effects of a dependence of meteor brightness on the entry angle,” **Astron. Astrophys.** Vol. 301, pp. 602-608. [ITASN Bibliography.]

Rubtsov, Vladimir (2009) **The Tunguska Mystery**, (New York: Springer)
ISBN 9780387765730 [Contains previously unseen data and is the only book written in the English language that is based entirely on Russian research. See also:
www.tunguskamystery.info. [Reviewed by Trevor Palmer in **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2012**, pp. 43-45.]

Rubtsov, Vladimir (2011) “A Space Key to the Riddle of the Tunguska Catastrophe,” Paper at the 2011 Quantavolution Conference, Athens, Greece, 07-10 Oct., [Online:
<http://www.qconference-athens-2011.grazian-archive.com/aspackeytotheri/rubtsov-paperx.pdf>

Rudwick, Martin J. S. (1972) **The Meaning of Fossils**, Macdonald, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 375, #36 etc.]

Rudwick, Martin J. S. (1997) **Georges Cuvier, Fossil Bones, and Geological Catastrophes**, University of Chicago Press, Chicago. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 30.]

Russell, D. A. (1982) “The Mass Extinctions of the Late Mesozoic,” **Scientific American**, Vol. 246, No. 1, pp. 48-55. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 437.]

Russell, H. and R. Arnott (2003) “Hydraulic-Jump and Hyperconcentrated-Flow Deposits of a Glaciogenic Subaqueous Fan: Oak Ridges Moraine, Southern Ontario, Canada,” **Journal of Sedimentary Research**, Vol. 73, pp. 887-905. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311.]

Ryan, William and Walter Pitman (1998) **Noah’s Flood: The New Scientific Discoveries About the Event That Changed History**, Simon and Schuster. [Black Sea. Cited on p. 315 in Palmer (2003), Masse (2007) and Montgomery (2012). See Notes document.]

Ryan, W. B. F., C. O. Major, G. Lericolais, and S. L. Goldstein (2003) "Catastrophic Flooding of the Black Sea," **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science**, Vol. 31, pp. 525-554. [Listed in Montgomery 2012]

Ryan, William, B. F, Walter C. Pitman, C. O. Major, K. Shimkus, V. Moskalenko, J. A. Jones, P. Dimitrov, N. Görür, M. Sakıncı and H. Yüce, (1997) "An Abrupt Drowning of the Black Sea Shelf", **Marine Geology**, Vol. 138, pp. 119-126.

Ryder, Graham, David Fastovsky, and Stefan Gartner – Editors – (1996) **The Cretaceous-Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History**, Special Paper 307, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. Partial Contents at <http://books.google.com/books/gsa?id=kAup0TOL09gC&pg=PA123&dq=Ryder&cd=6#v=onepage&q&f=false>

`S

Sagan, Carl and A. Druyan (1997) **Comet**, Headline, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6.]

Sanderson, Ivan T. (1960) "Riddle of the Quick-Frozen Giants," **Saturday Evening Post**, 16 January, p. 82. [Mammoths]

Sandia (2007) "Sandia Supercomputers Offer New Explanation of Tunguska Disaster: Smaller asteroids may pose greater danger than previously believed," Sandia National Laboratories, 17 December. <http://www.sandia.gov/news/resources/releases/2007/asteroid.html> [Mark Boslough]

Sanfaçon, R. (2001) "Entité sous-marine découverte près de Sept-îles," Fisheries and Ocean Canada Press Release (2001/08/29), p. 30 (2001). [Corossol crater.]

Sanford, B. V. and Alan C. Grant (1990) "New Findings Relating to the Stratigraphy and Structure of the Hudson Platform," pp. 17-30 in Current Research, Part D: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 90-1D. [Hudson Bay. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 283, Fig. 28.5]

Sanjeev, Gupta, Jenny S. Collier, Andy Palmer-Felgate, Graham Potter (2007) Catastrophic Flooding Origin of the Shelf Valley Systems in the English Channel," **Nature**, Vol. 448, 19 July, pp. 342-345. [Cited in Hancock (2015: 124).]

Sansaturio, Maria Eugenia and Oscar Arratia (2008) "Apophis: the Story Behind the Scenes," **Earth, Moon, and Planets**, Vol. 102, pp. 425-434, DOI 10.1007/s11038-007-9165-3. [Cited in Chapman (2008). Name 2004 MN4 now 99942. Copy in files.]

Sarfati, Jonathan (2009) "The Yellowstone Petrified Forests: Evidence of Catastrophe," **Creation**, Vol. 21, Issue 2, pp. 18-21, Online at <http://creation.com/the-yellowstone-petrified-forests>. [Copy in my folder.]

Saul, J. M. (1978) "Circular Structures of Large Scale and Great Age on the Earth's Surface," **Nature**, Vol. 271, pp. 345-349. [Refs. IV, 167 and 187 in Allan and Delair (1997).]

Savage, Henry (1982) **The Mysterious Carolina Bays**, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006). <http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/cbaymenu.html>]

Sawyer, Kathy (1997) "Cosmic Snowballs Detected Pelting Earth's Atmosphere," **The Washington Post**, Thursday, 29 May, pp. A1, A18. [CH5067. Notes on p. 149 Science & Faith Notebook 5 are in Abstract file. Louis A. Frank et al. Univ. Iowa.]]

- Sayer, R. W., J. B. Evans, F. C. Shelly, and G. H. Stokes (2000) "LINEAR System Performance Analysis," DPS Meeting #32, **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 32, p. 1018, October.
- Schaeffer, Claude F. A. (1948) **Stratigraphie comparée et chronologie de l'Asie occidentale (IIIe IIe millénaires)**, Oxford University Press. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 120, Jusseret and Sintubin (2013), Peiser (1998).]
- Schaeffer, C. F. A. (1968). Commentaires sur les lettres et documents trouvés dans les bibliothèques privées d'Ugarit, in Ugaritica Seismological Research Letters Volume 84, Number 1 January/February 2013 99 V. Nouveaux Textes Accadiens, Hourrites et Ugaritiques des Archives et Bibliothèques Privées d'Ugarit. Commentaires des Textes Historiques (Première Partie), J. Nougayrol, E. Laroche, C. Virolleaud, and C. F. A. Schaeffer (Editors), Imprimerie Nationale, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, 607–768. [Cited in and Jusseret and Sintubin (2013), No copy.]
- Scarth, A. (2001) **Savage Earth**, HarperCollins. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 374, #4.]
- Scheeres, D.J. et al. (2006) "Dynamical Configuration of Binary Near-Earth Asteroid (66391) 1999 KW4," **Science**, Vol. 314, pp. 1280–1283. [Cited in Chapman (2008).]
- Scheidegger, Adrian E. (1963) **Principles of Geodynamics**, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. [Cited in Patten (1966A).]
- Schmidt, Robert M. and Keith A. Holsapple (1980) "Theory and Experiments on Centrifuge Cratering," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 85, pp. 235-252.
- Schmidt, Robert M. and Keith A. Holsapple (1982) "Estimates of Crater Size for Large-Body Impact: Gravity-Scaling Results," Special Paper No. 190, **Geological Society of America**.
- Schmidt Robert M., Kevin R. Housen, and Keith A. Holsapple (1988) "Gravity Effects in Cratering," Report No. DNA-TR-86-182, Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington D.C.
- Schneider, N. M.; and F. Bagenal (2007). "Io's neutral clouds, plasma torus, and magnetospheric interactions," pp. 265-286 in **Io after Galileo**, Editors R.M. Lopes and J. R. Spencer, Springer-Praxis, ISBN 3540346813. [Jupiter-Io flux tube.]
- Schoch, Robert M. (2009) "Searching for the Dawn and Demise of Ancient Civilization," **New Dawn Magazine**, Special Issue 8, pp. 17-24. [Online:] www.robertschoch.com/articles/schochnewdawnjune2009.pdf [Copy in file.]
- Schoch, Robert M. (2010A) "An Ancient Warning, A Global Message, From the End of the Last Ice Age," **New Dawn Magazine**, July-Aug, pp.15-22, [Online:] <http://www.robertschoch.com/articles/schochancientwarningnewdawnjuly2010.pdf>, [www.newdawnmagazine.com, Copy in file.]
- Schoch, Robert M. (2010B) "The Mystery of Göbekli Tepe and Its Message to Us," **New Dawn Magazine**, Sept-Oct, pp.53-60, [Online:] <http://www.robertschoch.com/articles/schochgobeklitepenewdawnsept2010.pdf> [www.newdawnmagazine.com, Copy in file.]
- Schoch, Robert M. (2010C) "Glass Castles & Fire from the Sky A New Theory of Ancient Vitrification," **New Dawn Magazine**, Special Issue 13, pp.53-60, [Online:]

<http://www.robertschoch.com/articles/schochvitrificationnewdawnspecialissuesept2010.pdf>,
[www.newdawnmagazine.com, Copy in file.]

Schoch, Robert M. (2012A) "The Catastrophic Termination of the Last Ice Age," Talk at **Electric Universe 2012 - The Human Story**, Conference, 06-08 Jan. Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, [Excerpt at <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/mm/electric-universe-2012-conference-video-excerpts/>]

Schoch, Robert M. (2012B) **Forgotten Civilization: The Role of Solar Outbursts in Our Past and Future**, (Rochester VT: Inner Traditions), ISBN: 978-1-59477-497-3 [See notes document. Reviewed by Trevor Palmer in **Chronology and Catastrophism REVIEW 2014**, pp. 58-62]

Schoch, Robert M. (2012C) "Did a Comet Hit Earth at the Beginning of the Younger Dryas, Circa 10,900 BCE?" Appendix 5 in **Forgotten Civilization**.

Schoch, Robert M and Robert Aquinas McNally (1999) **Voices of the Rocks: A Scientist Looks at Catastrophes and Ancient Civilizations**, (New York: Random House) ISBN 0609603698.

Schroeder, Gerald L. (1991?) **Genesis and the Big Bang**, Bantam Books, New York. [CH5025. MIT Ph.D.]

Schulte, Peter, Laia Alegret, Ignacio Arenillas, José A. Arz, Penny J. Barton, Paul R. Bown, Timothy J. Bralower, Gail L. Christeson, Philippe Claeys, Charles S. Cockell, Gareth S. Collins, Alexander Deutsch, Tamara J. Goldin, Kazuhisa Goto, José M. Grajales-Nishimura, Richard A. F. Grieve, Sean P. S. Gulick, Kirk R. Johnson, Wolfgang Kiessling, Christian Koeberl, David A. Kring, Kenneth G. MacLeod, Takafumi Matsui, Jay Melosh, Alessandro Montanari, Joanna V. Morgan, Clive R. Neal, Douglas J. Nichols, Richard D. Norris, Elisabetta Pierazzo, Greg Ravizza, Mario Rebolledo-Vieyra, Wolf Uwe Reimold, Eric Robin, Tobias Salge, Robert P. Speijer, Arthur R. Sweet, Jaime Urrutia-Fucugauchi, Vivi Vajda, Michael T. Whalen, and Pi S. Willumsen (2010) "The Chicxulub Asteroid Impact and Mass Extinction at the Cretaceous-Paleogene Boundary," **Science**, Vol. 327, pp. 1214-1218, 05 March. [DOI: 10.1126/science.1177265] (in Review) [Supplemental material in folder.]

Schulte, Peter, Jan Smit, Alexander Deutsch, Tobias Salge, Andrea Friese, and Kilian Beichel (2011), "Tsunami backwash deposits with Chicxulub impact ejecta and dinosaur remains from the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary in the La Popa Basin, Mexico," **Sedimentology**, no, DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3091.2011.01274.x, Online ISSN: 1365-3091. [Cites Wünnemann et al. (2010).]

Schultz, Peter H. (1991) "Atmospheric effects of oblique impacts," **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, Vol. 22, pp. 1191-1192.

Schultz, Peter H. (1992) "Atmospheric Effects on Ejecta Emplacement," **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 97, pp. 11,623-11,662. [Cited in Boslough and Crawford (2007).]

Schultz, Peter H. and S. D'Hondt (1996) "Cretaceous-Tertiary (Chicxulub) impact angle and its consequences," **Geology**, Vol. 24, pp. 963-967. [Probably Peter – Brown Univ. in 2009.]

Schultz, Peter H. and R. E. Lianza, (1992) "Recent grazing impacts on the Earth recorded in the Rio Cuarto crater field, Argentina," **Nature**, Vol. 355, pp. 232-237. [Cited in Master (2002) and Masse et al. (2010). Different page numbers.]

Schultz, Peter H., Marcelo. Zárate, Willis (Bill) E. Hames, R. Scott Harris, Theodore (Ted) E. Bunch, Christian Koeberl, Paul Renne, and James Wittke (2006) "The Record of Miocene

Impacts in the Argentine Pampas,” **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 41, No. 5, pp. 749-771. [Cited in Masse et al. 2010].]

Schultz, Peter H., Marcelo Zárate, Willis (Bill) E. Hames, Christian Koeberl, Theodore (Ted) Bunch, Dieter Storzer, Paul Renne, and James Wittke (2004) “The Quaternary Impact Record from the Pampas, Argentina,” **Earth and Planetary Sciences Letters**, Vol. 219, pp. 221-238. [Cited in Masse et al. 2010].]

Schwarz, Winfried H., et al. (2016) “Coeval ages of Australasian, Central American and Western Canadian tektites reveal multiple impacts 790ka ago,” **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, DOI: 10.1016/j.gca.2015.12.037, <http://phys.org/news/2016-02-multiple-cosmic-impacts-years.html>

Scott, Donald E. (2006a) **The Electric Sky: A Challenge to the Myths of Modern Astronomy**, Mikamar Publishing, ISBN 9780977285112. [I own a hard copy. Information at http://www.thunderbolts.info/electricsky_preface.htm]

Scott, Donald E. (2006b) “Real Properties of Electromagnetic Fields and Plasma in the Cosmos,” **IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science**, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 822-827, August, DOI: 10.1109/TPS.2007.895424 [Copy in files.]

Scott, Firth (1931) **This Reeling World**, (London: W. Blackwood & Sons), [I own a hard copy. See file: Firth 1931 Notes.docx, Name in book is Firth Scott but full name is G. Firth Scott.]

Scott, R. B. Y. (1952) “Meteorological Phenomena and Terminology in the Old Testament,” **Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft**, pp. 11-25. [Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005:107)]

Scott, William Berryman (1937) **A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere**, (New York: Macmillan)

Scotti, J. V., D. L. Rabinowitz, and B. G. Marsden (1991) “Near Miss of the Earth by a Small Asteroid,” **Nature**, Vol. 354, pp. 287-289, 28 Nov. [Cited in Peterson (1993), p. 302.]

Scranton, Laird (2012) **Velikovsky Heresies: Worlds in Collision and Ancient Catastrophes Revisited**, (Rochester, VT, USA: Inner Traditions), ISBN 9781591431398, [Information online:] <http://store.innertraditions.com/isbn/978-1-59143-139-8>, www.Amazon.com [pbk and Kindle editions.]

Scruggs, M. A., L. M. Raab, J. S. Murowchick, M. W. Stone and T. M. Niemi (2010) “Investigation of Sediment Containing Evidence of the Younger Dryas Boundary (YDB) Impact Event, El Carrizal, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 42, No. 2, p. 101. [G. Howard]

Sears, James W., Tekla A. Harms, and Carol A. Evenchick - Editors (2007) **Whence the Mountains? Inquiries into the Evolution of Orogenic Systems: A Volume in Honor of Raymond A. Price**, Special Paper SPE433, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, ISBN-13: 9780813724331. [Abstract in file. 19 papers.]

Seely, P. H. (2003) “The GISP2 Ice Core: Ultimate Proof that Noah’s Flood was not Global,” **Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith**, Vol. 55, No. 4, pp. 252-260. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2012) “Five climate-forcing mechanisms govern 20,000 years of climate change,” Paper published by KnowledgeMiner Software, Germany, Online: <http://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html> [Cosmic impact.]
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2013) “The destruction of the city of Akkad by a cosmic asteroid impact and the link to global climate change,” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, [Online:] <http://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html> [See Notes doc.]
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2014A) “The Sumerian K8538 tablet - The great meteor impact devastating Mesopotamia,” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany [Online for 34 USD:] <http://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html> [See Notes doc. 2191 BC]
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2014B) “Climate Pattern Recognition Over 3000 Years of the Holocene Onset (8500 BC TO 5500 BC, part 1),” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, Free online: www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate_papers.html, [cosmic meteor impacts on Earth and likely volcano mega-eruptions.]
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2015A) “Climate Pattern Recognition over 2700 Years of the Early Holocene (6800 BC to 4100 BC, part 2),” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, Free online at <https://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html>
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2015B) “Climate Pattern Recognition in the Mid-Holocene (4800 BC to 2800 BC, Part 3),” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, Free online: <http://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/pdf/hc3.pdf>, [Copy in Climate folder. See Notes doc.]
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2016A) “Climate pattern recognition in the mid-to-late Holocene (2900 BC to 1650 BC, part 4),” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, Free online at <https://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html>
- Seifert, Joachim and Frank Lemke (2016B) “Climate pattern recognition in the mid-to-late Holocene (1650 BC to 1 AD, part 5),” Knowledge Miner Software, Germany, Free online at <https://www.knowledgeminer.eu/climate/papers.html>
- Sekanina, Z. (1973) “New Evidence for Interplanetary Boulders,” pp. 199-208 in **Evolutionary and Physical Properties of Meteoroids**, See N74-19436 10-30, Accession No. 74N19455
- Seneca (n.d.A) **Thyestes** <http://www.theoi.com/Text/SenecaThyestes.html>, [Patten (1988).]
- Seneca (n.d.B) “De Cometis,” **Naturales Quaestiones**, Thomas Corcoran, Editor, W. Heinmann, London, 1972, VII: 23,1. [Cited in Levy (1998), Ch. 8 and in Talbott and Thornhill (2005), p. 71, etc.]
- Setterfield, Barry (1997) A Brief Earth History: Summary of the Monograph **Creation and Catastrophe**, Online <http://www.ldolphin.org/catastrophe.html>
- Sharma, M., C. Chen, B. P. Jackson and W. Abouchami (2009) “High resolution Osmium isotopes in deep-sea ferromanganese crusts reveal a large meteorite impact in the Central Pacific at 12 ± 4 ka,” American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2009, abstract #PP33B-06. [G. Howard]
- Sharpton, Virgil L. (1994) “Evidence from Magellan for Unexpectedly Deep Complex Craters on Venus,” (SuDoc NAS 1.26:202499)

Sharpton Virgil L. and Peter D. Ward – Editors – (1990) **Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality**, Special Paper 247, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Shaw, Herbert R. (1995) **Craters, Cosmos, and Chronicles: A New Theory of the Earth**, [<http://plasmauniverse.info/books.html>]

Shaw, J. (1999) “Kinematic Indicators in Fault Gouge: Tectonic Analog for Soft-Bedded Ice Sheets – Comment,” **Sedimentary Geology**, Vol. 123, pp. 153-155. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 311. Floods. Drumlins.]

Shaw, J. and R. Gilbert (1990) “Evidence for Large-Scale Subglacial Meltwater Flood Events in Southern Ontario and Northern New York State,” **Geology**, Vol. 18, pp. 1169-1172. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 323. Drumlins.]

Shawhan, Stanley D., Christoph K. Goertz, Richard F. Hubbard, Donald A. Gurnett, and Glenn Joyce (1975) “Io-Accelerated Electrons and Ions,” pp. 375-389 in **The Magnetospheres of the Earth and Jupiter**, Edited by V. Formisano, D. Reidel Publishing Co., Dordrecht-Holland. [I have a pdf image copy. Fig. 1 appears to be the “Sword of the LORD.”]

Sheets, Payson, and Donald Grayson (1979) **Volcanic Activity and Human Ecology**, Academic Press. [Cited in Masse et al. (2010).]

Sherburn, Jesse A. and Mark F. Horstemeyer (2010) “Hydrodynamic Modeling of Impact Craters in Ice,” **International Journal of Impact Engineering**, Vol. 37, pp. 27-36. doi:10.1016/j.ijimpeng.2009.07.001 [I have a soft copy. It has 34 references. Holsapple is cited once.]

Shoemaker, Eugene M. (1998) “Bibliography of Impact Papers,” **Celestial Mechanics and Dynamical Astronomy**, Vol. 69, Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 9-24, ISSN 0923-2958, DOI: 10.1023/A:1017137128594

Shoemaker, Eugene M. (1977) “Why Study Impact Craters?” in **Impact and Explosion Cratering**, Edited by D. J. Roddy, R. O. Pepin, and R. B. Merrill, (New York: Pergamon Press).

Shoemaker Eugene M. (1983) “Asteroid and Comet Bombardment of the Earth,” **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, Vol. 11, pp. 461-494.

Shoemaker, Eugene M. (1995) “Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 at Jupiter,” **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 22, No. 12, pp. 1555-1556. [Cited as Ref. 40 in Boslough and Crawford (1997).]

Shoemaker, Eugene M., P. J. Hassig, and D. J. Roddy (1995) “Numerical Simulations of the Shoemaker-Levy 9 Impact Plumes and Clouds: A Progress Report,” **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 22, No. 13, pp. 1825-1828. [Cited as Ref. 41 in Boslough and Crawford (1997).]

Shorts, N. M. and T. E. Bunch (1968) “A Worldwide Inventory of Features Characteristic of Rocks Associated with Presumed Meteorite Impact Structures,” in **Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials**, Edited by B. M. French and N. M. Shorts, (Mono book Corp.). [Ref. 43 in Bond et al. (2008).]

Shumilova, T. G., S.I. Isaenko, B.A. Makeev, K. Ernstson, A. Neumair, and M.A. Rappenglück (2012) “Enigmatic Poorly Structured Carbon Substances from the Alpine Foreland, Southeast Germany: Evidence of a Cosmic Relation,” **43rd Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**,

[Possible Chiemgau Impact. Copy in files and Online at
<http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2012/pdf/1430.pdf>]

Shuvalov, V. V. (2003A) "Numerical Modeling of the Eltanin Impact," **Lunar and Planetary Science**, Vol.34.

Shuvalov, V. V. (2003B) "Impacts of Highly Disrupted Projectiles and their Possible Geological Records," Abstract, **66th Annual Meteoritical Society Meeting**. [Abstract in folder.]

Shuvalov, V. V. (2006) "Numerical Modeling of the Eltanin Impact: Determination of Projectile Size and Tsunami Amplitude," European Space Agency, First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 08 - 12 May, [simulations, Abstract at http://www.rssd.esa.int/SYS/docs/ll_transfers/291586_shuvalov.pdf]

Shuvalov, V. V. and N. A. Artemieva (2002) "Numerical Modeling of Tunguska-like Impacts," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 50, pp. 181–192.

Sigurdsson, H. (1999) **Melting the Earth**, Oxford University Press. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p.373, #4.]

Sigurdsson, H. – Editor - (2000) **Encyclopedia of Volcanoes**, Academic Press, San Diego, CA. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 374, #4.]

Silver Leon T. and Peter H. Schultz – Editors – (1982) **Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth**, Special Paper 190, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 222.]

Silvia, Phillip J. (2013) **Revelation: What Did John Really See?** (Albuquerque: Trinity Southwest University Press), www.biblicalresearchbulletin.com) ISBN: 9780615866055. [Hard copy. See Silvia 2013 Revelation - Notes.docx]

Silvia, Phillip J. (2014) "Evidence of Shifts in Earth's Rotational Axis at Tall el-Hammam," **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2014:2**, pp. 13-19, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, www.sis-group.org.uk [<https://trinitysouthwest.academia.edu/PhillipSilvia>]

Silvia, Phillip J. (2015A) "The Timing of Sodom's Destruction: A Preliminary Estimate," **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2015:1**, pp. 34-37, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, www.sis-group.org.uk, [<https://trinitysouthwest.academia.edu/PhillipSilvia>]

Silvia, Phillip J. (2015B) "The Civilization-Ending 3.7KYrBP Kikkar Event: Archaeological Data, Sample Analyses, and Biblical Implications," Paper at Near East Archaeological Society (NEAS) Annual Meeting, 17-20 November, Atlanta, GA, USA, <http://www.cbrgroup.org/pages.asp?pageid=106080>.

Sitchin, Zecharia (n.d.) – See the website www.sitchin.com

Sitchin, Zecharia (1976) **The 12th Planet: Book I of the Earth Chronicles**, (New York: HarperCollins Publishers), [See K-House News Week of 09 August 2011] [Allan & Delair (1997) use material for their Part IV but do not reference the book. I own a copy.]

Sitchin, Zecharia (1985) **The Wars of God and Men: Book III of the Earth Chronicles**, (New York: HarperCollins Publishers), [Allan & Delair (1997) use material for their Part IV but do not reference the book in their text. I own a copy.]

Sitchin, Zecharia (1993) **When Time Began: Book V of the Earth Chronicles**, (New York: HarperCollins Publishers), [Allan & Delair (1997) use material for their Part IV but do not reference the book in their text. I own a copy.]

Sitchin, Zecharia (2009) **The Earth Chronicles Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide to the Seven Books of The Earth Chronicles**, (Rochester, VT: Bear & Company). ISBN 987-1-59143-101-5 (hardcover) [I own a copy.]

Siverston, Harry and Stephen Redman (2009) **Megalith, Masonry, Myth and Measure: Vol. I: Deluge from Genesis to Atlantis**, Completely Novel Ltd., ISBN 9781849140140. [Online:] <http://www.completelynovel.com/books/delugefrom-genesis-to-atlantis/read-online>

Sivertsen, Barbara J. (2009) **The Parting of the Sea: How Volcanoes, Earthquakes, and Plagues Shaped the Exodus Story**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press). ISBN 9780691137704. [Thera, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santorini>]

Sleep, N. H. K. J. Zahnle, J. F. Kasting, and H. J. Morowitz (1989) "Annihilation of Ecosystems by Large Asteroid Impacts on the Early Earth," **Nature**, Vol. 342, pp. 139-142. [Cited in Ch. 24 Palmer (2003).]

Smit, J. (1999) "The global stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary impact ejecta," **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, Vol. 27, pp. 75-113. [Cited in Pierazzo and Artemieva (2012).]

Smit, J. and J. Hertogen (1980) "An Extraterrestrial event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary," **Nature**, Vol. 285, pp. 198-200. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

Smith, Caroline, Sara Samantha Russell, and Gretchen Benedix (2009) **Meteorites**, Firefly Books Ltd. ISBN 9781554075157. [\$16. About 127 pp.]

Smith, K. (2004) "The North Sea Silverpit Crater: Impact Structure of Pull-apart basin?" **Journal Geological Society London**, Vol. 161, pp. 593-602. [Delair, 2006]

Smith, K. (2005) "The Silverpit Crater: Resolving a Geological Controversy," **Mag. Geol. Assn.**, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 4. [Delair, 2006]

Smith, Stephen (2015-05-12) "Could Mercury and the Moon be more closely related than previously thought?" Thunderbolts Picture of the Day "Close Cousins," Online at <https://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2015/05/11/close-cousins-2/> [... it appears that they both experienced catastrophes...]

Smith, W. H. F. and D. T. Sandwell (1997) "Global Sea Floor Topography from Satellite Altimetry and Ship Depth Soundings," **Science**, Vol. 277, pp. 1956-1962. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 280-281, They have pointed out several possible craters: (1) Canada's Amundsen Gulf in the Northwest Territories is a 150-mile diameter crater, (2) A potential 75-mile wide crater off shore in Home Bay, Baffin Island, Canada, (3) Hudson Bay. In Hudson Bay file.]

Smithsonian Institution (2011) "Doomsday in Tunguska," Television Program on the Smithsonian Channel, <http://www.smithsonianchannel.com/site/sn/show.do?show=137301>

Snelling, Andrew A. (2009) **Earth's Catastrophic Past: Geology, Creation, and the Flood**, In two volumes, Institute for Creation Research, ISBN-13: 9780932766946. [<http://store.icr.org/prodinfo.asp?number=SECP>, See Comments file.]

Sobel, Dava (2005) **The Planets**, (Penguin Books: New York) [Suggested by J. B. Delair on 20Dec13.]

Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (1994) **Evidence that the Earth has Suffered Catastrophes of Cosmic Origin in Historical Times**, Proceedings of the First SIS Cambridge Conference, 16-18 July 1993, Special Edition of **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/>

Soennichsen, John (2008) **Bretz's Flood: The Remarkable Story of a Rebel Geologist and the World's Greatest Flood**, (Seattle: Sasquatch Books), [Cited in Hancock, 2015:55]

Solar Views (2010) "Terrestrial Impact Craters," <http://www.solarviews.com/eng/tercrate.htm>

Solem, Johndale. C. (1994) "Density and Size of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 Deduced from a Tidal Breakup Model," **Nature**, Vol. 360, No. 6488, pp. 349-351, ISSN 0028-0836. [Roche limit? See Rettig et al. (2006).]

Sonnett, C. P., G. E. Morfill, and J. Jokipii (1987) Interstellar Shock Waves and ^{10}Be from Ice Cores," **Nature** Vol. 330, pp. 458-460. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

Soon, Willie Wei-Hock and Steven H. Yaskell (2003) **Maunder Minimum: And the Variable Sun-Earth Connection**, World Scientific Publishing, ISBN-13: 9789812382757.

Sosa, J. R. (1989) "Cosmological, Symbolic and Cultural Complexity Among the Contemporary Maya of Yucatan," Fig. 9.10 in **World Archaeoastronomy**, Edited by A. F. Aveni, Cambridge University Press. [Cited in Rens Van der Sluijs (2010) **Chronology & Catastrophism Review** 2010:1, pp. 37-38.]

Souchay, J. and R. Dvorak – Editors (2010) **Dynamics of Small Solar System Bodies and Exoplanets**, Lecture Notes in Physics 790, Springer, ISBN 9783642044571, DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-04458-8. [Asteroids, Comets, Preface and TOC in files and at <http://www.springerlink.com/content/w08217178w50/front-matter.pdf>]

Spedicato, Emilio (1990) **Atlantis and the Deluge**, Istituto Universitario di Bergamo, [Cited on pp. 304, 312, 320 in Palmer (2003A).]

Spedicato, Emilio (1997) "Evidence of Tunguska Type Impact Over the Pacific basin Around the Year 1178," Report 97/20, Department of Mathematics, University of Bergamo, Italy.

Spedicato, Emilio (1999) "Galactic Encounters, Apollo Objects, and Atlantis: A Catastrophical Scenario for Discontinuities in Human History," Monograph, Third Revised Edition, University of Bergamo, Italy. [Online:] http://www.unibg.it/struttura/en_struttura.asp?rubrica=1&persona=636&nome=Emilio&cognome=Spedicato&titolo=Prof. [54 pp.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2001) "Fifty Years after Worlds in Collision: Revisiting Immanuel Velikovsky," Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Serie Miscellanea. [Similar paper Online:] <http://itis.volta.alessandria.it/episteme/ep4/ep4sped1.htm>

Spedicato, Emilio (2003) "54 Theses for Reconstructing Earth and Human History During the Catastrophic Period 9500 to 700 BC," Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni Serie Miscellanea Anno 2003 N. 2, Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy. [Online:]

http://www.unibg.it/struttura/en_struttura.asp?rubrica=1&persona=636&nome=Emilio&cognome=Spedicato&titolo=Prof. [Copy in files.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2006) "On the numbers 54 and 108 in Ancient Worldwide Traditions: an Extended data base and some possible Astronomical Connections," (Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, statistica, informatica e applicazioni "Lorenzo Mascheroni". Ricerca 7(2006)). Bergamo: Università degli studi di Bergamo, Italy. [Online:] <http://hdl.handle.net/10446/334> [Copy in files.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2010) "On the recent origin of the Moon: a four-five body scenario for a capture event and its mathematical modeling via nonlinear optimization," Chapter 10, pp. 171-186 in **Quantavolution: Challenges to Conventional Science**, Ian Tresman, Editor, Metron Publications, Inc. USA [Free Online:] www.knowledge.co.uk/quantavolution or various versions available at www.lulu.com [PDF copy in CC files.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2011A) "On the Reversal of the Rotational Momentum of Earth: A Derivation and Analysis of the Herodotus Equation," pp. 88-96 in **Astronomia culturale in Italia: Lavori presentati a Convegni Nazionali della Società Italiana de Archeoastronomia**, [Milano: Società Italiana de Archeoastronomia]. [I have a hard copy.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2011B) "On the End of Ice Age and Atlantis, and the Origin of the Moon," Monograph of 10 pages, Department of Mathematics, University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy. [Date is uncertain but must be 2011 or 2012. I have a hard copy. See Notes document.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2011C) "Deucalion Catastrophe and Moses Passage of Red Sea, an Explanation via Phaethon Explosion," Monograph of 28 pages, Department of Mathematics, University of Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy. [October. I have a hard copy. See notes document.]

Spedicato, Emilio (2015) "The Pyramids of Giza, the Belt of Orion and Three Volcanoes on Mars," Q-mag.org, [Online] www.q-mag.org/the-pyramids-of-giza-the-belt-of-orion-and-three-volcanoes-on-mars.html#AWpTa2MF [PDF copy in files. See Notes document.]

Spedicato, Emilio and Antonio Agriesti – Editors (2002) "Proceedings of the Symposium Fifty Years After Worlds in Collision by Velikovsky: Classical and New Scenarios on the Evolution of the Solar System," Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Serie Miscellanea, **3** (2002). [Partially Online:] http://www.velikovsky.info/Fifty_years_after_Worlds_in_Collision_by_Velikovsky

Spedicato, Emilio and Adalberto Notarpietro –Editors - (2002) **New Scenarios on the Evolution of the Solar System and Consequences on History of Earth and Man**, Proceedings of the Conference, Milan and Bergamo, 07–09 June 1999, Contains 19 papers, Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Serie Miscellanea, **3** (2002). [Dr. Spedicato sent me a hard copy July 2012.]

Spedicato, Emilio and Manuela Petruzzi (2008). Large Planetary Bodies Impacts: a first order analysis (Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, statistica, informatica e applicazioni "Lorenzo Mascheroni". Ricerca 2(2008)). Bergamo: Università degli studi di Bergamo. Retrieved from <http://hdl.handle.net/10446/318>

Spencer, John R. and Jacqueline Mitton, Editors (2005) **The Great Comet Crash: The Collision of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter**, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0521482747 [Abstract in Folder. See Amazon.com]

Spooner, Ian, George Stevens, Jared Morrow, Peir Pufahl, Richard Grieve, Rob Raeside, Jean Pilon, Cliff Stanley, Sandra Barr, and David McMullin (2009) "Identification of the Bloody Creek Structure, a Possible Impact Crater in Southwestern Nova Scotia, Canada," **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, Vol. 44, No. 8, pp. 1193–1202. [[Online]

http://digitalcommons.library.arizona.edu/objectviewer?o=uadc%3A%2F%2Fazu_maps%2FVolume44%2FNumber8%2F4097c33-a1a6-4f90-b13b-10eb2989fa4f]]

Spudis, P. D. (1999) "The Moon" In: **The New Solar System**, Fourth Edition. J. K. Beatty, C. C. Petersen, and A. Chaikin - Editors, Cambridge University Press, New York, NY.

Spurný, P. (1994) "Recent Fireballs Photographed in Central Europe," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 42, No. 2, pp. 157–162.

Spurný, P. (1997) "Photographic monitoring of fireballs in Central Europe," **SPIE Conf.**, San Diego, California, Vol. 3116, pp. 144-155. [ITASN Bibliography.]

Stanley, S. M. (1987) **Extinction**, Scientific American Books, New York. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 433.]

Steel, Duncan I. (1985) "Collisions in the solar system II - Asteroid impacts upon Mars," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 316, p. 269-ff.

Steel, Duncan I. (1991) "Our Asteroid-pelted Planet," **Nature**, Vol. 354, 28 Nov., pp. 265-267. [Cited on p. 302 in Peterson (1993).]

Steel, Duncan I. (1995) **Rogue Asteroids and Doomsday Comets: The Search for the Million Megaton Menace That Threatens Life on Earth**, (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.) ISBN-13: 9780471193388. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 376, #39, Ch. 14 and Niroma (n.d.B). I own a hard copy.]

Steel, Duncan (1998) "Before the Stones: Stonehenge I as a Cometary Catastrophe Predictor, pp. 33-48 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Steel, Duncan I. (2000A) **Marking Time: The Epic Quest to Invent the Perfect Calendar**, [I have an Amazon Kindle Edition. The Earth possibly changed its length of year in 701 BC according to Patten (1988).]

Steel, Duncan I. (2000B) **Target Earth: The Search for Rogue Asteroids and Doomsday Comets That Threaten Our Planet**, Readers Digest, ISBN-13: 9780762102983.

Steel, Duncan I. (2000C) **Target Earth**, Quarto Publishing, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 14.]

Steel, Duncan I. and W. J. Baggaley (1985) "Collisions in the Solar System I - Impacts of Apollo-Amor-Aten Asteroids upon the Terrestrial Planets," **Mon. Not. R. Astr. Soc.** Vol. 212, pp. 817-836.

Steel, Duncan I. and W. G. Elford (1986) "Collisions in the Solar System III - Meteoroid Survival Times," **Mon. Not. Roy. Aston. Soc.**, Vol. 218, No. 2, pp.185-199.

Steele, John M. – Editor - (2007) **Calendars and Years: Astronomy and Time in the Ancient Near East**, Oxbow Books,?

Steele, John M. (2008) **A Brief Introduction to Astronomy in the Middle East**, ISBN 9780863564284

Steele, John M. – Editor - (2010) **Calendars and Years II: Astronomy and Time in the Ancient and Medieval World**, Oxbow Books, ISBN 9781842179871

Steele, John M. and Annett Imhausen (2002) **Under One Sky: Astronomy and Mathematics in the Ancient Near East**,

Steig, E. J., P. J. Polissar, M. Stuiver, P. M. Grootes, and R. C. Finkel (1996) “Large amplitude solar modulation cycles of ^{10}Be in Antarctica: Implications for atmospheric mixing processes and interpretation of the ice core record,” **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 523-526. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

Steinhauer, Loren C. (1971) “The Relevancy of Roche’s Limit to the Flood-ice Dump Theory,” **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 63-65. [Cited in Thompson (1976).]

Steinhauer, Loren C. (1972) “Out of Whose Womb Came the Ice?” **Symposium on Creation IV**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 134-147, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, MI.
<http://www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm>

Steinhauer, Loren C. (1973) “The Case for Global Catastrophism: The Courtroom Ordeal,” **Journal of the American Scientific Affiliation**, Vol. 25, pp. 129-134, Online:
<http://www.asa3.org/ASA/PSCF/1973/JASA12-73Steinhauer.html>

Steinhauer, Loren C. (1975) “The Case for Global Catastrophism,” **Symposium on Creation V**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 99-110, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, MI,
<http://www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm>

Stewart, Simon A. and Philip J. Allen (2002) “A 20 km-diameter Multi-ringed Impact Structure in the North Sea,” **Nature**, Vol. 418, pp. 520-523, doi:10.1038/nature00914. [Silverpit Crater. Abstract in Folder. A critical response by Underhill (2004). Cited in Ransom (2011) and Delair (2006)]

Stewart, Simon A. and Philip J. Allen (2003) “How will we recognise buried impact craters in terrestrial sedimentary basins?” **Geology**, Vol. 31, pp. 929-932. [Delair (2006)]

Stewart, Simon A. and Philip J. Allen (2004) “An Alternative Origin for the 'Silverpit Crater,'" A reply, **Nature**, Vol. 428, (18 March) doi:10.1038/nature02480. [Abstract in Folder.]

Stewart, S. T. (2002) “Collisional Processes Involving Icy Bodies in the Solar System,” Ph.D. thesis, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA.

Stewart, S. T. and T. J. Ahrens (2003A) “Shock Hugoniot of H_2O Ice,” **Geophysics Research Letters**, Vol. 30, No. 6, pp. 1332–1335.

Stewart, S. T. and T. J. Ahrens (2003B) “Hugoniots and Shock-melting Criteria for Solid and Porous H_2O Ice,” In: **Proceedings of the Lunar Planet Science Conference**, Vol. 34, League City, TX: Lunar and Planetary Institute; 2003 [abstract 1622].

Stich, Adrienne, George A. Howard, J. B. Kloosterman, Richard B. Firestone, Allen West, James. P. Kennett, D. J. Kennett, Ted E. Bunch, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2008) “Soot as Evidence for Widespread Fires at the Younger Dryas Onset (YDB; 12.9 ka),” American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, 15-19 December, San Francisco, CA, Paper PP13C-1471.

Stich, Adrienne, Charles Kinzie, James Kennett, Allen West, Wendy Wolbach (2011) “Soot as Evidence for Widespread Fires at the Younger Dryas Onset (YDB, 12.9 ka),” Poster Session ID

- 1526, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]
- Stinnesbeck, W., G. Keller, P. Schulte, D. Stüben, Z. Berner, U. Kramar, J.G. Lopez-Oliva (2002) "The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary transition at Coxquihui, state of Veracruz, Mexico: evidence for an early Danian impact event?," **J. South Am. Earth Sci.** Vol. 15, pp. 497-509.
- Stiros, S. and R. E. Jones – Editors (1996) **Archaeoseismology**, British School at Athens Fitch Laboratory Occasional Paper 7, Institute of Geology and Mineral Exploration, The British School at Athens, Athens.
- Stokes, G. H. and J. B. Evans (2004) "Detection and Discovery of Near-Earth Asteroids by the LINEAR Program," 35th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 18–25 July 2004, Paris, France, p. 4338, 2004.
- Stokes, G. H., J. B. Evans, and F. C. Shelly (2002) "LINEAR Search and Operations Experience," 201st AAS Meeting, **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 34, p. 1315, December.
- Stokes, G. H. and J. B. Evans, H. E. M. Viggh, F. C. Shelly, and E. C. Pearce (2000) "Lincoln Near-Earth Asteroid Program (LINEAR)," **Icarus**, Vol. 148, pp. 21–28.
- Stokes, G. H., F. C. Shelly, H. E. M. Viggh, M. S. Blythe, and J. S. Stuart (1998) "The Lincoln Near-Earth Asteroid Research (LINEAR) Program," **Lincoln Laboratory Journal**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 27–40.
- Stokes, G. H., H. E. M. Viggh, F. L. Shelly, M. S. Blythe, and J. S. Stuart (1998) "Results from the Lincoln Near Earth Asteroid Research (LINEAR) Project," **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 30, p. 1042, September.
- Stone, Richard, (2008), "Target Earth," **National Geographic**, Vol. 214, No.2, August, pp. 134-149. [Tunguska Meteorite, 1972, Jackson Lake, Wyoming etc.]
- Stothers, R. B. (2005) "The Period Dichotomy in Terrestrial Impact Crater Ages," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 365, pp. 178-180. [Cited in Napier (2009).]
- Strelitz, R. (1979) "Meteorite impact in the ocean," **Proceedings of the 10th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, pp. 2799-2813. [Cited by Cagen and Abbott (2009) and Spedicato (2011C-Deucalion, p. 10.)]
- Stuart, J. S. (2001) "A Near-Earth Asteroid Population Estimate from the LINEAR Survey," **Science**, Vol. 294, No. 5547, pp. 1691–1693.
- Stuart, J. S. (2003) "Observational Constraints on the Number, Albedos, Sizes, and Impact Hazards of the Near-Earth Asteroids," PhD Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, June.
- Stuart, J. S. and R. P. Binzel (2004) "Bias-corrected Population, Size Distribution, and Impact Hazard for the Near-Earth Objects," **Icarus**, Vol. 170, pp. 295–311, August.
- Stuart, J. S. and A. Szabo (2007) "The LINEAR Photometric Catalog," American Astronomical Society, DPS meeting #39, October.

Stuiver, M., P. M. Grootes, and T. F. Braziunas (1995) **Quatern. Res.** Vol. 44, pp. 341–354. [Cited in Dalton (2007).]

Stulov, Vladimir P. (1994) “Interaction of a Comet Nuclei with Atmosphere of Planet,” International Conference in St. Petersburg, “**Modern Problems of the Theoretical Astronomy**”, Abstracts, Vol. 3, pp. 82-83 (in Russian).

Stulov, Vladimir P. (1997) “Movement of a comet nuclei in the top atmosphere of a planet,” **Vestn. of the Moscow State University**. Ser. 1. Mathematics, Mechanics, No. 1, pp. 63-65 (in Russian).

Stulov, Vladimir P. (1998A) “Gasdynamical Model of the Tunguska Fall,” **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol. 46, No. 2/3, pp. 253–260.

Stulov, Vladimir P. (1998B) “Gasdynamical Model of Large Bolides,” **Vestn. of the Moscow State University**, Ser. 1. Mathematics, Mechanics. No. 5, pp. 39-45 (in Russian).

Stulov, Vladimir P. (2007) “Entry of the Tunguska Cosmic Body into the Atmosphere: Final Decision,” 2007 Planetary Defense Conference, <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/P4-2--Stulov-Paper.pdf> [11 References.]

Stulov, Vladimir P., Mirskij, V.N., and Vislyi, A.I. (1995) **Fireball Aerodynamics**, M.: Nauka, [236 pp. In Russian].

Sullivan, K. E. (1998) **Viking Myths and Legends**, Brockhampton Press, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6.]

Surovell, T. A., et al. (2009) “An Independent Evaluation of the Younger Dryas Extraterrestrial Impact Hypothesis,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 104: 18155–18158. [George]

Svetsov, Vladimir V. (2002) “Article,” GSA Special Paper 356, Geological Society of America, pp. 685-694. [Cited in Shuvalov 2003b]

Svetsov, Vladimir V. (2008) “Thermal Radiation and Fires after Impacts of Cosmic Objects,” pp. 207-226 in **Catastrophic Events Caused by Cosmic Objects**, Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4020-6452-4_6

Sweeny, Emmet (2009) **The Pyramid Age**, [Reviewed in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2008:3**]

Szpytman, Jack J. (1980) **The Origin and Formation of the Great Lakes Region-the Global Deluge and Ice Age**, (Grosse Point Woods, Michigan), <http://www.universal-flood.net/>. [Goodman 2011]

‘T

Taff, L. G. (1981) “A New Asteroid Observation and Search Technique,” **Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific**, Vol. 93, pp. 658–660, October.

Taff, L. G. (1984) “Optimal Searches for Asteroids,” **Icarus**, Vol. 57, pp. 259–266.

Tagliaferri, E., R. Spalding, C. Jacobs, P. Worden, and A. Erlich (1995) “Detection of Meteoroid Impacts by Optical Sensors in Earth Orbit,” pp. 199-220 in **Hazards Due to Comets and Asteroids**, Edited by T. Gehrels, University of Arizona Press. [Cited as Ref. 44 in Boslough and Crawford (1997).]

Takahashi, Kozo (1968) "On the Relation Between the Solar Activity Cycle and the Solar Tidal Force Induced by the Planets," **Solar Physics**, Vol. 2, [CAOT, SSB]

Talako [Native American astrobiologist "A comet or asteroid striking one of a planet's oceans could cause gigantic Tsunamis with a tidal wave face higher than 1,000 feet and a splash that could hit the center of continents."][<http://cosmiccatastrophe.com/>]

Talbott, David (2010A) **Symbols of an Alien Sky DVD**, (Portland, OR, USA: Mikamar Publishing), <http://www.mikamar.biz/Default.htm> [Release date uncertain.]

Talbott, David (2010B) **The Lightning-Scarred Planet Mars: Symbols of an Alien Sky DVD episode 2**, (Portland, OR, USA: Mikamar Publishing), <http://www.mikamar.biz/Default.htm> [Release date uncertain.]

Talbott, David (2012) "Seeking the Third Story," A DVD of Two Talks at the First Annual Conference of the Thunderbolts Project in Las Vegas, January 6-8, (Milwaukie, OR: Mikamar Publishing), Also on YouTube, <http://www.mikamar.biz/DVD-info/sts-a.htm>

Talbott, David and Wallace Thornhill (2005) **Thunderbolts of the Gods: A Radical Reinterpretation of Human History and the Evolution of the Solar System**, Mikamar Publishing, ISBN 9780977285105, [About 150 citations in the Bibliography. I own a hard copy. See Notes file. Introduction and Chapter 1 at http://www.thunderbolts.info/resources.htm#THE_ELECTRIC_SKY [A DVD of the same name has been prepared and it is on YouTube too.]

Tankersley, Kenneth (2009) "Evidence of the Clovis Age Comet at Sheriden Cave, Ohio," Midwest Chapter of the Friends of Mineralogy Symposium and Field Conference (Geology Department of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, USA), 5 September 2009. <http://www1.newark.ohio-state.edu/Professional/OSU/Faculty/jstjohn/Geology-talks/Tankersley-talk.htm>

Tankersley, Kenneth et al. (2013) "Evidence for Deposition of 10 Million Tonnes of Impact Spherules Across Four Continents 12,800 Years Ago," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Read more at: <http://phys.org/news/2013-05-mammoth-lament-cosmic-impact-devastating.html#jCp> and www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1301760110

Tarasov, L., and Peltier, W.R., 2005, Arctic freshwater forcing of the Younger Dryas cold reversal: **Nature**, v. 435, p. 662–665, doi: 10.1038/nature03617. [Drain water to Fram Strait between Greenland and Europe. Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 318.]

Taylor, Susan, Donald E. Brownlee, and George J. Flynn – Guest Editors - (2016) "Cosmic Dust," **Elements**, Vol. 12, No. 3, June, whole issue, www.elementsmagazine.org

Taylor, K. (1995) "Rapid Climate Change," **American Scientist**, Vol. 87, pp. 320-327. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

Teller, J.T., Leverington, D.W., and Mann, J.D., 2002, Freshwater outbursts to the oceans from glacial Lake Agassiz and their role in climate change during the last deglaciation: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, Vol. 21, pp. 879–887, doi: 10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00145-7.

- Than, Ker (2006-11-30). "Ten-Story Tsunami Thrashed Mediterranean 8,000 Years Ago". Fox News. <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,233360,00.html?sPage=fnc.science/archaeology>. Retrieved 2005-12-20, [Cited in Wikipedia article on Prehistoric tsunamis. Copy in files.]
- Thiele, Edwin R. (1965) **The Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings**, Eerdmans, [Cited in Patten (1988) p. 217 at least. Own a copy.]
- Thom, Nick (2009A) **The Great Flood**, Grosvenor House Publishing, <http://www.nickthom.co.uk/flood.asp> [Reviewed by J. Bernard Delair in **Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop 2010**:2, pp. 20-21.]
- Thom, Nick (2009B) "Flood Myths of the World," [Online.] Available: <http://www.nickthom.co.uk/Images/PDFS/Flood/FloodMythsoftheWorld.pdf>
- Thom, Nick (2009C) "The Black Sea Flood," [Online.] Available: <http://www.nickthom.co.uk/Images/PDFS/Flood/TheBlackSeaFlood.pdf>
- Thomas, Paul J., Roland Dean Hicks, Christopher F. Chyba, and Christopher P. McKay – Editors (2006) **Comets and the Origin and Evolution of Life**, Second Edition, Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics Series, Springer-Verlag, ISBN 9783540330868.
- Thompson, Helen (2012-05-25) "Ancient asteroids kept on coming," **Nature**, Vol. 484, p. 429, DOI: doi:10.1038/484429a. [Free Online:] <http://www.nature.com/news/ancient-asteroids-kept-on-coming-1.10504>
- Thompson L. M., Spray J. G., and Whitehead J. (2010) "Reassessment of large terrestrial impact structures: Rim and maximum damage diameters," (abstract #1533). 41st Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. CD-ROM.
- Thompson, S. L. and P. J. Crutzen (1988) "Acute Effects of a Large Bolide Impact Simulated by a Global Atmospheric Circulation Model," **Topical Conference on Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality**, October 20-23, 1988, Snowbird, Utah. [Cited in
- Thompson, William I., III (1976) "Catastrophic Origins for the Asteroids and the Rings of Saturn," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 82-86, www.creationresearch.org [Copy in files. Roche limit.]
- Thompson, William I., III (1977) "Extraterrestrial Origin of the Ice Age," **Symposium on Creation VI**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 91-116, Pacific Meridian Publishing Co., Seattle, WA, www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm [Roche limit. Word copy in Thompson Publications Folder.]
- Thompson, William I., III (2016) "Cosmic Airburst Possibly Destroyed a Middle Bronze Age City," **Chronology & Catastrophism REVIEW 2016**:1, pp. 9-11, www.sis-group.org.uk, [Tall el-Hammam, Sodom?]
- Thornhill, Wallace (1999) "New Physics Supports Planetary Catastrophism," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Vol. 2, pp. 11-15. [Cited in Palmer (2003) on p. 206.]
- Thornhill, Wallace and David Talbott (2007) **The Electric Universe: A New View of Earth, the Sun, and the Heavens**, Thunderbolts Project Vol. II, Mikamar Publishing, ISBN 9780977285136, [I own a hard copy. See Notes document. Contents and Chapter 1 in <http://www.thunderbolts.info/EU%20Intro%20and%20Chap1.pdf>]

Thunderbolts Project (2012A) “11,000 B.C. Extinction,” Thunderbolts Project, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/forum/phpBB3/viewtopic.php?f=4&t=994> [124 posts.]

Thunderbolts Project (2012B) “Ancient Origins of Doomsday Anxiety,” Brief video clip is a draft, giving first glimpses of a major project for 2013. The project will be included among several key themes at the conference, ELECTRIC UNIVERSE 2013: The Tipping Point, in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Jan 3-6, 2013. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8okS2qeNnmU>

Thunderbolts Project (2012C) “Thunderbolts of the Gods,” The 2004 documentary, “Thunderbolts – the Tutorial” has introduced hundreds of thousands of inquirers around the world to the basic concepts and principles of the Electric Universe. The Thunderbolts Project’s principal figures, including David Talbott, Wal Thornhill, and Don Scott, provide a compelling overview of the convergence of their respective works, illuminating the pervasive role of electricity in the cosmos. Here, for the first time, we present the film in its entirety. [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2012/12/27/thunderbolts-of-the-gods-official-movie/>

Thunderbolts Project (2012D) “Greatest Mars Mysteries, Pt. One,” In early 2004 the NASA rovers Spirit and Opportunity touched down on the planet Mars to begin exploring the Martian environment. Due to calculations relating to accumulation of dust on their solar panels, the two robots were given an expected lifespan of 90 days each to gather as much scientific data as possible. But incredibly, the rover Spirit lasted until 2010, and was ultimately only stopped after being ensnared by sandy soil in a Martian crater. Even more incredibly, the rover Opportunity is still going and transmitting data to scientists on Earth.

As strange as it may seem, the mystery has never been adequately addressed by NASA scientists.

In this interview, David Talbott explains why repeated electrostatic cleanings are the only plausible explanation for the rovers’ stunning lifespans. This explanation (first proposed on Thunderbolts.info back in 2005) is made ironic by the latest developments in self-cleaning solar panel technologies – intended for use in future Mars missions. [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2012/12/09/david-talbott-on-mars-mysteries-pt-one/>

Thunderbolts Project (2012E) “Symbols of an Alien Sky – Official Full Movie,” We present the first in the Thunderbolts Project’s series of DVDs outlining David Talbott’s reconstruction of the ancient sky. Just a few thousand years ago a gathering of planets appeared as towering forms close to the earth, provoking spectacular electric discharge formations above our forebears. [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2012/12/07/symbols-of-an-alien-sky-official-full-movie/>

Tian, H., D. Schryvers, and Ph. Claeys (2011) “Nanodiamonds do not provide unique evidence for a Younger Dryas impact,” **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Vol. 108, No. 1, pp. 40-44. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1007695108 [PNAS Early Version, in file 52 pp. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/45791500/Lommel-Diamonds-in-Younger-Dryas-Boundary-Claeys>]

Tollmann, Alexander (1999) “The Flood Impact and its Predecessor at the Transition of Pleistocene to Holocene, pp. 147-151 in **New Scenarios on the Evolution of the Solar System and Consequences on History of Earth and Man**, Proceedings of the Conference, Edited by Emilio Spedicato and Adalberto Notarpietro Milan and Bergamo, 07–09 June 1999, Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Serie Miscellanea, **3** (2002). [I have a hard copy. Köfels.]

Tollmann, Alexander and Edith Kristan-Tollmann (1993) “**Und die Sintflut gab es doch,**” (Munich: Droemer-Knaur), [560 pp. Cited in Ch. 27 of Palmer (2003). Ref. IV, 297 in Allan and Delair (1997) and mentioned in Masse (1998). Bolides, Noah’s Flood.]

Tolson, R. H. et al. (1978) “Viking first encounter with Phobos: Preliminary Results,” **Science**, Vol. 199, pp. 61-64. [They suggested the breakup of an astral body? Cited in Allan & Delair, IV, 288]

Toon, Owen B., Kevin Zahnle, David Morrison, Richard P. Turco, and Curt Covey (1997) “Environmental Perturbations Caused by the Impacts of Asteroids and Comets,” **Reviews of Geophysics**, Vol. 35, pp. 41-78, [Cited in Firestone, West (2008), Boslough (2008+), Masse et al. (2010). 78 citations in ADS on 24MAR12]

Toon, Owen B., Kevin Zahnle, Richard P. Turco, and Curt Covey (1995) “Environmental Perturbations Caused by Impacts,” pp. 791-826 in **Hazards Due to Comets and Asteroids**, Edited by T. Gehrels, University of Arizona Press.

Trego, Kent D. (1987) “Compositional Anomaly of Ganymede and Callisto among the Ice Satellites s Inferred from Impact Crater Morphology,” **Earth, Moon, and Planets**, Vol. 39, pp. 195-196. [Copy in files.]

Tremaine, Scott and Luke Dones (1993) **Science**, 15 January. [CH5031. 4.5 Byr ago Cosmic Crash put Spin on Earth.]

Tresman, Ian – Editor – (2010) **Quantavolution: Challenges to Conventional Science**, Dedicated to Professor Alfred de Grazia on his 90th Birthday (Dec 29, 2009), Knowledge Computing, UK, and Metron Publications, Inc. USA [Free Online:]
www.knowledge.co.uk/quantavolution and/or various versions are available at www.lulu.com
[Notes: (1) PDF color copy in CC files, (2) Several articles from the book are included in this bibliography.]

Trilling, David, Cristina Thomas, Michael Mueller, Marco Delbo, Joseph Hora, Giovanni Fazio, Howard Smith, Tim Spahr, Alan Harris, Bidushi Bhattacharya, Steve Chesley, Amy Mainzer, Bill Bottke, Josh Emery, Bryan Penprase, and John Stansberry (2010) “TBD Preliminary Data on 100 Near-Earth Asteroids using the Spitzer Space Telescope,” **Astronomical Journal**, Sept. [http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/news.cfm?release=2010-283&cid=release_2010-283]
See Asteroids_Spitzer_Space_Telescope_Results.docx]

Troshichev, B. A. (1984). Cosmogenic factor in geological processes,” – Cosmo-chemistry and meteoritics. Kiev: Naukova Dumka. (in Russian)

Troshichev, B. A. and Konstantin K. Khazanovitch-Wulff (1996) “Geological consequences of an approach of large meteoric bodies with a planet: the gravitational and electric factors,” The Problems of the Universe Research series, Iss.19, "New ideas in natural sciences", SPb, p. 218-227.

Tsikalas, F., S. T. Gudlaugsson, J. I. Faleide, and O. Eldholm (2002) “The Mjøltnir Marine Impact Crater Porosity Anomaly,” **Deep-Sea Research II**, Vol. 49, pp. 1103-1120.

Tsumura, David Toshio (1989) “The Earth and the Waters in Genesis 1 and 2,” **Journal for the Study of the Old Testament**, JSOT Sup 83, p. 31-ff. Sheffield: JSOT Press. [Cited in Walton (2006), p. 166.]

Tsumura, David Toshio (1996) "Genesis and Ancient Near Eastern Stories of Creation and the Flood: An Introduction," <http://www.christiananswers.net/q-abr/abr-c001.html>

Tsumura, David Toshio (2005a) **Creation and Destruction: A Reappraisal of the Chaokampf Theory in the Old Testament**, Eisenbrauns, Winona Lake, IN. [Technical Support in Walton (2009), p. 53. SFB. ISBN 1575061066. See notes. Portions at http://books.google.com/books?id=qevX11bQRi8C&printsec=frontcover&dq=Creation+and+Destruction&source=bl&ots=fgwojPSfAG&sig=M2vfiyh5Qs7OKVXmjFHNtOBfA2g&hl=en&ei=Oe_JS8zWJcP-8Aa9yIX7BA&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=9&ved=0CDIQ6AEwCA#v=onepage&q&f=false]

Tsumura, David Toshio (2005b) "A Destruction Motif in Habakkuk 3," Chapter 10 in **Creation and Destruction: A Reappraisal of the Chaokampf Theory in the Old Testament**, Eisenbrauns, Winona Lake, IN. [Technical Support in Walton (2009), p. 53. CCB. ISBN-10: 1575061066.

Tsvetkov, V. I. and A. Ya. Skripnik, (1991) "Atmospheric Fragmentation of Meteorites According to the Strength Theory," **Astronomicheskii Vestnik**, Vol. 25, pp. 364-371. [ITASN (n.d.)]

Tuck, Ralph (1940) "Origin of the Muck-Silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska," **Bulletin of the Geological Society of America**, Vol. 51, pp. 1295-1310, September. [A geologist. <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/news/earth-upheaval.htm>]

Turney, C. S. M and H. Brown (2007) "The Mother of All Floods? - Catastrophic early Holocene sea level rise, human migration and the Neolithic transition in Europe," **Quaternary Science Reviews**, Vol. 26, pp. 2036–2041. [Cited in the Wikipedia Article "Catastrophism," Accessed on 21 Aug 2011]

Turtle, E. P., E. Pierazzo, Gareth S. Collins, G. R. Osinski, H. Jay Melosh, J. V. Morgan, and W. U. Reimold (2005) "Impact Structures: What Does Crater Diameter Mean?" Special Paper 384, p. 1-24, Geological Society of America, doi:10.1130/0-8137-2384-1.1. [<http://specialpapers.gsapubs.org/content/384>]

U

Underhill, John R. (2004) "An Alternative Origin for the 'Silverpit Crater,'" **Nature** Vol. 428, 18 March, Brief note, doi:10.1038/nature02476. [See Stewart and Allen (2002).]

Unfred, David W. (1984) "Asteroidal Impacts and the Flood-Judgment," **Creation Research Society Quarterly**, Vol. 21, pp. 82-87. [Cited Thompson (1977).]

United Nations (1997) The United Nations Conference on Near-Earth Objects, Volume 822 of the **Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences**, 30 May. [Have one 49-page paper by Boslough and Crawford.]

Unruh, Tim J. (n.d.) **Phaeton: The Lost Planet. An Account of Biblical Catastrophism on a Cosmic Scale**, on-line at <http://www.ldolphin.org/unruh>. Tim reminds me that a hypothetical planet called, at the time, "Vulcan" was proposed inside the orbit of Mercury in the 1800's. Mercury's anomalous orbit was later accounted for by Relativity Theory.

Urey, Harold (1973) "Comet impacts and global extinction TBD," **Saturday Review of Literature**, [Discussed in Lewis (1996), p. 107.]

Urey, Harold (1973) "Cometary Collisions and Geological Periods. **Nature** Vol. 242, pp. 32-33. [Discussed in Lewis (1996) p. 108. Cited in Allan and Delair (1995), Part Four, Ref. 85.]

ˆV

Vail, Isaac N. (1885) **Waters Above the Firmament**, Clark & Zugerle, Cleveland. [Cited in Patten (1966).]

Vail, Isaac N. (1897) **Alaska, Land of the Nugget**, Swerdfinger Press, Pasadena. [Cited by Patten (1966).]

Vail, Isaac N. (1912) **The Earth's Annual System**, Annual World, Co., Pasadena. [Cited by Patten (1966).]

Vail, Isaac N. (1921) **The Misread Record**, Simplex Publishing Co., Seattle. [Cited in Patten (1966).]

Van der Hammen, T. and B. van Geel (2008) "Charcoal in soils of the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition were the result of natural fires and not necessarily the effect of an extra-terrestrial impact," **Netherlands Journal of Geosciences**, vol. 87, 4, pp. 359-361.

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens](2005) "The World Axis as an Atmospheric Phenomenon," **Cosmos: The Journal of the Traditional Cosmology Society**, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 3-52. [Republished as van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony (2007B). axis mundi]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2006) "Phaethon and the Great Year," **Apeiron: A Journal of the History of Philosophy and Science**, Vol. 39, p. 1. [Cited in Talbott and Thornhill (2005: Ref. 13, p. 103. Also Plato, Politicus, 269C-273A)]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2007a) **The Mythology of the World Axis; Exploring the Role of Plasma in World Mythology**, All-Round Publications, London, ISBN 9780955665509 [a.k.a. Rens, axis mundi, Available at www.lulu.com. I own a digital copy. 93 pp. See notes.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2007b) **The World Axis as an Atmospheric Phenomenon**, All-Round Publications, London, ISBN 9780955665516 [a.k.a. Rens, axis mundi, Available at www.lulu.com. I own a digital copy. 88 pp. See notes.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2008) "Ancient Traditions: What Can They Tell Us about the History of the Earth?" **Chronology & Catastrophism Review; The Journal of the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies**, Proceedings of the SIS Cambridge Conference, FitzWilliam College 31st August – 2nd September 2007, pp. 56-67

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2010a) "Johann Radlof: The Father of Planetary Catastrophism," Chapter 21, pp. 337-348 in **Quantavolution: Challenges to Conventional Science**, Ian Tresman, Editor, Metron Publications, Inc. USA [Free Online:] www.knowledge.co.uk/quantavolution or various versions available at www.lulu.com [PDF copy in CC files.]

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2010b) "Plasma Mythology – A Research Programme," **Chronology & Catastrophism REVIEW 2010**, pp. 3-10, [www.sis-group.org.uk]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2011a) **Traditional Cosmology: The Global Mythology of Cosmic Creation and Destruction: Vol. 1 Preliminaries, Formulation**, Lulu Enterprises, Inc., ISBN 978-0-9556655-3-0 [pbk, 285 pp.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2011b) **Traditional Cosmology: The Global Mythology of Cosmic Creation and Destruction: Vol. 2 Functions**, Lulu Enterprises, Inc., ISBN 978-0-9556655-4-7 [pbk, 300 pp.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2011c) **Traditional Cosmology: The Global Mythology of Cosmic Creation and Destruction: Vol. 3 Differentiation**, Lulu Enterprises, Inc., ISBN 978-0-9556655-5-4 [pbk, 328 pp.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2011d) **Traditional Cosmology: The Global Mythology of Cosmic Creation and Destruction: Vol. 4 Disintegration**, Lulu Enterprises, Inc., ISBN 978-0-9556655-6-1 [pbk, 379 pp.]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony [Rens] (2011e) "Towards a History of Plasma-Universe Theory," pp. 662-668 in **Proceedings of the Natural Philosophy Alliance**, Vol. 8: Edited by C. Whitney, 18th Annual Conference of the NPA, 6-9 July 2011 at the University of Maryland, College Park, USA (Mount Airy, Maryland: the Natural Philosophy Alliance, 2011). [Copy in EU folder. See also <http://Mythopedia.info>]

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2012a) "Catastrophism in the Humanities: A low-down Part One," Thunderbolts Picture of the Day, 09 March, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2012/03/09/catastrophism-in-the-humanities-a-low-down-part-one/>

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2012b) "Catastrophism in the Humanities: A low-down Part Two," Thunderbolts Picture of the Day, 12 March, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2012/03/11/catastrophism-in-the-humanities-a-low-down-part-two/>

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2013a) "Blasts of the Past," Part One, [Ancient and prehistoric meteorite falls. Online: <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2013/02/21/blasts-of-the-past-part-one/>]

Van der Sluijs, Rens [Marinus Anthony] (2013b) "Blasts of the Past, Part Two," [Ancient and prehistoric meteorite falls. Online: <http://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2013/02/25/blasts-of-the-past-part-two/>]

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony and Anthony L. Peratt (2009) "The *Ourobóros* as an Auroral Phenomenon," **Journal of Folklore Research**, Vol. 46, No. 1, pp. 3-41, <http://mythopedia.info/biblio.html>

Van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony and Anthony L. Peratt (2010) "Astronomical Petroglyphs - Searching for Rock Art Evidence for an Ancient Super Aurora," **Expedition**, Vol. 52, No. 2, pp. 33-42, [See <http://mythopedia.info/biblio.html>]

Van Flandern, Thomas C. (1978) "A Former Asteroidal Planet as the Origin of Comets," **Icarus**, Vol. 36, pp. 51-74. [Refs. IV. 151, 173, 198, Allan and Delair (1997).]

Van Flandern, Thomas C. (1998) **Dark Matter, Missing Planets and New Comets: Paradoxes Resolved, Origins Illuminated**, Revised Edition, North Atlantic Books, Berkeley CA, ISBN-10:

1556432682, ISBN-13: 9781556432682. [I own a copy. See my notes and Lambert Dolphin's notes. Revised edition cited in Farrell (2007).]

Van Flandern, Thomas C. (1999) "The Exploded Planet Hypothesis – 2000," pp. 40-54 in **New Scenarios on the Evolution of the Solar System and Consequences on History of Earth and Man**, Proceedings of the Conference, Edited by Emilio Spedicato and Adalberto Notarpietro Milan and Bergamo, 07–09 June 1999, Università degli Studi di Bergamo, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica, Statistica, Informatica ed Applicazioni, Serie Miscellanea, **3** (2002).

Van Flandern, Thomas C. (2000) "The Exploded Planet Hypothesis," Meta Research, [Online:] <http://metaresearch.org/solar%20system/eph/eph2000.asp> [Copy in files.]

Van Geel, Bas, Oleg M. Raspopov, Johannes van der Plicht, and Hans Renssen (1998) "Solar Forcing of Abrupt Climate Change around 850 Calendar Years BC," pp. 162-168 in Peiser, Benny J., Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey – Editors – (1998) **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives**, Proceedings of the Second Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference, 11-13 July 1997, British Archaeological Reports (BAR) 728, Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN 086054916X.

Van Hoesel, Annelies, Wim Hoek, Freek Braadbaart, Hans van der Plicht, and Martyn R. Drury (2011) "Nanodiamonds and the Usselo layer," Oral Paper in Session No. 60, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [YDB, Abstract in files.]

Van Hoesel, Annelies, Wim Z. Hoek, Freek Braadbaart, Johannes van der Plicht, Gillian M. Pennock and Martyn R. Drury (2012) "Nanodiamonds and wildfire evidence in the Usselo horizon postdate the Allerød-Younger Dryas boundary," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, PNAS Early Edition, 6 pages, This article contains supporting information online at www.pnas.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.1073/pnas.1120950109/-/DCSupplemental. [Online:] <http://www.scribd.com/george1202/d/92544434-Nanodiamonds-confirmed-in-Dutch-Usselo-Younger-Dryas-Layer#download>, [YDB, Copy in files.]

Van Zeist and Bottema (1991) **Late Quaternary Vegetation of the Near East**, Publisher TBD, Wiesbaden [Cited in Niroma (n.d.B).]

Vanin, G. (1999) **Cosmic Phenomena**, Firefly Books, Buffalo, NY. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 6.]

Varricchio, David J., Christian Koeberl, Russell F. Raven, Wendy S. Wolbach, William C. Elsik, and Daniel P. Miggins (2010) "Tracing the Manson Impact Event Across the Western Interior Cretaceous Seaway" In: **Proceedings of the Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution**, Special Paper 465, Edited by R. L. Gibson and W. U. Reimold, Geological Society of America, ISBN-13: 9780813724652 [From W. Wolbach's publication listing.]

Varricchio, David J., Russell F. Raven, Wendy S. Wolbach, William C. Elsik, and Brian J. Witzke (2009) "Soot and Palynology Analysis of Manson Impact-Related Strata (Upper Cretaceous) of Iowa and South Dakota, USA," **Cretaceous Research**, Vol. 30, pp. 127-134. [W. Wolbach publication list.]

- Vasilyev, N. V. (1998) "The Tunguska Meteorite Problem Today," **Planetary and Space Science**, Vol.46, No. 2/3, pp. 129-150. [Tunguska Event, Cited in Shuvalov 2003b, Bunch et al. 2012]
- Velikovsky, Immanuel (2009) **Worlds in Collision**, Originally published in 1950, (London: Paradigma Ltd.) ISBN 978-1-906833-11-4.
- Velikovsky, Immanuel (2009) **Ages in Chaos I: From the Exodus to King Akhnaton**, Originally published in 1952, (London: Paradigma Ltd.), ISBN 978-1-906833-13-8.
- Velikovsky, Immanuel (2009) **Earth in Upheaval**, Originally published in 1955, (London: Paradigma Ltd.), ISBN 978-1-906833-12-1.
- Verma, Surendra (2005) **The Tunguska Fireball. Solving One of the Great Mysteries of the 20th Century**, Icon Books, Ltd., ISBN 1840466200, [288 pp. TOC at <http://www-th.bo.infn.it/tunguska/Verma-index.pdf>]
- Verschuur, Gerrit L. (1978) **Cosmic Catastrophes**, (Reading). [Cited in Kloosterman (2000)]
- Verschuur, Gerrit L. (1996) **Impact! The Threat of Comets and Asteroids**, (Oxford: Oxford University Press), ISBN 0195119193. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 375, #38, Ch. 14. Available free online or for \$35.00]
- Verschuur, Gerrit L. (1998) "Our Place in Space: The Implications of Impact Catastrophes on Human Thought and Behaviour," pp. 49-52 in **Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives**, Proceedings of the Second Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference, 11-13 July 1997, Edited by Benny J. Peiser, Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN-10: 086054916X. [I own a hard copy. Abstracts online: <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/cambproc.htm>]
- Veski Siim, Atko Heinsalu, Kalle Kirsimäe, Anneli Poska, and Leili Saarse (2001) "Ecological catastrophe in connection with the impact of the Kaali Meteorite about 800–400 BC on the island of Saaremaa, Estonia," **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 36, pp. 1367–1376. [Cited in Veski et al. (2002).]
- Veski, S., A. Heinsalu, V. Lang, Ü Kestlane and G. Possnert (2004) "The Age of the Kaali Meteorite Craters and the Effect of the Impact on the Environment and Man: Evidence from Inside the Kaali Craters, Island of Saaremaa, Estonia," **Vegetation History and Archaeobotany** Vol. 13, pp. 197–206.
- Veski, Siim, Atko Heinsalu, Kalle Kirsimäe, Anneli Poska, and Leili Saarse (2002) "Kaali Meteorite Impact Induced Ecological Catastrophe 800–400 BC, as Revealed by Pollen, XRD, LOI and 14C Analyses of Peat Containing Impact Ejecta," Suzanne A. G. Leroy and Ian Stewart – Organizers **Conference on Environmental Catastrophes and Recoveries in the Holocene**, 29 August -02 September, Department of Geography & Earth Sciences, Brunel University Uxbridge, UK [Abstract online] <http://atlas-conferences.com/c/a/i/q/55.htm>
- Veski, S., A. Heinsalu, A. Poska, L. Saarse, and J. Vassiljev (2007) "The Physical and Social Effects of the Kaali Meteorite Impact—A Review," In: P. Bobrowsky and H. Rickman (eds.), **Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society** (Berlin: Springer), pp. 265–275.

Viggh, H. E. M., G. H. Stokes, F. C. Shelly, M. S. Blythe, and J. S. Stuart (1997) "Recent Results from the Lincoln Near Earth Asteroid Research (LINEAR)," DPS meeting #29, **Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society**, Vol. 29, p. 959, July.

Viggh, H. E. M., G. H. Stokes, F. C. Shelly, M. S. Blythe, and J. S. Stuart (1998) "Applying Electro-Optical Space Surveillance Technology to Asteroid Search and Detection: The LINEAR Program Results," **Space 98**, Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference and Exposition on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 26–30 April, 1998. Edited by Rodney G. Galloway and Stanley Lokaj, Published by the American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia, 1998, pp. 373–381, 1998.

Vitaliano, Dorothy (1973) **Legends of the Earth**, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press). [Summarizes some of the principle flood legends. She was cited in Van der Sluijs (2012), White (2003) and <http://mythopedia.info>.]

Vogt, Gregory L. (2000) **Meteors and Meteorites (The Galaxy)**, www.Amazon.com

Vogt, Gregory L. (2010) **Meteors and Comets (Early Bird Astronomy)**, www.Amazon.com

W

Wadia, Darashaw Noshawan (1953) **Geology of India**, Third Edition, (London: MacMillan & Co.) [Cited in Patten and Windsor (1992) in reference to huge erratic boulders which they postulate were moved by immense water tides.]

Walkden, G. and J. Parker (2006) "Large bolide impacts – Is it only size that Counts?" pp. 139-144 in **First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System**, European Space Agency, European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC), Noordwijk, The Netherlands, E.U., ESA Special Publication SP-612, 08-12 May. [Proceedings available <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1924>]

Walker, Gabrielle (2003) **Snowball Earth: The Story of a Maverick Scientist and His Theory of the Global Catastrophe That Spawned Life as We Know It**, (New York: Three Rivers Press), ISBN 9781400051250. [Paul Hoffman. I own a copy.]

Wallace, Frank (2008) "Introduction and Overview of the various Scenarios for Catastrophes Affecting Earth," **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2008** - The Proceedings of the SIS Conference held at Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, 31st August to 2nd September 2007, 'Cosmic Catastrophes - Asteroids, Comets and Planets: Possibilities and Probabilities in the Light of New Findings and the Testimony of Ancient Man' <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/review.htm>

Walton, John H. (1989) **Ancient Israelite Literature in Its Cultural Context**, (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan).

Walton, John H (1994) "Joshua 10:12-15 and Mesopotamian Celestial Omen Texts," pp. 181-190 in **Faith, Tradition, and History**, Edited by A. R. Millard, J. K. Hoffmeier, and D. W. Baker (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns). [Cited on p. 263nn1 in Walton (2006). ANE]

Walton, John H. (2001) **Genesis**, NIV Application Commentary, (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan), ISBN 9780310206170.

Walton, John H. (2006) **Ancient Near Eastern Thought and the Old Testament: Introducing the Conceptual World of the Hebrew Bible**, (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic), ISBN 9780801027505. [I have a pbk copy. SFB. See Notes document.]

Walton, John H. (2009) **The Lost World of Genesis One: Ancient Cosmology and the Origins Debate**, Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, ISBN 9780830837045. [I have a copy. SFB.]

Walton, John H. (2011) **Genesis 1 as Ancient Cosmology**, (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns), www.eisenbrauns.com, [Own hard copy. See notes document.]

Ward, P. (1995) **The End of Evolution**, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson). [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 436.]

Ward, Peter D. (1997) **The Call of Distant Mammoths: Why the Ice Age Mammals Disappeared**, Copernicus, ISBN: 0387949151. [Cited in Palmer (2003), Ch. 27. Extinction. Mammoth file.]

Ward, S. N. and E. Asphaug (2000) "Asteroid impact tsunamis: a probabilistic hazard assessment," **Icarus**, Vol. 145, pp. 64-78. [Cited in Isvoranu and Badescu (2009).]

Ward, S. N. and E. Asphaug (2002) "Impact Tsunami," *Eltanin. Deep-Sea Res. Pt. II* 49, 1073-1079. [Cited in Isvoranu and Badescu (2009).]

Ward, S. N. and E. Asphaug (2003) "Asteroid impact tsunami of 2880 March 16," **Geophysical Journal International**, Vol. 153, pp. F6–F10. [Cited in Isvoranu and Badescu (2009).]

Ward, S. and S. Day (2001) "Potential Collapse and Tsunami at La Palma, Canary Islands," **Geophysical Review Letters**, Vol. 26, pp. 3141-3144. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 333. Estimate tsunami - megawaves over 3,000 feet high.]

Warlow, Peter (1982) **The Reversing Earth**, (London: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.) [Cited in Palmer (2003: 399) and Barker (2001). Available at SIS at www.sis-group.org.uk.]

Wasson, John T. (2003) "Large Aerial Bursts; an Important Class of Terrestrial Accretionary Events," **Astrobiology**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 163-179. [Cited in Boslough (2008+), Masse et al. (2010), and Longinelli et al. (2011).]

Wasson, John T. and M. B. E. Boslough (2000) "Large Aerial Bursts; An Important Class of Terrestrial Accretionary Events," Abstract, LPI Contribution 1053, **Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond**, pp. 239-240, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX. [Tunguska Event. Cited in Boslough (2008+)]

Wasson John T. and Moore K. (1998) **Meteoritics and Planetary Science**, Vol. 33, pp. A163-ff. [Tunguska Event, Cited in Shuvalov 2003b]

Waters, M. R. and T. W. Stafford (2007) **Science**, Vol. 315, pp. 1122–1126. [Cited in Dalton (2007). Clovis people extinction.]

Weart, S. (2003) "The Discovery of Rapid Climate Change," **Physics Today**, Vol. 56, No. 8, pp. 30-36. [Referenced in Oard (2005).]

Weaver, A. et al. (2003) "Meltwater Pulse 1A from Antarctica as a Trigger of the Bølling-Allerød Warm Interval," **Science**, Vol. 299, pp. 1709-1713. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 323.]

Webb, S. D. (1984) "Ten million years of mammal extinctions in North America," pp. 189-210 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution**, Edited by Paul S. Martin and Richard G. Klein, University of Arizona Press, ISBN 9780816511006. [Cited in Ch. 27 Palmer (2003A).]

Weber, Alfred L. and Phillip H. Liss (1974) **The Age of Cataclysm**, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons). [Bibliography of Patten and Windsor (1995)]

Wei, W. (1995) "How many impact-generated micro spherule layers in the upper Eocene?" **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, Vol. 114, pp. 101-110. [Cited in Courty 1998:107]

Weiss, Harvey (1997) "Late Third Millennium Abrupt Climate Change and Social Collapse in West Asia and Egypt," article in **Third Millennium BC Climate Change and Old World Collapse**, Edited by Nuzhet Dalfes, George Kukla and Harvey Weiss, NATO Advanced Study Institute (ASI) Series, Vol. I 49, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg [Cited in Niroma (n.d.B)]

Weiss, Harvey, Marie-Agnès Courty, Wilma Wetterstrom, F. Guichard, L. Senior, R. Meadow, and A. Curnow (1993) "The Genesis and Collapse of third Millennium North Mesopotamian Civilization," **Science**, Vol. 261, pp. 995-1004. [PDF image available at http://faculty.bennington.edu/~kwoods/classes/agric_hist/readings_11/weiss%20-%201993%20-%20genesis%20and%20collapse%20mesopotamia.pdf] [Cited in Collins, Kobs, and Luddeni, 2015 p. 175]

Weissman, P. R. (1989), "The impact history of the solar system: implications for the origin of atmospheres," pp. 247-249 in **Origin and Evolution of Planetary and Satellite Atmospheres**, Edited by S. K. Atreya, J. B. Pollack, and M. S. Matthews, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press), [Cited in Van Flandern (2000).]

Weissman, P. R. (1990) "The cometary impactor flux at the Earth," pp. 171-180 in **Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality**, Edited by V. L. Sharpton and P. D. Ward, Special Paper 247, (Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America).

West, Allen, Richard B. Firestone, James P. Kennett, and L. Becker (2007) "Extraterrestrial Markers Found at Clovis Sites Across North America," Paper PP41A-02, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May. www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP41A.html

West, Allen, James P. Kennett, Ted E. Bunch, Charles Kinzie, and Wendy S. Wolbach (2011) "Nanodiamonds as Evidence for a Younger Dryas Cosmic Impact Event," Session No. 60, Poster Session ID 1591, International Union for Quaternary Research 2011 Congress, 21-27 July, Bern, Switzerland. See www.inqua.tcd.ie for abstracts. [Abstract in files.]

Westfahl, Andrew J. Gregory F. Herzog and George J. Flynn (2016) "Cosmic Dust Toolbox: Microanalytical Instruments and Methods," **Elements**, Vol. 12, No 3, pp. 197-202.

Wetherill, G. W. and E. M. Shoemaker (1982) "Collision of Astronomically Observable Bodies with the Earth," pp. 1-14 in Silver and Schulz (1982).

Whalley, E. et al. – Editors - (1973) **Physics and Chemistry of Ice**, Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa. [Cited by Thompson (1976).]

Wheeler, C. Craig (2007) **Cosmic Catastrophes: Exploding Stars, Black Holes, and Mapping the Universe**, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-13: 9780521857147. [339 pp.]

- Whetherill, G. (1979) "Apollo Objects," **Scientific American**, Vol. 240, pp. 38-ff. [Cited in Pt. 1 Spedicato 2011C – Deucalion.]
- Whipple, Fred L. (1985) **The Mystery of Comets**, (Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press), pp. 163-167. [Cited in Kobres (1995).]
- Whipple, Fred L. (1987) "A Review of Cometary Sciences," **Philosophical Transactions Royal Society of London**, Ser. A, Vol. 323, No. 1572, pp. 339-347.
- Whiston, William (1696) **A New Theory of the Earth**, [Cited in Patten (1988) p. 146-147.]
- Whiston, William (1717) **Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed**, in Nine Parts, 2nd Edition in 1724. [Cited in Patten (1988).]
- Whiston, William (1828) **The Works of Flavius Josephus, Antiquities of the Jews**, 6 Volumes, M. Sherman, Bridgeport, CT. [Cited in Patten (1966).]
- Whiston, William –Translator - (n.d.) **The Works of Josephus: Complete and Unabridged**, Hendrickson Publishing, Peabody, MA, ISBN 0913573868. [Fairlawn Christian Reformed Church in Whitinsville, MA, USA has a copy in the library.]
- Whiston, William – Translator - (1999) **The New Complete Works of Josephus**, Commentary by Paul L. Maier, Kregel, ISBN 9780825429248. [See FCRC library. Some free works of Josephus at www.creationism.org/books/josephus/
- Whitcomb, John C. Jr. and Henry M. Morris (1961) **The Genesis Flood**, Presbyterian and Reformed Publishing Co., Philadelphia. [cited in Patten (1966_.)]
- White, Glen E. (2003) **Schism of the Cosmos**, http://kargenbooks.com/Schism_PDF_files/Schism_WholeBook_final.pdf [See Notes file.]
- Whitehead, J., D. A. Papanastassiou, J. G. Spray, R. A. F. Grieve, and G. J. Wasserburg (2000) "Late Eocene Impact Ejecta: Geochemical and Isotopic Connections with the Popigai Impact Structure," **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, Vol. 181, pp. 473-487. [Cited in
- Whitelaw, Robert L. (1975) "The Testimony of Radiocarbon to the Genesis Flood," **Symposium on Creation V**, Edited by Donald W. Patten, pp. 39-50, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, MI, <http://www.creationism.org/symposium/index.htm> [BSB]
- Wickramasinghe, Chandra (2001) **Cosmic Dragons**, (London: Souvenir Press)
- Wickramasinghe, J. T. and William M. Napier (2008) "Impact Cratering and the Oort Cloud," **Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Vol. 387, pp. 153-157. [Cited in Napier (2009).]
- Wickramasinghe, J., N. C. Wickramasinghe, and William M. Napier (2009) in **Comets and the Origin of Life**, World Scientific, Singapore, pp. 127-128. [Cited in Napier (2009).]
- Wiesel, W. E. (1974) "A Statistical Theory of the Kirkwood Gaps," Ph.D. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. [Saturn's rings. Cited in Thompson (1976).]
- Wiggermann, F. (1992) "Mythological Foundations of Nature," p. 286-ff in **Natural Phenomena: Their Meaning, Depiction and Description in the Ancient Near East**, Edited by D. J. W. Meijer, Amsterdam: Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences. [Cited in Walton (2006), p. 173. ANE]

Wikipedia “Catastrophism,” Accessed on 21 January 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catastrophism#Additional_Reading

Wikipedia “Flood Geology,” Accessed on 19 January 2011,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flood_geology

Wikipedia “Uniformitarianism,” Accessed on 21 January 2010,
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uniformitarianism_\(science\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uniformitarianism_(science))

Wikipedia “Paleomagnetism,” Accessed on 01 Feb 2010,
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paleomagnetism>

Wikipedia “Geomagnetic Reversal,” Accessed on 01 Feb 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geomagnetic_reversal

Wikipedia “Cataclysmic pole shift hypothesis,” Accessed on 01 Feb 2010 [Through analysis of paleomagnetic data, it is now known that the field has reversed its orientation tens of thousands of times since its formation very early on in earth history.]

Wikipedia “Édouard Roche,” Accessed on 02 April 2012.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%89douard_Roche

Wikipedia “Stability of the Solar System,” Accessed on 09 Feb 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stability_of_the_Solar_System

Wikipedia “Cretaceous Tertiary Extinction Event,” Accessed on 12 Feb 2010 [K/T],
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cretaceous%E2%80%93Tertiary_extinction_event,

Wikipedia “Formation and Evolution of the Solar System,” Accessed on 10 Feb 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Formation_and_evolution_of_the_Solar_System

Wikipedia “Tunguska Event,” Accessed on 20 Jan 2011,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tunguska_event

Wikipedia “Velikovsky,” Accessed in 2010, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Velikovsky>

Wikipedia “Santorini,” Accessed in 2010, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santorini>

Wikipedia “Noah’s Ark,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noah's_Ark

Wikipedia “David Fasold,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Fasold

Wikipedia “Impact Crater,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Impact_crater

Wikipedia “List of impact craters on Earth,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_impact_craters_on_Earth

Wikipedia “Cataclysmic pole shift hypothesis,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cataclysmic_pole_shift_hypothesis

Wikipedia “Bolide,” Accessed in 2010 in article titled “Meteoroid,”
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bolide#Bolide>

Wikipedia “Near-Earth object,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Near-Earth_object#Planet_Earth_collision_probability_with_near-Earth_objects

Wikipedia “Eastern Mediterranean event,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eastern_Mediterranean_event

- Wikipedia “Younger Dryas event,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Younger_Dryas_event
- Wikipedia “KREEP,” Accessed in 2010, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/KREEP>
- Wikipedia “Megatsunami,” or mega-tsunami, Accessed in 2010,
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Megatsunami>
- Wikipedia “Chesapeake Bay impact crater,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chesapeake_Bay_impact_crater
- Wikipedia “Maunder Minimum,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maunder_Minimum
- Wikipedia “Lake Cheko,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lake_Cheko [Copy in Tunguska folder.]
- Wikipedia “Magnetosphere of Jupiter,” Accessed ion 25 Jan. 2011,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magnetosphere_of_Jupiter
- Wikipedia “Flux Tube,” Accessed in 2010, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flux_tube
- Wikipedia “Earth Impact Database,” Accessed in 2010,
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earth_Impact_Database
- Wikipedia “Foraminifera,” Accessed in 2010, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Foraminifera>
- Wikipedia “Third Millennium BC,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Third_millennium_BC
[Accessed on 27 Sep 2010.]
- Wikipedia (2016-05-18) “Roche Limit,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roche_Limit
- Wikipedia “Herodotus,” <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herodotus> [Accessed on 27 Jan 2011.]
- Wikipedia “Carolina Bay,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carolina_Bay [Accessed on 22 Feb 2011.]
- Wikipedia “Thera Eruption,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thera_Eruption
- Wikipedia “Immanuel Velikovsky,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Immanuel_Velikovsky
- Wikipedia (2011-10-24) “Sibylline Oracles,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sibylline_Oracles
- Wikipedia (n.d.) “Tsunamis,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prehistoric_tsunamis
- Wikipedia (2012-03-13) “Resonant Orbits,”- http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Resonant_orbits
- Wikipedia (2012-03-13) “Immanuel Velikovsky Reconsidered,”
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pens%C3%A9e_\(Immanuel_Velikovsky_Reconsidered\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pens%C3%A9e_(Immanuel_Velikovsky_Reconsidered))
- Wikipedia (2014-01-24) “Earth-grazing Fireball,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earth-grazing_fireball
- Wikipedia (2015-04-19) “Tidal Force,” http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tidal_force
- Wikipedia (2015-07-24) “List of meteor air bursts,”
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_meteor_air_bursts

Wilford, J. M. (1987) **The Riddle of the Dinosaur**, Vintage Books, New York. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 434.]

Wilhelms Don E. (1984) "The Martian Hemispheric Dichotomy may be due to a Giant Impact," **Nature**, Vol. 309, 10 May, p. 138.

Wilkening, Laurel –Editor- (1982) **Comets**, University of Arizona Press, [Recommended by Lewis (1996).]

Wilson, Colin and Rand Flem-Ath (2002) **The Atlantis Blueprint: Unlocking the Ancient Mysteries of a Long-Lost Civilization**, Dell Publishing, ISBN-10: 0440508983.

Wilson, Ian (1986), **The Exodus Enigma**, Guild Publishing, London. [Cited in Ch. 29 in Palmer (2003).]

Wilson, Ian (1987) **Undiscovered**, Michael O'Mara, London. [Cited in Ch. 29 Palmer (2003).]

Wilson, Ian (1999) **The Bible is History**, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London. [Cited in Ch. 29 in Palmer (2003).]

Wilson, Ian (2001) **Before the Flood**, Orion, London. [Cited in Palmer (2003), p. 488.]

Wilson, J. Tuzo (1954) "The Development and Structure of the Crust," **The Earth as a Planet**, The Solar System Series, Vol. II, Gerard P. Kuiper, Editor, (University of Chicago Press, Cambridge University Press), [The article includes figures 6-12, in Patten (1966A), which are found on pp. 153-163 165, 178 in Wilson (1954). I own HC of this book.]

Winchester, Simon (2003) **Krakatoa: The Day the World Exploded: August 27, 1883**, HarperCollins, ISBN 9780066212852. [416 pp., volcanic eruption. He has been interviewed many times and on the PBS series.]

Windsor, Samuel Ronald (1988A) "The Venus versus Mars Controversy, or Which Planet Moved the Earth?" **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. X, Part 2, July, pp. 73-86. [Copy in C&AH files.]

Windsor, Samuel Ronald (1988B) "Solar System Magnetic Fields-Further," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. 10, Part 2, July, Interaction Section, pp. 94-96. [Copy available for a price at <http://www.catastrophism.com>]

Windsor, Samuel Ronald (1992) "Noah's Vessel 24,000 Dead Weight Tons," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. XIV, Part 1, Jan., pp. 5-31., ISSN 0-733-8058. [Chapter 8 in Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1997) **The Flood of Noah**, (Pacific Meridian Publishing Co. 13540 39th Av. NE, Seattle, WA 98125) and [Online at two locations:] <http://barry.warmkessel.com/windsor1.html> and <http://www.creationism.org/patten/WindsorNoahsVesselInTons.html>

Windsor, Samuel Ronald (1993) "Noah's Ark: It's Geometry," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. XV, Part 1, Jan., pp. 40-57, ISSN 0-733-8058, [Chapter 7 in Patten, Donald W. and Samuel R. Windsor (1997) **The Flood of Noah**, (Pacific Meridian Publishing Co. 13540 39th Av. NE, Seattle, WA 98125). [Hard copy and [Online at two locations:] <http://barry.warmkessel.com/windsor2.html>] and <http://creationism.org/patten/WindsorNoahsArkGeometry.html>

Wisdom, Jack (1985) "Meteorites May Follow a Chaotic Route to Earth," **Nature**, Vol. 315, pp. 731-733, 27 June. [Cited in Peterson (1993), p. 302.]

Wittke, James H., James C. Weaver, Ted E. Bunch et al. [25 others], (2013) "Evidence for deposition of 10 million tonnes of impact spherules across four continents 12,800 y ago," **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, Vol. 110, No. 23, pp. E2088-E2097, Online:
http://cosmictusk.com/wittke_pnas_younger_dryas_clovis_comet/

Woelfli, Willy and Walter Baltensperger (1999) "A possible explanation for Earth's climatic changes in the past few million years," Report CBPF-NF-031/99, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Fisicas, Rio de Janeiro, [Preprint online:] <http://arxiv.org/pdf/physics/9907033.pdf> [Cited in Patten & Spedicato (2001).]

Wolbach, Wendy S., E. Anders, and M. A. Nazarov (1990) "Fires at the K/T boundary: Carbon at the Sumbar, Turkmenia, Site," **Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta**, Vol. 54, pp. 1133-1146. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 341.]

Wolbach, Wendy S., I. Gilmour, and E. Anders (1990) "Major Wildfires at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary," pp. 391-400 in **Global Catastrophes in Earth History**, Edited by V. L. Sharpton and P. Ward, Special Paper 247, Geological Society of America. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 341.]

Wolbach, Wendy S., I. Gilmour, E. Anders, C. J. Orth, and R. R. Brooks (1988) "Global Fire at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary," **Nature**, Vol. 334, pp. 665-669. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 341.]

Wolbach, Wendy S., R. S. Lewis, and E. Anders (1985) "Cretaceous Extinctions: Evidence for Wildfires and Search for Meteorite Material?" **Science**, Vol. 230, pp. 167-179. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 341, Kloosterman (2000)]

Wolbach, Wendy S., A. Stich, J. B. Kloosterman, L. Becker, J. Kennett, Richard B. Firestone, and Allen West (2007) "Is There Evidence for Impact-Triggered Fires at the End Pleistocene," Paper PP43A-03, 2007 Joint Assembly, American Geophysical Union, Acapulco, 22-25 May. http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm07/sm07-sessions/sm07_PP43A.html

Wolfe, Irving (1994A) "A Catastrophic Interpretation of Western Cosmologies," pp. 52-55 in **Evidence that the Earth has Suffered Catastrophes of Cosmic Origin in Historical Times**, Proceedings of the 1993 SIS Cambridge Conference, 16-18 July, Special Edition of **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, www.knowledge.co.uk/sis/

Wolfe, Irving (1994B) "A Catastrophist Reading of Religious Systems," **Chronology and Catastrophism Review**, Vol. XVI, pp. 2-10, www.knowledge.co.uk/sis/

Wolfe, Irving (1998) "The 'Kultursturz' at the Bronze Age/Iron Age Boundary," pp. 219-231 in Peiser, Palmer, and Bailey (1998).

Wolfe, Irving (2008) "The Effects and Outcomes of Cosmic Catastrophes on Human Societies," **Chronology & Catastrophism Review 2008 - The Proceedings of the SIS Conference held at Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, 31st August to 2nd September 2007, 'Cosmic Catastrophes - Asteroids, Comets and Planets: Possibilities and Probabilities in the Light of New Findings and the Testimony of Ancient Man'** <http://www.sis-group.org.uk/review.htm>

Wu, Y. (2011) "Origin and Provenance of Magnetic Spherules at the Younger Dryas Boundary," Thesis, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH, USA. [G. Howard]

Wünnemann, K., Gareth S. Collins, and R. Weiss (2010) "Impact of a cosmic body into Earth's ocean and the generation of large tsunami waves: insight from numerical modeling," **Reviews of Geophysics**, Vol. 48, RG4006, doi: 10.1029/2009RG000308 [Cited in Pierazzo et al. (2012).]

`X

`Y

Yabushita, S. (2006) "Are Cratering and Probably Related Geologic Records Periodic?" **Earth, Moon, and Planets**, Vol. 72, pp. 343-356. [Copy in files.]

Yeomans, Donald K. (1991) **Comets: A Chronological History of Observation, Science, Myth, and Folklore**, (New York: John Wiley & Sons). [Cited in Levy (1998) Ch. 8.]

Yeomans, Donald K. (2013) **Near-Earth Objects: Finding Them Before They Find Us**, (Princeton: Princeton University Press).

Yoffee, Norman and George L. Cowgill - Editors (1995) **The Collapse of Ancient States and Civilizations**, Third Edition, (University of Arizona Press)

Young, Davis A. (1995) **The Biblical Flood: A Case of the Church's Response to Extrabiblical Evidence**, (Carlisle, UK: Paternoster Press and Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans). [CH5046. Cited in Palmer (2003) p. 484 #16.]

`Z

Zahnla, K. (1996) "Tunguska: Leaving no Stone Unturned," **Nature**, Vol. 383, pp. 674-675. [Ref. 33 in Bond et al. (2008).]

Zander, Brigitte and Monica Rotaru – Editors - (2001) **Meteorites: Their Impact on Science and History**, English edition translated by Roger Hewins, Cambridge University Press, ISBN-13: 9780521799409. [Beautiful book with full color photos. Originally published in French as **Les Météorites**, 1996. We own a hard bound copy.]

Zangger, Eberhard, (1992) **The Flood from Heaven: Deciphering the Atlantis Legend**, Sidgwick and Jackson/Book Club Associates, [Cited incorrectly in Palmer (2003), p. 374, #7.]

Zanner, C. (2001) "Nebraska's Carolina Bays," Presentation at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Boston, 5-8 Nov. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 214.]

Zappala, V. et al. (1998) "Asteroid Showers on Earth after Family Breakup Events," **Icarus**, Vol. 134, pp. 176-179. [Cited in Napier (2009).]

Zeitl, Helmut (1984) "Tiahuanco and the Deluge," **Catastrophism and Ancient History**, Vol. VI 2, July, www.catastrophism.com [Cited in Patten (1988).]

Zielinski, G. A. and G. R. Mershon (1997) "Paleoenvironmental Implications Insoluble Microparticle Record in the GISP2 (Greenland) Ice Core during the Rapidly Changing Climate of the Pleistocene-Holocene Transition," **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, Vol. 109, pp. 547-559. [Cited in Firestone et al. (2006), p. 301.]

Zlobin, Andrei E. (2007) "Quasi Three-dimensional Modeling of Tunguska Comet Impact (1908)," **2007 Planetary Defense Conference**,

http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/P4-1--Zlobin_Paper.pdf. [11
Refs. in Russian.]

Zook, H. A, J. B. Hartung, and D. Storzer (1977) “Solar flare activity: Evidence for large-scale changes in the past” **Icarus**, Vol. 32, pp. 106-126. [Cited in LaViolette (2011).]

Zook, H. A. (1980) “On lunar evidence for a possible large increase in solar flare activity $\sim 2 \times 10^4$ years ago,” In **Proceedings of the Conference on the Ancient Sun**, Edited by R. Peppin, J. Eddy, and R. Merrill, pp. 245–266. [Cited in LaViolette (2011).]

End

3.0 Related Websites

Table 1. List of Websites Related to Celestial Catastrophism and related Events in no particular order.

Name	Universal Resource Locator (URL)	Comments
Global Disturbances as a Result of Cosmic Chaos	www.gks.uk.com/geoev/	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gary Gilligan • God King Scenario (GKS) • Global Catastrophes, Dark Ages, Impact Cratering on Earth • Over 35 websites identified as of 21 June 2014.
Catastrophism	www.pibburns.com/catastro.htm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last updated in 17 July 2010 • Looks very interesting. • Philip Burns
Catastrophist Manifesto	www.catastrophist.org/home/catastrophist-manifesto-2007/	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hans Kloosterman
The International Society for Archaeoastronomy and Astronomy in Culture	http://www1.archaeoastronomy.org/	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The tenth “Oxford” International Symposium on Archaeoastronomy will take place in Cape Town, South Africa, on July 12–18, 2014.
European Society for Astronomy in Culture	www.archaeoastronomy.org/publications/index.html	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dr. Michael A. Rappenglück MA President 2011. • Fifteen (15) conferences have been held as of 2013.
Cosmopier	http://sites.google.com/site/cosmopier/	<p>This site is dedicated to a new approach on the solar system astrophysics, archaeology, paleontology, archaeoastronomy, climate studies, water resources and environmental evolution from the End-Pleistocene and Holocene. The site shares some clues about craters, scars, palaeolagoons and their possible cosmic origin.</p>
SAO/NASA Astrophysics Data System	www.adsabs.harvard.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Publications • Citation listings
Ernston Claudin Impact Structures – Meteorite Craters	www.impact-structures.com	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Research on impact geology, geophysics, petrology, and impact cratering • Lots of information here.

Cosmic Catastrophism Affecting the Earth - Bibliography and Handbook.docx
July 15, 2016

Name	Universal Resource Locator (URL)	Comments
Catastrophism! - Man, Myth and Mayhem in Ancient History and the Sciences	www.catastrophism.com Includes: archaeology, astronomy, biology, catastrophism, chemistry, cosmology, geology, geophysics, history, linguistics, mythology, palaeontology, physics, psychology, religion, and uniformitarianism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 publications • 5,000 images • 6,000 documents • Costs about \$175.00 • Ian Tresman's site. Lots to interest all and a high spec CD to boot (also available from the SIS Book Service)
Institute for Interdisciplinary Science (INFIS)	www.infis.org	
Impact Earth	www.purdue.edu/ImpactEarth	Pierazzo et al. (2012) and Collins et al. (2012)
Cosmochemistry Illustrated	www.higp.hawaii.edu/cosmoeye/ See also www.psrд.hawaii.edu	Space science slide presentations.
Earth Impact Database (EID)	www.unb.ca/passc/ImpactDatabase	Extensive listing of related links.
Creationism	www.creationsim.org	Paul Abramson, Webmaster Noah's flood.
Geological Society of America, Inc.	www.geosociety.org	
Maverick Science	www.maverickscience.com	
Meteorite Impact References by Topic, Cochise College, Virtual Geology Museum (VGM), Hall of Meteorites,	http://skywalker.cochise.edu/weller/meteorite-impact-ref/metref-topic-list.htm	Roger Weller, Geology Instructor Last updated 2007.
Bob Kobres Web Page	http://abob.libs.uga.edu/bobk/cb_aymenu.html	Carolina Bays plus.
George Howard's website	http://www.georgehoward.net/cb_ays.htm	Maintained by George Howard. Carolina Bays
Information about asteroids and near-Earth objects from NASA JPL.	http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/asteroidwatch	
Information about asteroid radar research.	http://echo.jpl.nasa.gov/	
The Meteoritical Society	www.meteoriticalsociety.org	
Near-Earth Objects Program	http://neo.jpl.nasa.gov/neo/	
Planetary Science Research Discoveries (PSRD)	www.psrд.hawaii.edu	Cosmochemistry web journal of meteorites, asteroids, planets, moons, and other materials in our Solar System.
Plasma Universe	http://plasmauniverse.info/	Dr. Anthony L. Peratt
Plot of proper eccentricity versus proper semi-major axis for the main belt asteroid population	http://hamilton.dm.unipi.it/astdys/	Proper elements computed by A. Milani and Z. Knezevic. Cellino and Dell'Oro (2009).

Name	Universal Resource Locator (URL)	Comments
NASA JPL NEO Program Close Approach Tables for the period 1900 – 2200 A.D.	http://neo.jpl.nasa.gov/ca/	
NASA's NEO Statistics	http://neo.jpl.nasa.gov/stats/	Pierazzo et al. (2012)
MIT Lincoln Laboratory Lincoln Near Earth Asteroid Research (LINEAR)	http://www.ll.mit.edu/mission/space/linear/	
Tunguska Home Page	http://www-th.bo.infn.it/tunguska/index.html	University of Bologna (Italy), Department of Physics
Mythopedia: Introducing Plasma Mythology	http://mythopedia.info/	Managed by: Marinus Anthony van der Sluijs
Crater Hunter Blog	https://craterhunter.wordpress.com/	Excellent material.
Near Earth Asteroids (NEAs) - A Chronology of Milestones	www.iau.org/public/nea	
The Velikovsky Encyclopedia	www.velikovsky.info	

4.0 Conferences/Symposiums/Meetings

Table 2 List of Some Conferences and Symposiums Dealing with Celestial Catastrophism Issues both upcoming and past. Conferences are not listed in any particular order at this time, but future conferences are listed in bold at the top of the list. [8]

Title of Meeting	Location, Date(s), Sponsor(s)	Comments
Celestial Crisis and the Human Record	Toronto, Canada 16-19 May 2016	http://www.planetamnesia.com/toronto-conference/
Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution V	Sudbury, Canada 05-08 August 2013	http://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/sudbury2013/
METSOC 2013 Edmonton	Edmonton, Canada 29 Jul – 02 Aug 2013	http://metsoc2013edmonton.org/ 76th Annual Meeting of the Meteoritical Society
Volcanism, Impacts, and Mass Extinctions: Causes and Effects	London, England 27-29 March 2013	http://massextinction.princeton.edu Co-sponsored by Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland and the Volcanic and Magmatic Studies Group.
Asteroids, Comets, Meteors (ACM) 2012	Niigata, Japan 16-20 May 2012	http://chiron.mtk.nao.ac.jp/ACM2012 I have some abstracts in my files.
Second Arab Impact Cratering and Astrogeology Conference (AICAC II)	Casablanca, Morocco 13-20 Nov 2011	www.fsac.ac.ma/aicaii/index.html Elements , Vol. 8, No. 1, Feb. pp. 64-65.
Conference on Quantavolution	Athens, Greece 07-10 Oct. 2011	www.qconference-athens-2011.grazian-archive.com
Stars and Stones: Voyages in Archaeoastronomy and Cultural Astronomy - A Meeting of Different Worlds	Évora, Portugal 19-24 Sep. 2011 SEAC	19th congress of SEAC. European Society for Astronomy in Culture. www.ciuhct.com/seac2011/
New Scenarios for the Solar System Evolution and Consequences in History of Earth and Man	June 1999 Milano, Sala Conferenze della Provincia, via Corridoni 16, June 7 and 8 Bergamo, Sala dei Giuristi, Citta' Alta, June 9	http://www.unibg.it/convegni/NEW_SCENARIOS/English.htm Cannot find conference proceedings. I think they were published in 2002.
Conference on Large Body Impacts and Terrestrial Evolution: Geological, Climatological, and Biological Implications	Snowbird, UT, USA October 1981 Lunar and Planetary Institute (LPI) National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	Over 100 delegates. Proceedings GSA Special Paper 190. "Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth." See Silver and Schultz (1982).

Title of Meeting	Location, Date(s), Sponsor(s)	Comments
Proceedings of the First Seminar of Catastrophism and Ancient History	04 Dec. 1982 Catastrophism and Ancient History	www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/proc1/index.htm The Full Text of this article/publication can be found either: On the Catastrophism! CD-Rom On this web site at Catastrophism! Online
Proceedings of the Second Seminar of Catastrophism and Ancient History	03 Dec. 1983 Catastrophism and Ancient History	www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/proc2/index.htm The Full Text of this article/publication can be found either: On the Catastrophism! CD-Rom On this web site at Catastrophism! Online
Proceedings of the Third Seminar of Catastrophism and Ancient History	Catastrophism and Ancient History	www.catastrophism.com/cdrom/pubs/journals/cat-anc/proc3/index.htm The Full Text of this article/publication can be found either: On the Catastrophism! CD-Rom On this web site at Catastrophism! Online
International Conference on Archaeoastronomy “Ancient Watching of Cosmic Space and Observation of Astronomical Phenomena”	Rhodes, Greece 06-10 April 2006	Proceedings in Archaeology and Archaeometry: An International Journal, Special Issue, Vol. 6, No. 3. Editor: Ioannis Liritzis
First International Conference on Impact Cratering in the Solar System	08-12 May 2006 European Space Agency (ESA)	Notes 2-5.
First International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts	Geological Society of America	Might be the “Sudbury” series. Titles of Conferences change. Dressler, Burkhard O., R. A. F. Grieve, and Virgil L. Sharpton – Editors – (1994) Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution , Special Paper, Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO. [May be the First Conference.]
International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada 01-03 Sept. 1997 Geological Society of America	Dressler, B. O. and V. L. Sharpton – Editors – (1999), GSA Special Paper 339, Conf. No. II

Title of Meeting	Location, Date(s), Sponsor(s)	Comments
Third International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts	Nördlingen, Germany 05-07 August 2003 German Science Foundation (DFG) Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston Humboldt University, Berlin	Kenkmann et al. (2005)
Fourth International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts	Geological Society of America	Gibson, R. L. and W. U. Reimold (2010) GSA Special Paper 465 Conf. No. IV
Fifth International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts	Geological Society of America	
The First Arab Impact Cratering and Astrogeology Conference	Amman, Jordan 09-11 Nov. 2009	See Note 1.
Annual Lunar and Planetary Science Conference (LPSC)	Lunar and Planetary Science Institute, Houston, Texas, USA Held in March	Annual event with sessions on catastrophic themes. 2013 conference program online at http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2013/programAbstracts/view/lpsc2013_full_program.pdf
Near-Earth Objects: The United Nations Conference on Near-Earth Objects	New York, NY, USA 24-26 April 1995 United Nations	
The Impact of Natural Catastrophes on Ancient Mediterranean Civilizations	Island of Rhodes, Greece 28-30 Oct 2005	
International Conference "100 years since Tunguska phenomenon: Past, present and future"	Moscow, Russia 26-28 June 2008	Proceedings exist.
SEPM Research Conference The Sedimentary Record of Meteorite Impacts	Springfield MO, USA 21-22 May 2005 Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM)	
Field Forum	South Africa 04-09 July 2004 Geological Society of America Geological Society of South Africa	
Clovis in the Southeast	Columbia, SC, USA	Dr. Al Goodyear. Prior to 2005.

Title of Meeting	Location, Date(s), Sponsor(s)	Comments
2004 Planetary Defense Conference: Protecting Earth from Asteroids	23-26 Feb. 2004	www.planetarydefense.info/index.html Photographs of speakers and one can download any of the 48 presentations.
2007 Planetary Defense Conference	Washington, DC, USA 05-08 March 2007	Cloyd Heck Marvin Center at George Washington University. Note 6.
1st International Academy of Astronautics (IAA) Planetary Defense Conference: Defending Earth from Asteroids	Granada, Spain 27-30 April 2009	http://www.congrex.nl/09c04/
Evidence that the Earth has Suffered Catastrophes of Cosmic Origin in Historical Times	Cambridge UK 16-18 July 1993 SIS	First Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference www.knowledge.co.uk/sis/
Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives	Cambridge UK 11-13 July 1997 SIS	www.knowledge.co.uk/sis/ Peiser, Benny J., Trevor Palmer, and Mark E. Bailey – Editors – (1998) Natural Catastrophes During Bronze Age Civilisations: Archaeological, Geological, Astronomical and Cultural Perspectives , Proceedings of the Second Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS) Cambridge Conference, 11-13 July 1997, British Archaeological Reports (BAR) 728, Archaeopress, Oxford, ISBN 086054916X.
International Symposium on Hazardous Near Earth Asteroids	Valletta, Malta 12-16 October 2009 Russian Academy of Sciences	Note 6.
EPSC-DPS Joint Meeting 2011	Nantes, France 02-07 October 2011	http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/epsc-dps2011/meetingprogramme European Planetary Science Congress (EPSC) and Division of Planetary Sciences (DPS) of the American Astronomical Society (AAS).

[1] <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2010.01016.x/pdf>

[2] Agenda and Presentations: <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1869>

[3] Conference Proceedings: <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1924>

[4] Print Only: <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1873>

[5] Poster Sessions: <http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=39029&fbodylongid=1870>

[6] <http://www.aero.org/conferences/planetarydefense/2007papers/WhitePaperFinal.pdf>

[7] <nea2009.cosmos.ru/>, <iya2009malta.page.tl/International-Symposium-on-Near_Earth-Hazardous-Asteroids.htm>.

[8] **Elements** has a Calendar feature in each bi-monthly issue. ISSN 1811-5209

5.0 Short Papers and Synopses

Table 3. Partial Listing of Short Papers in Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop (C&CW)

Author	Title	C&CW	Comments
Acheson, Mel	Whimsical Science	2010:2, p. 28	
Gilligan, Gary	The Sahara Desert	2010:2, pp. 26-27	
Hissink, Louis	The Electrical Origin of Kimberlite Pipes	2010:2, p. 26	
Smith, Stephen	Earth Cycles	2010:2, pp. 27-28	Nice write-up.
Thornhill, Wal	Our Misunderstood Sun	2010:2, p. 25	www.holoscience.com

6.0 Bibliographies

Table 4 Partial listing of publications with extensive bibliographies related to celestial catastrophes. See the Celestial Catastrophism Bibliography for details.

Citation/Title	Estimated No. of Citations	Comments
Allan & Delair (1997)	1,639	
Bevan (1998)	350	
Burns, Philip R. (1996) "Annotated Bibliography for Catastrophism: Overview"	150	Note 2
F. Claudin, K. Ernstson: Publications on meteorite impact topics. http://www.impact-structures.com/references/publications-f-claudin-k-ernstson/	100	2013
Firestone et al. (2006)	398	
Hanslmeier, Arnold (2009A)	267	
Huggett, Richard John (1997)	700	
NASA - Asteroid and Comet Impact Hazard Bibliography (1992-2000) at http://www2.fiu.edu/~longoria/gly3034-sp/gly3034sp/AsteroidCometImpactHazards.pdf	TBD	Note 1.
Van Flandern (1998)	250+	Revised.

[1] <http://impact.arc.nasa.gov/biblio.cfm>

[2] <http://www.pibburns.com/catasbib.htm>

7.0 Relevant Periodicals

Table 5 Selected Journals that Potentially Deal with Celestial or Cosmic Catastrophism.

Journal Title	Acronym	ISSN	Notes
Acta Geophysics and Geodetica Hungarica			
Aeon: A Journal of Myth, Science, and Ancient History			www.catastrophism.com
Archaeoastronomy: the journal of Astronomy in Culture			http://terpconnect.umd.edu/~tlaloc/archastro/
Archaeoastronomy & Ethnoastronomy Newsletter			http://terpconnect.umd.edu/~tlaloc/archastro/
Astrobiology			
Astronomy & Astrophysics	A&A	See notes.	An International Weekly Journal Print: 0004-6361 Electronic: 1432-0746
Astronomy & Geophysics			Astron. & Geophys. ?
Astrophysics and Space Science			
Catastrophist Geology			www.catastrophism.com Note 2
Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study	C&AH	0733-8058	www.catastrophism.com Note 1.
Chronology and Catastrophism Review: The Journal of The Society for Interdisciplinary Studies	C&CR	0953-0053	Society for Interdisciplinary Studies www.sis-group.org.uk
Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop	C&CW	0951-5984	Society for Interdisciplinary Studies www.sis-group.org.uk
Creation Research Society Quarterly	CRSQ		
Earth, Moon, and Planets: An International Journal of Solar System Science.		P 0167-9295 O 1573-0794	
Earth Planetary Science Letters			
Earth-Science Reviews		0012-8252	
Geochimica et Cosmochima Acta			
Geophysical Research Letters			
GSA Today			
Horus			www.catastrophism.com
Icarus: International Journal of Solar Systems Studies		0019-1035	
IEEE Transactions on Plasma			

Journal Title	Acronym	ISSN	Notes
Science			
Impact Studies		1612-8338	Ten in the series as of 02 Nov 2010. Springer.
International Journal of Astrobiology			
International Journal of Impact Engineering			
Journal for the Study of the Old Testament	JOT		http://jot.sagepub.com http://intl-jot.sagepub.com
Journal of Astronomical History & Heritage			
Journal of Creation			http://creation.com/journal-of-creation-archive-index
Journal of Geophysical Research	JRG	0148-0227	
Journal of Geophysical Research - Planets	JGR-P		
Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity		0022-1392	
Journal of Glaciology			
Journal of Sedimentary Research	JSR		
Kronos			Copies available at www.catastrophism.com
Marine Micropaleontology			
Meteoritics and Planetary Science: Journal of the Meteoritics Society	MAPS	1086-9379	www.meteoriticalsociety.org Online ISSN: 1945-5100
Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society	MNRAS	0035-8711	Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.
National Geographic	NG		Monthly magazine. NGS
Nature			
Nature Geoscience			
New Scientist			
Palaios			SEPM
Pensee - Immanuel Velikovsky Reconsidered			www.catastrophism.com
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. [Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA]	PNAS		
Reviews of Geophysics			
Science	Sci.		
Scientific American			

Journal Title	Acronym	ISSN	Notes
Tectonophysics			Elsevier B.V.
The Holocene		0959-6836	Print ISSN: 0959-6836 Online ISSN: 1477-0911
The Velikovskian			www.catastrophism.com

[1] **Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study** was a biannual journal that ran between 1978 - 1993 totaling 30 issues and three seminar Proceedings. Marvin Arnold Luckerman was Executive Editor and David Talbott was associated with it.
http://www.velikovsky.info/Catastrophism_and_Ancient_History_Journal
[2] http://www.velikovsky.info/Catastrophist_Geology

8.0 Related Organizations

Table 6. Some organizations related to celestial catastrophism [02 June 2015].

Name	URL	Notes
Center for Archaeoastronomy, College Park, Maryland, USA	http://terpconnect.umd.edu/~tlaloc/archastro/	
European Society for Astronomy in Culture (SEAC)	www.archeoastronomy.org	
European Space Agency (ESA)		
Geological Society of America (GSA)		
German Science Foundation (DFG)		
Holocene Impact Working Group (HIWG)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holocene_Impact_Working_Group	Appears to be dormant as of 02 June 2015.
Lunar and Planetary Science Institute		
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)		
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)		
Russian Academy of Sciences		
Society for Interdisciplinary Studies (SIS)	www.knowledge.co.uk/sis/	
Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM)		
Thunderbolts Project	www.thunderbolts.info	

9.0 Databases

The Earth Impact Database represents a compilation of information from around the world. Maintaining this site is both a formidable task and a formidable responsibility. Moreover, it is a task that is growing because over the last 25 years the impact process has been increasingly appreciated by the Earth Sciences community as an important planet-building and planet-modifying process. A consequence of this is the exponential growth in publications relating to impact. For this reason, we require the cooperation of the geological community in maintaining this site. We ask that specialists notify us of developments relating to impact processes on Earth.

Table 7 Computer Databases of Earth's Impact Structures. [1] Accessed on 30 Sep 2010.

Name	URL/Source/Discussion	Comments
SAO/NASA Astrophysics Data System	http://www.adsabs.harvard.edu/ The SAO/NASA Astrophysics Data System (ADS) is a Digital Library portal for researchers in Astronomy and Physics, operated by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) under a NASA grant. The ADS maintains three bibliographic databases containing more than 9.4 million records: Astronomy and Astrophysics, Physics, and arXiv e-prints. The main body of data in the ADS consists of bibliographic records, which are searchable through <u>highly customizable query forms</u> , and full-text scans of much of the astronomical literature which can be <u>browsed or searched</u> via our full-text search interface. Integrated in its databases, the ADS provides access and pointers to a wealth of external resources, including electronic articles, data catalogs and archives. We currently have links to over 9.5 million records maintained by our collaborators.	24 March 2012
The Full Catalogue of the Earth's Impact Structures	http://www.sccc.ru/impact/index1.html Russian Academy of Sciences Mathematical Department Novosibirsk Scientific Centre Institute of Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Geophysics SB RAS Mikheeva, Anna V. (2013) "The Full Catalogue of the Earth's Impact structures, 2056 records," URL: labmpg.sccc.ru/impact/ . (in Russian and English)	1,017 records
Impact Database	http://impacts.rajmon.cz/ Dr. David Rajmon Shell, Houston, TX, USA	896 records, Version 2010.1 (17 May 2010)
Earth Impact Database	http://www.passc.net/EarthImpactDatabase/index.html The Planetary and Space Science Centre (PASSC)	Last updated on 07 August 2010.

	University of New Brunswick Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada	
--	---	--

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earth_Impact_Database

10.0 Blogs

Thunderbolts Forum (2012-06-25) "11,000 B.C. Extinction," Thunderbolts Project, [Online:] <http://www.thunderbolts.info/forum/phpBB3/viewtopic.php?f=4&t=994> [124 posts as of 25 June 2012.]

11.0 Abbreviations, Acronyms, and Symbols

For ease of movement within the acronyms and abbreviations, the first letter of the alphabetic entry with the ` character (the accent grave diacritic which shares the key with the tilde symbol (~) on the keyboard to the upper left of the Q key). By using the Find function in MS Word with the ` as a prefix, for example `R will take you to the beginning of the acronyms beginning with “R.”

`#

2dF#1GRS 2 degree Field Galaxy Redshift Survey
2MASS Two Micron All-Sky Survey [WISE]

Greek

λ CDM Lambda Cold Dark Matter theory

`A

AAA Aten, Apollo, Amor [Near-Earth Asteroid Classes]
AAAS American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAS American Astronomical Society
ABAA Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America
ABR Associates for Biblical Research [www.BibleArchaeology.org]
ABS American Bible Society
ACCLAIM Antarctic Circumpolar Current Levels by Altimetry and Island Measurements
ACE Advanced Composition Explorer [NASA spacecraft.]
ACG Alternative Cosmology Group [<http://cosmologystatement.org>]
ACM Asteroids, Comets, Meteors [Meeting sponsored by LPI and the Meteoritical Society. Usually ACM nnnn where nnnn is the year.]
ACOR American Center for Oriental Research
ACORN Australian Climate Observations Reference Network
ACR Anomalous Cosmic Rays
ACRIM Active Cavity Radiometer Irradiance Monitor [missions]
A.D. anno Domini or AD
ADAS Asiago DLR Asteroid Survey
ADC accretion disk corona
ADC analog-to-digital-converter
ADEPT Advanced Dark Energy Physics Telescope
adj. adjective
ADS Astrophysics Data System (SAO/NASA) [<http://adswww.harvard.edu/>]
AFM atomic force microscopy
AFTAU American Friends of Tel Aviv University
AGES Arecibo Galaxy Environment Survey
AGI American Geological Institute
AGILE Astrorivelatore Gamma ad Immagini ultra LEggero
AGN active galactic nucleus
AGU American Geophysical Union
AGW anthropogenic global warming

AHD	The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fourth Edition copyright ©2000 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Updated in 2009.
AIA	Atmospheric Imaging Assembly [Telescope on board the NASA Solar Dynamics Observatory.]
AICAC	Arab Impact Cratering and Astrogeology Conference [2009]
AICAC II	Second Arab Impact Cratering and Astrogeology Conference [2011 Morocco]
AIP	American Institute of Physics
AIP	Australian Institute of Physics
AJ	Astronomical Journal
ALICE	Not an acronym – The name of Rosetta’s miniature UV Imaging Spectrograph
ALMA	Atacama Large Millimeter/submillimeter Array
ALOS	Advanced Land Observation Satellite [Japan]
AM	angular momentum
AMOC	Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation
AMS	accelerator mass spectrometry or spectrometer
ANCPOD	Ancient Destructions Picture of the Day
ANDRILL	ANtarctic geological DRILLing project
ANE	ancient Near East
ANGEO	Annales Geophysicae [Journal of the EGU]
ANSMET	Antarctic Search for Meteorites (United States)
ANU	Australian National University
AP	Arcadia Planitia [location on Mars.]
APEX	Atacama Pathfinder Experiment [ESO 12-m telescope in Chile.]
ApJ	Astrophysical Journal
APOD	Astronomy Picture of the Day [Online:] http://apod.nasa.gov/
APS	Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences Department [Univ. Colorado Boulder]
AR	active region [On the Sun.]
ARC	Astrophysical Research Consortium
ARJ	Answers Research Journal [www.answersingenesis.org]
ARTEMIS	Acceleration, Reconnection, Turbulence and Electrodynamics of the Moon’s Interaction with the Sun [NASA mission]
ASI	Advanced Study Institute (NATO)
ASI	Australian Scientific Instruments
ASIAA	Academia Sinica Institute for Astronomy and Astrophysics
ASKAP	Australian Square Kilometer Array Pathfinder
ASL	above sea level
ASOR	American Schools of Oriental Research
ASP	Astronomical Society of the Pacific
ASPERA-4	Analysers of Space Plasmas and Energetic Atoms [Venus Express spacecraft.]
AST3-1	Antarctic Survey Telescopes
ASTER	Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflection Radiometer [Japan]
ASU	Arizona State University
ATA	Allen Telescope Array
ATLAS	Asteroid Terrestrial-Impact Alert System [University of Hawaii]
a.u.	astronomical unit
AU	astronomical unit

AURA	Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc.
AVGR	[NASA] Ames Vertical Gun Range
`B	
B&N	Barnes & Noble
BAR	Biblical Archaeology Review
BAR	British Archaeological Reports
B.A.R.	British Archaeological Reports
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BB	Big Bang [theory]
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation
BC	Before Christ
B.C.	Before Christ
BCE	Before common era [replaces BC]
B.C.E.	Before common era [replaces B.C.]
BCS	Bloody Creek structure
BDA	Base Données Amas
BDA	building-destruction-abandonment
BGC	Berkeley Geochronology Center [Univ. of California]
BH	Black Hole
BICANE	Bronze to Iron Age Chronology in the Ancient Near East
BICEP2	Background Imaging of Cosmic Extragalactic Polarization 2 telescope [Antarctica]
BLM	U.S. Bureau of Land Management
BM	black mat
BOM	Bureau of Meteorology [UK]
BOSCO	Background-Oriented Schlieren using Celestial Objects
BOSS	Baryon Oscillation Sky Survey
BP	years before the present
BSE	back-scattered electron
BSB	Bible & Science Bibliography – William I. Thompson III
BWD	Blackwater Draw, [New Mexico]
`C	
C	Carbon
C	degrees Centigrade or °C
°C	degrees Centigrade
C&AH	Catastrophism and Ancient History: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Study
C&C	Chronology & Catastrophism
C&CR	Chronology & Catastrophism Review [www.sis-group.org.uk]
C&CW	Chronology & Catastrophism Workshop [www.sis-group.org.uk]
CAARI	Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute
CAB	Centre of <u>Astrobiology</u>
CAI	calcium-aluminum-rich inclusions
cal	calendar years [Radiocarbon dating.]
Caltech	California Institute of Technology
CAMP	Central Atlantic Magmatic Province

CAPS	Cassini's Plasma Spectrometer [Cassini-Solstice spacecraft (2012)]
CARMA	Combined Array for Research in Millimeter-Wave Astronomy
CASA	Center for Astrophysics & Space Astronomy (University of Colorado at Boulder)
CB	cosmic body
CBAT	Central Bureau for Astronomical Telegrams [http://www.cbat.eps.harvard.edu/index.html]
CC	conventional chronology
CCCP	Caltech Core-Collapse Project
CCD	charge-coupled device
CCLDAS	Colorado Center for Lunar Dust and Atmospheric Studies [Univ. Colorado Boulder]
CCNet	Cambridge Conference Network
CCP	cubic close packing
CDM	cold dark matter
CE	Common Era or C.E.
CELD	Creation-Evolution Literature Database
CERES	Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System Experiment [NASA Langley Research Center orbiting instruments]
CERN	European Organisation for Nuclear Research
CET	Central European Time
CEV	Holy Bible: Contemporary English Version
CfA	Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics
CFBs	continental flood basalts
CFDL	current-free double layer [electrical plasma]
CFSA	Center for the Study of First Americans [www.centerfirstamericans.com]
CGRO	Compton Gamma Ray Observatory
CHAMPS	Charge and Mass Characteristics of Charged Meteoric Smoke Particles [Univ. Colorado Boulder]
CHB	cryohydrological basin
CHFT	Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope
CI	Campanian Ignimbrite [Campi Flegrei eruption]
CIBER	Cosmic Infrared Background ExpeRIment
CICLOPS	Cassini Imaging Central Laboratory for Operations
CID	channel iron deposits
CIMP3/5	TBD
CIO	Cosmic Impact Oscillation
CIPS	Center for Integrated Plasma Studies [Univ. Colorado Boulder]
CIRS	composite infrared spectrometer (Cassini spacecraft)
CIRT	Chiemgau Impact Research Team
CIT	California Institute of Technology [a.k.a. Caltech]
CIV	critical ionization velocity
CJES	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
CLASH	Cluster Lensing And Supernova Survey with Hubble
CLOE	Center of Lunar Origin and Evolution [NASA Lunar Science Institute]
CLOMON2	close-approach monitoring system

CLOs	comet-like objects
CLS	Canadian Light Source [synchrotron]
cm	centimeter [1/100 or a meter]
CM	carbonaceous chondrite [meteorite]
CMAC	Center for Maritime Archaeology and Conservation [Texas A&M University]
CMB	Cosmic Microwave Background
cmbs	cm below surface
CME	coronal mass ejection
CMI	Creation Ministries International [http://creation.com/]
CMS	Center for Meteorite Studies at Arizona State University
CNES	France's National Centre for Space Research
CNRS	French National Center for Scientific Research
Co	Cobalt
CO ₂	carbon dioxide
COBE	Cosmic Background Explorer [http://lambda.gsfc.nasa.gov/product/cobe/]
COCOA	Center of Curvature Optical Assembly
Coe	coesite
COPOUS	Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space [UN]
CMBR	cosmic microwave background radiation
CME	coronal mass ejection
CNEOS	NASA's Center for NEO Studies [Jet Propulsion Laboratory]
CNRS	National Centre for Scientific Research [France]
COCORP	Consortium for Continental Reflection Profiling
COSPAR	Committee on Space Research
CPO	concentric polygonal outlines
Cr	Chromium
CRaTER	Cosmic Ray Telescope for the Effects of Radiation (NASA LRO)
CRI	cosmic ray index
CRISM	Compact Reconnaissance Imaging Spectrometer for Mars
CRM	chemical remanence
CRP	Current Research in the Pleistocene [Journal. www.centerfirstamericans.com]
CRS	Creation Research Society
CRSQ	Creation Research Society Quarterly
CSA	Canadian Space Agency
CSIC	Spanish National Research Council
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation [Australia's national science agency.]
CSp	carbon spherules
CSS	Catalina Sky Survey
CTBTO	Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization
CTX	MRO Context Camera [NASA]
CU	University of Colorado – usually referring to the Boulder campus.
CUP	Cambridge University Press
CVD	carbon vapor deposition
CWI	Cosmic Web Imager [Mt. Palomar Observatory]
CXC	Chandra X-ray Center at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO)

CYBP	carbon-14 years before the present
CYCLOPS	Carbon Cycling Linkages of Permafrost Systems
GYGNSS	Cyclone Global Navigation Satellite System
`D	
DA	Dark Age
DAM	decametric radio emission from Jupiter [up to 40 MHz]
DAN	Dynamic Albedo of Neutrons [Mars Science Laboratory]
DDO	David Dunlap Observatory [Royal Astronomical Society of Canada]
DE	differential equation
D _e	equivalent dose
DEC	declination
DEF	differential energy flux [Electrons]
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
DFG	German Science Foundation
D/H	deuterium to hydrogen ratio
DIM	decimetric radiation from Jupiter
DIXI	Deep Impact Extended Investigation
DL	double layer [plasma]
DLs	double layers - separate cells of plasma in space
DLE	double layer ejecta
DLR	German Aerospace Center [English Translation]
dn	digitization numbers
DNR	Department of Natural Resources
DoA	Department of Antiquities [Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan]
DOC	U.S. Department of Commerce
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DOGs	dust-obscured galaxies
DOI	Digital Object Identifier
DOMs	digital optical modules
DPF	dense plasma focus
DPR	Dual-frequency Precipitation Radar [JAXA & NICT]
DPS	Division of Planetary Sciences [of the American Astronomical Society]
DRAGN	Double Radiosource Associated with Galactic Nucleus [Leahy, 1993]
DREAM	Dynamic Response of the Environment at the Moon [NASA Lunar Science Institute's team]
DREAM2	Dynamic Response of the Environment at Asteroids, the Moon, and moons of Mars
DSCOVR	Deep Space Climate Observatory [NASA spacecraft.]
DSDP	Deep Sea Drilling Project
DSP	Defense Support Program
DSRI	<u>Danish Space Research Institute</u>
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTM	Digital Terrain Models
DTU	Technical University of Denmark

`E

EASI	Earth and Space Index [AGU]
EB	Early Bronze
EBA	Early Bronze Age
EBS	electron backscatter diffraction
ECT	External Collapse Theory
EDEIS	Expert Database on the Earth Impact Structures
EDL	exploding double layer
EDM	electrical discharge machining
EDS	Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy
EDXA	energy dispersive X-ray analysis
EDXS	energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy
EELR	extended emission-line region
E-ELT	European Extremely Large Telescope
EFTEM	Energy-filtered TEM [transmission electron microscopy]
EFW	Electric Field and Waves Suite [NASA spacecraft RBSP]
EGU	European Geosciences Union
EG2EU	Essential Guide to the Electric Universe [www.thunderbolts.info]
EHT	Event Horizon Telescope
EHV	extra high-voltage [power grid]
EID	Earth Impact Database [University of New Brunswick, Canada]
EIH	Extraterrestrial Impact Hypothesis
EIS	Extreme ultraviolet Imaging Spectrometer [Hinode]
eISSN	Electronic International Standard Serial Number
EIT	Extreme ultraviolet Imaging Telescope [on SOHO]
EiU	Earth in Upheaval - Velikovsky
EKB	Edgeworth–Kuiper Belt
ELS	Electron Spectrometer
EM	electromagnetic
EMF	electromotive force
EMFIS	Electric and Magnetic Field Instrument Suite and Integrated Science [University of Iowa]
EMOND	Electrically Modified Newtonian Dynamics
EMP	electron microprobe
ENA	energetic neutral [hydrogen] atoms
ENCODE	Encyclopedia of DNA Elements [Project]
ENSO	El Niño-Southern Oscillation
EO	Eocene-Oligocene
EOCO	Earth orbit crossing objects
EOO	Earth Orbit Oscillation
EPAM	Electron, Proton, and Alpha Monitor (NASA instrument on ACE)
eph	Exploded Planet Hypothesis [probably should be EPH – Van Flandern]
EPOCh	Extrasolar Planet Observations and Characterization
EPOES	Education and Public Outreach for Earth and Space Sciences [NASA]
EPOXI	A combination of the names for the two extended mission components: the extrasolar planet observations, called Extrasolar Planet Observations and

	Characterization (EPOCh), and the flyby of comet Hartley 2, called the Deep Impact Extended Investigation (DIXI).
EPPNB	Early Pre-pottery Neolithic B [9,500–9,300 years BP]
EPSC	European Planetary Science Conference
EPSL	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
ERBS	Earth Radiation Budget Satellite (NASA mission)
ESA	European Space Agency
ESAC	ESA's European Space Astronomy Centre in Villanueva de la Cañada near Madrid, Spain
ESDIS	NASA Earth Science Data and Information System (Project)
ESEM	Environmental Scanning Electron Microscopy
ESLAB	European Space Research Laboratory
ESO	European Organization for Astronomical Research in the Southern Hemisphere
ESTEC	European Space Research and Technology Centre
ESV [©]	The Holy Bible English Standard Version
ET	Eastern Time
ET	extraterrestrial
ETCSL	Electronic Text Corpus of Sumerian Literature
ETS	Extraterrestrial Sands
EU	Electric Universe
EUNEASO	European NEA Search Observatories
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
eV	electron volt(s)
EVE	EUV Variability Experiment [Solar Dynamics Observatory [NASA]]
exa	prefix for 10 ¹⁸ [Example exa-amp]
`F	
FAE	field-aligned electron [energy flux]
Fe	iron
FEG	Field Emission Gun
FESEM	Field Emission Scanning Electron Microscopy
FF	Frasnian-Famennian [mass extinction ~380 and 364 Ma]]
FGST	Fermi Gamma-Ray Space Telescope [formerly GLAST]
FLIERs	fast low-ionization emission regions
FOV	field-of-view
FP7	European Union's Seventh Framework Programme
FRB	Fast Radio Burst
FSF	<u>Free Software Foundation</u>
FTE	flux transfer event
FTIR	Fourier transform infrared [analysis]
FUV	far ultraviolet
`G	
g	gram [a unit of mass]
G	giga or 10 ⁹ or a billion – a prefix of a unit of measure.
Ga	billion(s) (10 ⁹) of years ago
GALEX	Galaxy Evolution Explorer [NASA Spacecraft]

GB	graphitized bones
GBM	GLAST Burst Monitor
GBT	Green Bank Telescope in West Virginia [NSF]
GCA	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta [journal]
GCM	general circulation model [simulation]
GCR	Galactic cosmic rays [A high-energy mix of protons, electrons, and atomic nuclei.]
GE	Google Earth
GEODSS	Ground-based Electro-Optical Deep Space Surveillance (MIT LL)
GEOS	NASA's Goddard Earth Observing System Model [NASA]
GES DISC	NASA Goddard Earth Sciences Data and Information Services Center
GEUS	Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
GeV	gigaelectronvolts (10^{12} eV)
GFDL	GNU Free Documentation License (GNU FDL or simply GFDL)
GIC	geomagnetically induced currents
GIF	Gatan imaging filter
GISP	Greenland Ice Sheet Project
GISP2	Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2
GKS	God King Scenario (www.gks.uk.com)
GLAST	Gamma-Ray Large Area Space Telescope (Renamed the FGST)
GLE	ground level enhancement [solar particles arriving at Earth]
GLOBE	Global Land One-kilometer Base Elevation [Digital Elevation Model]
GNU	GNU's Not Unix!
GOE	Great Oxidation Event [Earth's geology.]
GPa	gigapascal or 10^9 pascals or a billion pascals – a unit of pressure.
GPR	ground penetrating radar
GRACE	NASA/German Aerospace Center Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment
GRAIL	Gravity Recovery And Interior Laboratory [NASA satellites.]
GRB	Gamma-ray Bursts or Gamma Ray Bursters
GRIP	Genesis and Rapid Intensification Processes [NASA Project]
GRIP	Greenland Ice Core Project (European drill site.)
GRL	Geophysical Research Letters
GRS	Galaxy Redshift Survey
GSA	Geological Society of America
GSC	Geological Survey of Canada
GSN	Global Seismographic Network
GST	global surface temperature
GSW	GeoScienceWorld [www.geoscienceworld.org]
Gt	gigatons = 10^{12} kg
GVM	Global Volcano Model
GWPF	The Global Warming Policy Foundation [http://thegwfpf.org/]
`H	
H	hydrogen [An element.]
H-0	Heinrich event
H-1	Heinrich event
HAADF	high-angle annular dark field [detector]

HAMO	High Altitude Mapping Orbit [NASA Dawn spacecraft.]
HARPS-N	High Accuracy Radial velocity Planet Searcher-North
HAWC	High-resolution Airborne Wideband Camera
Hbk	hard bound or hard back bound
HC	hard copy [of a book or report.]
HCP	hexagonal close packing
HCS	heliospheric current sheet
HEAO 3	High Energy Astronomical Observatory (satellite. No. 3)
HED	Meteorites made up of howardite, eucrite, and diogenite [HED meteorites]
HEND	high-energy neutron detector [NASA Mars Odyssey orbiter.]
H.E.S.S.	High Energy Stereoscopic System
HET	Hobby-Eberly Telescope [University of Texas]
HF	hydrofluoric acid
HI	neutral hydrogen
Hi-C	High Resolution Coronal Imager [NASA]
HIFI	Heterodyne Instrument for the Far-Infrared [spectroscopy on the ESA Herschel Space Observatory]
HINARI	Health InterNetwork Access to Research Initiative [www.who.int/hinari/eligibility/en]
HiRISE	High Resolution Imaging Science Experiment [Camera on NASA's Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO), www.uahirise.org]
HIWG	Holocene Impact Working Group [http://tsun.ssc.ru/hiwg/hiwg.htm]
HKU	The University of Hong Kong
HMI	Helioseismic and Magnetic Imager [Solar Dynamics Observatory (NASA)]
HP3	Heat Flow and Physical Properties Package [On NASA Spacecraft InSight]
HPC	high-performance computational [methods]
HQ	high quality
HR	Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram or H-R
H-R	Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram
HRSC	High-Resolution Stereo Camera [ESA Mars Express spacecraft.]
HRTEM	high-resolution transmission electron microscope
HSEs	highly siderophile elements [As it did so, iron loving elements (siderophiles - such as platinum, gold <u>rhennium</u> , <u>osmium</u> , <u>iridium</u> , etc.)]
HSO	Herschel Space Observatory
HST	Hubble Space Telescope
HTML	High-Temperature Materials Laboratory [Oak Ridge National Laboratory]
HUDF	Hubble Ultra Deep Field
Hz	hertz [the SI unit of frequency defined as the number of cycles per second of a periodic phenomenon.]
I	
IAGA	International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy
IAHS	International Association of Hydrological Sciences
IAU	International Astronomical Union
IAUCs	International Astronomical Union Circulars [http://www.cbat.eps.harvard.edu/services/IAUC.html]
IAUS	International Astronomical Union Symposium

IAWN	International Asteroid Warning Network
IBEX	Interstellar Boundary Explorer [A NASA spacecraft.]
ICDP	International Continental Drilling Program
ICE	International Comet Explorer [spacecraft]
ICM&MG	Institute of Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Geophysics
ICOPS	International Conference on Plasma Science (IEEE)
ICP-MS	Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (analysis)
ICP-OES	inductively-coupled plasma - optical emission spectrometry
ICRAR	International Centre for Radio Astronomy Research [Curtin University, Perth.]
ICS	iridium coincidence spectrometry
ICSIH	International Commission for Snow and Ice Hydrology
ICSU	International Council for Science
IDPs	interplanetary dust particles
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.
IEF	interplanetary electric field
IEO	Interior to Earth Orbit
IESSG	Institute of Engineering Surveying and Space Geodesy [The University of Nottingham]
IFSG	Impact Field Studies Group
IFT	Io Flux Tube
IGCP	International Geological Correlation Programme
IGM	Institute of Geology and Mineralogy [Novosibirsk, Russia?]
IGM	Intergalactic Medium
ICPMS	inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
IGRF	International Geomagnetic Reference Field
IGU	International Geographic Union
IIRMES	Institute for Integrated Research in Materials, Environments, and Society
IMAGE	Imager for Magnetopause-to-Aurora Global Exploration [NASA]
IMEWS	Infrared Missile Early Warning Satellite
IMF	initial mass function [Galaxies]
IMF	interplanetary magnetic field
INAA	Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis
INCA	Ion and Neutral Camera (Cassini spacecraft)
INCITE	Innovative and Novel Computational Impact on Theory and Experiment [ORNL program]
INFIS	Institute for Interdisciplinary Science [
ING	Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica
INQUA	International Union for Quaternary Research [www.inqua.tcd.ie]
InSight	Interior Exploration using Seismic Investigations, Geodesy and Heat Transport [Multinational mission to Mars]
INTEGRAL	International Gamma-Ray Astrophysics Laboratory [ESA]
INTIMATE	Integration of Ice-Core, Marine and Terrestrial Records
Io-DAM	modulation of Jupiter's DAM by Io
IOM	Institute of Meteoritics [University of New Mexico (UNM)]
IOP	IOP Publishing
IP	Impact Probability

IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPY	International Polar Year [2007-2008]
Ir	iridium
IR	infrared
IRAC	Infrared Array Camera [NASA's Spitzer Space Telescope]
IRAS	Infrared Astronomical Satellite [flew in 1983]
IRDs	ice-rafted detritus or ice-rafted debris
IRF	Swedish Institute of Space Physics
IR-RF	infrared-radiofluorescence
IRIS	Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology
IRIS	Interface Region Imaging Spectrograph [NASA spacecraft.]
IRM	isothermal remanent magnetization
IRO	Iowa Robotic Observatory
IRSL	infrared stimulated luminescence
IRTF	NASA's Infrared Telescope Facility on Mauna Kea in Hawaii
ISAAC	International Society for Archaeoastronomy and Astronomy in Culture
ISES	International Space Environment Service [www.ises-spaceweather.org]
ISER	Institute for the Science of Exploration Targets [Southwest Research Institute]
ISF	The International Science Foundation
ISI	Institute for Scientific Information
ISIS	Institute for Interdisciplinary Science
ISM	Interstellar Medium
ISSI	International Space Science Institute
ISS	International Space Station
ISSN	International Standard Serial Number
ITASN	<u>ITASN, ITALian Superbolide Network</u>
ITCZ	Inter Tropical Convergence Zone
ITEG	Independent Tunguska Exploration Group
ITO	Interior to Earth Orbit
IUGG	International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
IUGS	International Union for Geological Sciences
IUPsyS	International Union of Psychological Science
IVOA	International Virtual Observatory Alliance
IVS	Institute for Venture Science
IXO	intermediate luminosity X-ray [sources]
IYA2009	International Year of Astronomy 2009

J

J	Jurassic [A geologic period and system that extends from about 199.6± 0.6 Mya (million years ago) to 145.5± 4 Mya]
JATIS	Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems
JAXA	Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency
JCMT	James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (on Mauna Kea in Hawaii)
JETS	Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society
JEV	Jupiter-Earth-Venus
JFC	Jupiter-family comets
JHUAPL	Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory

JOC	Journal of Cosmology
JOC	Journal of Creation
JOT	Journal for the Study of the Old Testament [http://jot.sagepub.com]
JPL	Jet Propulsion Laboratory [CIT]
JSGA	Japanese Spaceguard Association
JUICE	Jupiter Icy Moons Explorer [ESA plans to launch in 2022.]
JWST	James Webb Space Telescope
`K	
k	1,000 [Metric prefix]
K	kelvins [a measurement of temperature in degrees]
ka	kiloannum, or 1,000 calendar years
KamLAND	Kamioka Liquid-scintillator Anti-Neutrino Detector [http://kamland.lbl.gov]
KBO	Kuiper Belt Objects [sometimes referred to as Edgeworth– Kuiper Belt Objects]
KEI	Kinetic Energy Impactor
kg	kilogram [10^3 grams]
KIPAC	Kavli Institute for Particle Astrophysics and Cosmology
KJV	Holy Bible: King James Version
km	kilometer(s)
KMOS	K-Band Multi Object Spectrometer
K-P	Cretaceous-Paleogene [~ 65 Ma]
kpc	kiloparsec [A distance of one thousand parsecs (approximately 3262 light years (ly))]
kph	kilometers per hour
K-Pg	Cretaceous-Paleogene [mass extinction ~ 65 Ma]
kR	kilorayleighs [$1 \text{ kR} = 109 \text{ photons cm}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$ into 4π steradians]
KREEP	The elements potassium (chemical symbol K), rare-earth elements , and phosphorus (P), from which the acronym KREEP is derived.
K-T	Cretaceous-Tertiary [mass extinction ~ 65 Ma, historic now called the K-Pg or Cretaceous-Paleogene]
ky	thousand(s) of years
Kyr	thousand(s) of years
`L	
LAB-1	Lyman-Alpha Blob 1
LADEE	Lunar Atmosphere and Dust Environment Explorer [NASA]
LA-ICP-MS	Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry
LaMEVE	Large Magnitude Explosive Eruptions [Open access database.]
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LAP	Langmuir probe
LARLE	low-aspect-ratio layered ejecta crater
LASCO	Large Angle and Spectrometric Coronagraph [An instrument on SOHO.]
LASP	Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics [University of Colorado at Boulder]
LAT	Large Area Telescope (FGST from Fermi)
LB	Late Bronze [age]
LBA	Late Bronze Age

LC	Library of Congress
LCE	Lyapunov Characteristic Exponents
LCM	light-carrying medium
LCOGT	Las Cumbres Observatory Global Telescope [Network]
LCROSS	Lunar Crater Observation and Sensing Satellite
LD	The average distance from Earth to the Moon is 384,403 km (238,857 miles).]
LDCM	Landsat Data Continuity Mission (NASA)
LDEF	Long Duration Exposure Facility
LDEO	Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory [Columbia University]
LDG	Libyan desert glass
LDRD	Laboratory-Directed Research and Development [Sandia National Laboratories]
LGM	Last Glacial Maximum [Wikipedia]
LHB	Late Heavy Bombardment
LHC	Large Hadron Collider [CERN]
LIA	Little Ice Age [1600-1750 AD]
LIDAR	Light Detection and Ranging
LINEAR	Lincoln Near-Earth Asteroid Research [www.ll.mit.edu/linear/]
LIS	Laurentide Ice Sheet
LL	Lincoln Laboratory [MIT]
LLT	lunar local time
LMSAL	<u>Lockheed Martin Solar and Astrophysics Laboratory</u>
LNP	Lecture Notes in Physics (Springer)
LOF	lines of force
LOFAR	Low Frequency Array [Centred in the Netherlands.]
LONEOS	Lowell Observatory Near-Earth Object Survey
LORRI	Long Range Reconnaissance Imager [NASA's New Horizon spacecraft]
LPI	Lunar and Planetary Institute
LPL	Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, The University of Arizona
LPSC	Lunar and Planetary Science Conference [Annual.]
LRIS	Low Resolution Imaging Spectrograph
LRO	Lunar Reconnaissance Orbiter
LROC	Lunar Reconnaissance Orbiter Camera [www.lroc.asu.edu]
LSSS	La Sagra Sky Survey
LSST	Large Synoptic Survey Telescope [DOE]
LWA	Long Wavelength Array (Univ. of New Mexico)
ly	light years [is a unit of length, equal to just under 10 trillion kilometres.]
LYDB	Lower Younger Dryas Boundary
`M	
m	meter(s) [A metric unit of length.]
m ²	square meters [A unit of area.]
mm	millimeter(s) [A metric unit of length.]
M	mega, x10 ⁶ or millions [A metric prefix.]
Ma	millions of years before the present
MACHOs	Massive Compact Halo Objects
MAF	Mainwaring Archive Foundation
MAG	magnetometer

MAG	magnitude
MAMA	multi-anode microchannel array
MAPS	Meteoritics and Planetary Science: Journal of the Meteoritics Society
MARCI	Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter's (MRO) weather-monitoring camera, the Mars Color Imager [NASA]
MAVEN	Mars Atmosphere and Volatile Evolution Mission [NASA. 2013 launch scheduled.]
MB	meteoric body
MB	Middle Bronze [age]
MBA	main belt asteroids
MBA	Middle Bronze Age
MBC	main-belt comet(s)
MBDB	Meteoritical Bulletin Database
MEMIN	Multidisciplinary Experimental and Modeling Impact Crater Research Network
MEO	Meteoroid Environment Office [NASA - http://fireballs.ndc.nasa.gov/]
MER	Mars Exploration Rover [NASA robots. There were 2 of them.]
MERRA	Modern Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications (database)
MESSENGER	Mercury Surface, Space Environment, Geochemistry, and Ranging [NASA spacecraft]
MetBull	Meteoritical Bulletin
MET-pIR-IRSL	multi-elevated temperature post-infrared stimulated luminescence
MetSoc	The Meteoritic Society
MEW	Mars-Earth Wars
MG	Middle Ghor [southern Jordan Valley]
MGS	Mars Global Surveyor
MHz	megahertz [10^6 Hertz]
MHD	magnetohydrodynamic or magnetohydrodynamics or magneto-hydrodynamics
MI	matter ingredients
MIMI	magnetospheric imaging instrument (Cassini spacecraft)
MIPT	Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology
MIRI	Mid-Infrared Instrument [JWST]
MIRO	Microwave Instrument for the Rosetta Orbiter
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MIT LL	Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory
MLE	multiple layer ejecta
MLS	mid-latitude summer
MLTI	Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere/Ionosphere [A region near 60-180 km in altitude.]
MM	micrometeorites
MMB	Matuyama-Brunhes boundary
MMS	Magnetospheric Multiscale Satellites
MNACG	Monthly Notes of the Alternative Cosmology Group
MNIe	minimum number of individuals for each skeletal element
MNRAS	Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society
MOC	Mars Orbiter Camera
MODIS	Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (<u>MODIS</u>) [NASA]

Moho	Mohorovicic discontinuity
MOID	minimum orbit intersection distance
MOND	modified Newtonian dynamics
MOR	Mission Operations Review [NASA]
MOSD	Marinoan Oxygen-17 Depletion
MOSFIRE	Multi-Object Spectrometer for Infra-Red Exploration [W. M. Keck Observatory]
MPa	megapascals (1 MPa = N/mm ²) – a unit of pressure.
MPA	microprobe analysis
Mpc	mega parsec
MPC	Minor Planet Center [http://minorplanetcenter.net/]
MPE	Max Planck Institute for Extraterrestrial Physics (Germany)
MPEC	Minor Planet Electronic Circular
MPO	Minor Planet Circulars Orbit Supplement
MPS	Minor Planet Circulars Supplement
MR	melt rock
MRI	Magneto-Rotational Instability
MRO	Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter [NASA]
MRO	Murchison Radioastronomy Observatory (MRO), in remote Western Australia [CSIRO]
MRT	magneto-Rayleigh-Taylor [instabilities]
MS	magnetic susceptibility
MSA	Mineralogical Society of America
MSL	Mars Science Laboratory
MSp	magnetic spherules
MSPs	meteoric smoke particles
MSSL	Mullard Space Science Laboratory (UCL)
MSU	Michigan State University
MT	Masoretic Text
MT	megatons
MUD	multiuser domains
MWA	Murchison Widefield Array [radio telescope - CSIRO]
MWP1a	Meltwater pulse 1a [14,600 years ago]
Mya	millions of years ago
Myr	millions of years before the present [Ma preferred]
`N	
n	nano [prefix meaning a billionth or 10 ⁻⁹]
nm	nanometer [10 ⁻⁹ m]
NAA	Neutron Activation Analysis
NADW	North Atlantic Deep Water
NaI	sodium iodide
NAM	National Astronomy Meeting (UK)
NAO	North Atlantic Oscillation [An air pressure system that seesaw between the Azores High and the Icelandic Low.]
NAOJ	National Astronomical Observatory of Japan
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration [United States]
Nat	Nature [journal]

NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NAU	Northern Arizona University
NCAR	National Center for Atmospheric Research [Boulder Colorado]
NCAS	North Carolina Academy of Science
NCDC	National Climatic Data Center (NOAA)
NCGT	New Concepts in Global Tectonics
NCSU	North Carolina State University
N-D	Neo-Darwinism
ND	nanodiamond
NDs	nanodiamonds
NEA	Near-Earth Asteroid(s)
NEAF	Near Eastern Archaeology Foundation
NEAS	Near East Archaeological Society
NEAT	Near-Earth Asteroid Tracking [Telescope]
NEAT	Near-Earth Asteroid Trailblazer [spacecraft]
NEB	New English Bible
NEEM	North EEMian [ice core in Greenland]
NEO	Near-Earth Object(s)
NEOCP	NEO Confirmation Page [http://minorplanetcenter.org/iau/NEO/ToConfirm.html]
NEODyS	Near-Earth Objects Dynamic Site [Chesley and Milani (1999)]
NEOSSat	NEO [Near-Earth Object] Surveillance Satellite [CSA]
NEOWISE	Near-Earth Object Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer [An enhancement of the WISE, NASA mission that launched in December 2009.]
NExT	New Exploration of Tempel [spacecraft] Stardust NExT
NGC	National Geographic Channel
NGC	New General Catalogue [Astronomy]
NGDC	National Geophysical Data Center [www.ngdc.noaa.gov]
NGI	Nottingham Geospatial Institute
NGRIP	North Greenland Icecore Project [www.glaciology.gfy.ku.dk/ngrip/]
NGS	National Geographic Society
NHM	Natural History Museum [London]
Ni	nickel
NICMOS	Hubble's Near Infrared Camera and Multi-Object Spectrometer (NICMOS)
NICT	National Institute of Information and Communications Technology [Japan]
NIR	Near Infrared [Near-IR]
NISP	number of identified specimens
NIV	New International Bible
NIV84	Holy Bible: New International Version Copyright 1984.
NIV11	Holy Bible: New International Version Copyright 2011.
NIVAC	New International Version Application Commentary [Zondervan]
NKJV	Holy Bible: New King James Version
NLCs	noctilucent clouds
NLSI	NASA Lunar Science Institute [in Moffett Field, CA] Renamed the Solar System Exploration Research Virtual Institute (SSERVI)
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMT	New Mexico Tech. [New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology]

NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [US DOC]
NOAO	National Optical Astronomy Observatory
NomCom	Nomenclature Committee (MetSoc)
NOx	Nitrogen oxides
NPA	Natural Philosophy Alliance
NPD	north polar deposit [planet Mars]
NRA	NASA Research Announcement
NRAO	National Radio Astronomy Observatory
NRC	National Research Council
NRES	Network of Robotic Echelle Spectrograph
NRL	Naval Research Laboratory [US]
NRM	Natural Remnant Magnetization
NSERC	Natural Science and Engineering Research Council [Canada]
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSI	National Space Institute [Denmark]
NSIDC	U.S. National Snow and Ice Data Center
NSO	National Solar Observatory
NST	New Solar Telescope [Big Bear Solar Observatory in Big Bear City, CA, USA]
NT	New Testament [Holy Bible]
NuSTAR	Nuclear Spectroscopic Telescope Array [NASA spacecraft]
NWA	Northwest Africa

`O

O	oxygen [An element.]
OCC	Operations Control Center [Chandra]
OCO-2	Orbiting Carbon Observatory-2 [NASA spacecraft.]
ODI	One Degree Imager [WIYN 3.5-meter telescope on Kitt Peak National Observatory]
ODP	Ocean Drilling Project
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OIR	Optical/Infrared
OIS	
OPAG	Outer Planets Assessment Group
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Os	Osmium
OSIRIS	Rosetta's Onboard Scientific Imaging System
OSIRIS-REx	Origins Spectral Interpretation, Resource Identification Security-Regolith Explorer [mission, NASA mission planned to launch in 2016]
OSL	optically stimulated luminescence
OT	Old Testament [Holy Bible]

`P

P/x	Periodic Comet x
PACS	Palomar Asteroid and Comet Survey
PAH(S)	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon(s) [molecules] or PAHs
PaleoDB	Paleobiology Database

PAMELA	[European satellite] Payload for Antimatter Matter Exploration and Light-nuclei Astrophysics [(PAMELA)]
PARCA	Program for Arctic Regional Climate Assessment
PASSC	Planetary and Space Science Centre [University of New Brunswick, Canada]
PATM	Paleocene-Eocene thermal maximum [A period of rapid and dramatic warming.]
PBS	Public Broadcasting System
PCAS	Planetary Crossing Asteroid Survey
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PDC	Planetary Defense Conference
PDCO	Planetary Defense Coordination Office [NASA]
PDF	Portable Data File
PDFs	<u>planar deformation features</u>
PEA	Program Element Appendix [NASA]
PEARL	Polar Environment Atmospheric Research Laboratory [Ellesmere Island]
PEFT	Previously Energized Flux Tube
PETM	Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum [National Geographic, Oct 2011, p. 90-ff]
PF	planar fractures [Geology]
PGAA	Prompt Gamma-ray Activation Analysis
PGEs	platinum group elements [such as iridium, platinum, palladium and osmium]
PGG	Planetary Geology and Geophysics (NASA program)
PGT	Princeton Gamma Tech
PHA	potentially hazardous asteroid
PHAs	potentially hazardous asteroids
PHC	Potentially Hazardous Comet
PHO	<u>Potentially hazardous objects</u>
PI	Principal Investigator
pi	3.14...
PIC	particle-in-cell [computer simulation]
PIC	polygonal impact craters [Aittola et al. (2007)]
pIR-IRSL	post-infrared infrared stimulated luminescence
pixels	picture elements
PKT	Procellarum KREEP Terrane [Lunar]
PLS	Plasma Science Experiment (NASA Voyager spacecraft)
pmc	percent modern carbon
PMs	planar microstructure
PNAS	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. [Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA]
POD	Picture of the Day [Thunderbolts Project]
ppb	parts per billion
PPL	patterned peat lands [Minnesota]
ppm	parts per million
PPNA	Pre-pottery Neolithic A
PRL	Physical Research Laboratory [India]
PRL	Physical Review Letters
proplyds	PROto-PLANetarY Disk
PS	Palermo Scale

PSRD	Planetary Science Research Discoveries [www.psrđ.hawaii.edu]
P-T	Permian-Triassic [mass extinction ~251 Ma]
PTF	Palomar Transient Factory
P-Tr	Permian-Triassic [mass extinction ~251 Ma]
PTRM	partial thermal remanence
PUP	Princeton University Press
PVB	Pantelleria Vecchia Bank [Mediterranean Basin]
Q	
QARG	Quaternary and Anthropocene Research Group [Univ. of Cincinnati]
QJRAS	Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society
QPO	Quasi-periodic Oscillation
QSO	Quasi-Stellar Object or Quasar
Quasar	quasi-stellar radio source
Qz	quartz [A mineral.]
R	
RA	right ascension
RAIDS	Remote Atmospheric and Ionospheric Detection System [experiment]
RAL	Rutherford Appleton Laboratory
RAS	Russian Academy of Sciences
RATS	Desert RATS – Desert Research and Technology Studies (NASA)
RBSP	Radiation Belt Storm Probes [NASA. Old name, now Van Allen satellites.]
RHCP	right-hand circularly polarized
RCYBP	Radio Carbon Years Before the Present [http://archaeology.about.com/od/dating/qt/rcypb.htm] Common Abbreviations for RCYBP: C14 ka BP, 14C ka BP, ¹⁴ C ka BP, radiocarbon years, c14 years before the present, rcbp, carbon-14 years before the present, CYBP
Re	Rhenium
REE	Rare Earth Elements
REPT	Relativistic Electron Proton Telescope [On NASA RBSP spacecraft, renamed the Van Allen Probes mission.]
RHESSI	Ramaty High Energy Solar Spectroscopic Imager [satellite]
RIM	Russian-Italian Mission [research program]
RMCC	Royal Military College of Canada
RNM	radiochemical neutron activation analysis
RPI	relative palaeo intensity [of magnetism as found in sediments]
RPIF	Regional and Planetary Image Facility
RS	Raman spectroscopy
RSSD	Research and Scientific Support Department [European Space Agency – ESA]
RTI	Reflectance Transformation Imaging
RWC	Regional Warning Centres [Solar]
rybp	radiocarbon years before the present
RYBP	radiocarbon years before the present

'S

S	chemical element sulfur
SADPs	selected area electron diffraction patterns
SAGE	SAIC's Adaptive Grid Eulerian
SAIC	Science Applications International Corporation
SALMON-n	Stand Alone Missions of Opportunity Notice Number n [NASA]
SALT	Southern African Large Telescope
SAMPEX	Solar, Anomalous and Magnetospheric Particle Explorer
SAO	Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
SAR	stable auroral red [arcs]
SAS	Solar Aspect System [RHESSI's]
SC	shatter cone
SDO	Solar Dynamics Observatory [NASA]
SDOs	scattered disk objects
SDSS	Sloan Digital Sky Survey (map)
SEAC	(Société Européenne pour l'Astronomie en Culture) or European Society for Astronomy in Culture) [www.archeoastronomy.org]
SEAS	School of Engineering and Applied Sciences [Harvard University]
SECCHI	Sun-Earth Connection Coronal and Heliospheric Investigation suite onboard NASA's twin Solar Terrestrial Relations Observatory (STEREO)
SEIS	Suspected Earth Impact Sites (http://impacts.rajmon.cz/)
SELENE	Selenological and Engineering Explorer (JAXA moon orbiting spacecraft also known as <u>Kaguya</u> .)
SEM	scanning electron microscopy
SEP	solar energetic particle
SEPM	Society for Sedimentary Geology
SETI	Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence
SEU	single-event upset
SFB	Science & Faith Bibliography
SFDs	size-frequency distributions
SFI	Santa Fe Institute
SFOV	south field-of-view
SGR	Soft Gamma Repeaters [Astronomy]
SHRIMP	sensitive high resolution ion microprobe [ASI Version IIe]
Si	silicon [A nonmetallic element]
SI	International System of Units
SIDC	Solar Influences Data Analysis Center [http://www.sidc.be/]
SIM	solar irradiance monitor [NASA SORCE satellite]
SIM	solar inertial motion
SiO ₂	silicon dioxide
SIS	Society for Interdisciplinary Studies
SIU	Southern Illinois University
SJ	Society of Jesus [Jesuits] sometimes S.J.
SKA	Square Kilometre Array
SKR	Saturn kilometric radiation
S-L 9	Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9

SLAC	Stanford Linear Accelerator Center
SLOs	[siliceous] scoria-like objects
SMA	Submillimeter Array
SMBH	Super Massive Black Hole
SMD	Science Mission Directorate [NASA]
SMEI	Solar Mass Ejection Imager [USAF]
SMILES	Superconducting Submillimeter-Wave Limb-Emission Sounder
SMOW	standard mean ocean water
SMPAG	Space Mission Planning and Advisory Group [UN, pronounced 'same page']
SOAR	Southern Astrophysical Research [telescope]
SOFIA	Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy [NASA]
SN	supernova
SNC	SNC-meteorites take their name from Shergotty, Nakhla and Chassigny
SNO	Sudbury Neutrino Observatory
SNR	supernova remnant
SOD	Second Order Draft
SOFIA	Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy [airborne observatory]
SOHO	Solar and Heliospheric Observatory [A spacecraft.]
SOLTICE	Solar Stellar Irradiance Comparison Experiment
SONEAR	Southern Observatory for Near Earth Asteroids Research [Near Oliveira, Brazil]
STICESPCZ	South Pacific Convergence Zone
SPD	Solar Physics Division [American Astronomical Society]
SPD	south polar deposit [on the planet Mars]
SPE	solar proton event
SPECT	Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography
SRL	Seismological Research Letters
SRM	shock-remnant magnetization [strong shock remanence]
SRTM	Shuttle Radar Topography Mission
SSA	Space Situational Awareness Office [European Space Agency]
SSB	Solar System Barycentre
SSB	Solar System Bibliography
SSC	University of New Hampshire's Space Science Center
SSD	Space Science Division [Naval Research Laboratory]
SSSERVI	Solar System Exploration Research Virtual Institute (NASA) [formerly the NASA Lunar Science Institute (NLSI)] http://sservi.nasa.gov
SSI	solar spectral irradiance
SSN	Sunspot Number
SSSB	Small Solar System Body
SSSI	Space Sciences Series of ISSI [International Space Science Institute]
Stardust-NExT	Stardust-New Exploration of Tempel, [spacecraft]
STEM	scanning transmission electron microscope
STEREO	Solar Terrestrial Relations Observatory [NASA]
STEREO-A	Solar Terrestrial Relations Observatory-Ahead [NASA]
STFC	Science and Technology Facilities Council (United Kingdom)
STIS	Space Telescope Imaging Spectrograph [Hubble Space Telescope]
STP	Solar Terrestrial Probes [NASA program]

STScI	Space Telescope Science Institute
Stv	stishovite
SUERC	Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre [in East Kilbride]
Sv	Ocean currents are measured in Sverdrup (Sv), where 1 Sv is equivalent to a volume flow rate of 1,000,000 m ³ (35,000,000 cu ft) per second or 1 Sv = 10 ⁶ m ³ s ⁻¹ .
SWE	Solar Wind Experiment flying aboard the WIND satellite
SWEPAM	Solar Wind Electron Proton Alpha Monitor flying aboard NASA's Advanced Composition Explorer (ACE)
SWPC	Space Weather Prediction Center [NOAA - based in Boulder, Colorado, USA].
SwRI	Southwest Research Institute
Sy2	Seyfert 2 galaxy
T	
T	Triassic
TA	Transportable Array [EarthScope's]
TAU	Tel Aviv University
TCB	Tunguska Cosmic Body
TCRM	thermochemical remanence
TCTE	Total solar irradiance Calibration Transfer Experiment [NASA]
TDG	"tidal" dwarf galaxy
TeH	Tall el-Hammam
TeHEP	Tall el-Hammam Excavation Project [www.tallelhammam.com]
TEM	transmission electron microscopy
TGFs	Terrestrial Gamma-ray Flashes
THC	thermohaline circulation
THEMIS	Thermal Emission Imaging System [Odyssey spacecraft.]
THEMIS	Time History of Events and Macroscale Interactions during Substorms [NASA. http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/themis/mission/index.html]
TIFR	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research [Mumbai, India]
TIMED	Thermosphere Ionosphere Mesosphere Energetics and Dynamics spacecraft
T-J	Triassic-Jurassic boundary [201.4 Ma]
TIMS	Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer
TIO	TMT [Thirty Meter Telescope] International Observatory
TLEs	transient luminous events
TMG	Transjordan (eastern side of the) Middle Ghor
TMT	Thirty Meter Telescope
TNC	The Nature Conservancy
TNO	trans-Neptunian object
TNR	Times New Roman [font]
TNT	trinitrotoluene [A high explosive.]
TOC	Table of Contents
TP	Target Plane
TPF	Terrestrial Planet Finder (science package on Kepler mission.)
TPOD	Thunderbolts Picture of the Day (www.thunderbolts.info)
TRACE	Transition Region and Coronal Explorer [A spacecraft.]
Tr-J	Triassic-Jurassic [mass extinction]

TRM	thermo-remnant magnetization
TRMM	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission [satellite]
TS	Torino Scale
TSI	total solar irradiance
TSU	Trinity Southwest University
TT-OSL	thermally transferred optically simulated luminescence
TWINS	Two Wide-Angle Imaging Neutral-Atom Spectrometers [Two NASA spacecraft.]
`U	
UAP	Unidentified Atmospheric Phenomena
UAT	Unified Astronomy Thesaurus [http://astrothesaurus.org/thesaurus/]
UCL	University College London
UCLA	University of California Los Angeles
UCLan	University of Central Lancashire
UCM	Complutense University of Madrid (Spain)
UCM	unusual carbonaceous matter
UCSB	University of California Santa Barbara
UdeM	University of Montreal
UFO	Unidentified Flying Object
UFRO	University of Florida Radio Observatory (<u>UFRO</u>)
UH	Usselo Horizon
UK	United Kingdom
ULA	United Launch Alliance
ULIRGs	Ultra Luminous Infra Red Galaxies
ULX	Ultra Luminous X-ray [sources]
UMMs	unmelted micrometeorites
UN	United Nations
UNCOPUOS	UN Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space [UN]
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNM	University of New Mexico
UNSW	<u>University of New South Wales</u>
UP	University Press
UP	Utopia Planitia [location on Mars.]
URL	Universal Resource Locator
US	United States [of America]
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UTIG	Institute for Geophysics at The University of Texas at Austin
UV	ultraviolet radiation or sometimes ultra violet
UV-B	ultraviolet-B radiation (UV-B, 280-315 nm)
UVIS	Ultraviolet Imaging Spectrometer [instrument aboard the NASA/ESA Cassini-Huygens spacecraft]
UVOT	Ultraviolet/Optical Telescope [Swift spacecraft.]
`V	
VAs	Virtual Asteroids
VC	vitreous carbon

VEI	Volcanic Explosivity Index
VGI	vesicular glass
VGM	Virtual Geology Museum
VHC	Virtual Heritage Center [University of California Merced]
VI	Virtual Impactor
VIR	visual and infrared [wavelengths]
VIRTIS	Visible and Infrared Thermal Imaging Spectrometer [Rosetta spacecraft.]
VISTA	Visible and Infrared Survey Telescope for Astronomy [European Southern Observatory]
VLA	Very Large Array [One operated by the Univ. of New Mexico]
VLT	Very Large Telescope [European]
VLT	Victoria Land Traverse [U.S. led in Antarctica in 1959-1960]
VOGRIPA	Volcanic Global Risk Identification and Analysis Project (A database.)
VOIR	Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar
VRM	Venus Radar Mapper
VSEGEI	All Russia Geological Institute [St. Petersburg]
VSL	violet stimulated luminescence
VSMG	Volcanic and Magmatic Studies Group [UK]
VSMOW	Vienna Standard Mean Ocean Water
V-SMOW	Vienna Standard Mean Ocean Water
`W	
W	watts
WA	Western Australia
WAC	wide angle camera
WAIS	West Antarctic Ice Sheet
WDC	World Data Center
WDM	warm dark matter
WHIM	warm-hot intergalactic medium
WiC	Worlds in Collision - I. Velikovsky
WIHG	Wadia Institute of Himalayan Geology
WIS	Weizmann Institute of Science
WISE	On February 1, 2011 NASA's Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer was shut down and a new mission began in September 2013 known as NEOWISE.
WISEASS	WIS Experimental Astrophysics Spectroscopy System
WISSARD	Whillans Ice Stream Subglacial Access Research Drilling [project in Antarctica]
WIYN	Telescope at Kitt Peak National Observatory. The WIYN Consortium, which consists of the University of Wisconsin, Indiana University, Yale University, and the National Optical Astronomy Observatory (NOAO).
WMAP	<u>Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe</u> [http://map.gsfc.nasa.gov/index.html]
WMD	wiggle match dating [Radiocarbon dating]
WPI	Worcester Polytechnic Institute
WSD	World Science Database [www.worldsci.org]
WWLLN	World Wide Lightning Location Network
WWSD	World-Wide Science Database
`X	

XPS	[soft X-ray] Ultraviolet Photometer System
XRD	X-ray diffraction
XRF	x-ray fluorescence
XXM	X-ray Multi Mirror [ESA satellite XMM-Newton]
`Y	
YD	Younger Dryas
YDB	Younger Dryas Boundary
YDC	Younger Dryas chronozone
YDIB	Younger Dryas Impact Boundary
YDIH	Younger Dryas Impact Hypothesis
YORP	An effect named after four scientists who investigated the effect of sunlight on small solar system bodies: Ivan Yarkovsky, John O'Keefe, V. Radzievskii and Stephen Paddack.
YBP	years before the present
`Z	
Zr	zirconium [An element.]
ZrSiO ₄	zircon [A mineral.]
ZTF	Zwicky Transient Facility

#